

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      3333333333
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      333
II   FF      LL      SS  S      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      333
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FF      LL      S  SS      33
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      33  33
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      33333333
=====

```

# INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities  
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia  
between August 2000 and February 2001

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and Michigan State Univ.

Kathleen Beegle, RAND and The World Bank

Bondan Sikoki, RAND

and

Agus Dwiyanto, Center for Population and Policy Studies,  
Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Surveys has been  
provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01  
AG17637 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,  
grant number 1R01 HD38484

=====

```
CC  OOO  M M M M U U N N III TTTTT Y Y
C C O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y Y
C  O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y Y
C  O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y Y
C  O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y
C  O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y
C C O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y
CC  OOO  M M M M U U N N III T Y
```

```
AA  N N DDD FFFF AA CC III L III TTTTT Y Y
A A N N N D D F A A C C I L I T Y Y
A A N N N D D F A A C I L I T Y Y
AAAA N N N D D FFF AAAA C I L I T Y Y
A A N N N D D F A A C I L I T Y
A A N N D D F A A C I L I T Y
A A N N D D F A A C C I L I T Y
A A N N DDD F A A CC III LLL III T Y
```

```
SS  U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S  U U R R V V E Y Y
S  U U RRR V V EEE Y
S  U U R R V V E Y
S  U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS  U U R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CC  OOO DDD EEEE BBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C  O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C  O O D D EEE BBB O O O O K K
C  O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C  O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CC  OOO DDD EEEE BBB OOO OOO K K
```

=====

BOOK: BK1  
TOPIC: PEOPLE CHARACTERISTICS

=====

Prepared by  
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar  
Created on 12APR2007 at 14:42

## INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

-----  
C O M M U N I T Y   S U R V E Y   C O D E B O O K                      page 3  
-----

B O O K :     BK1  
T O P I C :    People Characteristics  
-----

## DATA FILES

-----

Data are available in SAS (8.2) export and STATA (7.0) formats.  
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

		# of
Module	Description	recs
-----		
BK1		311
BK1_A		2488
BK1_B		924
BK1_CP		311
BK1_D1		872
BK1_D2		391
BK1_D3		2092
BK1_D4		235
BK1_D5		542
BK1_E1		933
BK1_E2		442
BK1_G		2177
BK1_GE		1866
BK1_I		933
BK1_J		1555
BK1_JP1		608
BK1_JP2		3648
BK1_JP3		507
BK1_JP4		681
BK1_K0		311

BK1_K1	884
BK1_LS	372
BK1_PMKD	3110

## USER SUPPORT

-----

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

## USAGE NOTES

-----

### READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

## INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

-----

COMMUNITY SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

-----

B O O K : BK1

T O P I C : People Characteristics

-----

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

## SPECIAL CODES

-----

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

## DATASET VERSION

-----

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

## NOTES ABOUT BOOK 1

-----

Book I was administered in a group interview setting to the village leader and/or members of his/her staff. The composition and size of the group varies across communities. The purpose of the book was to provide information about the basic physical, social, demographic, and economic characteristics of the IFLS communities.

-----

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID00	2000 comminunty ID		
----------	--------------------	--	--

IDW1	ID number		
------	-----------	--	--

EDITOR	Editor Code		
--------	-------------	--	--

IDIVWR	Interviewer Code		
--------	------------------	--	--

BOOKCODE	Code of book I		
----------	----------------	--	--

IDKEYPUN	Keypuncher code		
----------	-----------------	--	--

IDVERIF	Verifier code		
---------	---------------	--	--

RESULT1	Result of interview 1		
---------	-----------------------	--	--

1.Finished	140	45.02
2.Partly finished	171	54.98
total	311	100.00

RESULT2	Result of interview 2		
---------	-----------------------	--	--

missing	142	45.66
1.Finished	115	36.98
2.Partly finished	54	17.36
total	311	100.00

RESULT3	Result of interview 3		
---------	-----------------------	--	--

missing	258	82.96
1.Finished	53	17.04
total	311	100.00

C3B1	CHECKING BY EDITOR		
------	--------------------	--	--

2.Entry and corrected	311	100.00
total	311	100.00

CK1	Interview in what language?		
-----	-----------------------------	--	--

0.Indonesian	277	89.07
1.Javanese	6	1.93
9.Minang	13	4.18
10.Banjar	7	2.25
14.Palembang	8	2.57
total	311	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 6

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CK2 Other language used if any

0.Indonesian	26	8.36
1.Javanese	61	19.61
2.Sundanese	4	1.29
8.Sasak	1	0.32
10.Banjar	6	1.93
14.Palembang	2	0.64
96.None	210	67.52
99.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

NUMVIS Number of visiting

min:	1.00
mean:	1.71
max:	3.00
#obs	311
#miss:	0

IVWDAY1 Date of intrvw 1 (day of month)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.83
max:	31.00
#obs	311
#miss:	0

IVWMTH1 Date of interview 1 (month)

min:	1.00
mean:	8.96
max:	12.00
#obs	311
#miss:	0

BEGHR1 Time interview 1 began (hour)

min:	6.00
------	------

mean:	11.21
max:	99.00
#obs	311
#miss:	0

BEGMIN1      Time interview 1 began (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	20.02
max:	99.00
#obs	311
#miss:	0

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 7

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

ENDHR1      Time interview 1 ended (hour)

min:	7.00
mean:	13.23
max:	99.00
#obs	311
#miss:	0

ENDMIN1      Time interview 1 ended (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	21.92
max:	99.00
#obs	311
#miss:	0

IVWDAY2      Date of intrvw 2 (day of month)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.96
max:	31.00
#obs	169
#miss:	142

IVWMTH2      Date of interview 2 (month)

min:	1.00
mean:	9.07
max:	12.00
#obs	169
#miss:	142

BEGHR2      Time interview 2 began (hour)

min:	6.00
mean:	11.56
max:	21.00
#obs	169
#miss:	142

BEGMIN2          Time interview 2 began (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	19.47
max:	55.00
#obs	169
#miss:	142

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 8

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

ENDHR2          Time interview 2 ended (hour)

min:	7.00
mean:	13.60
max:	99.00
#obs	169
#miss:	142

ENDMIN2          Time interview 2 ended (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	21.76
max:	99.00
#obs	169
#miss:	142

IVWDAY3          Date of intrvw 3 (day of month)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.34
max:	31.00
#obs	53
#miss:	258

IVWMTH3          Date of interview 3 (month)

min:	7.00
mean:	9.15
max:	12.00
#obs	53
#miss:	258



BEGHR3            Time interview 3 began (hour)

min:	6.00
mean:	13.36
max:	99.00
#obs	53
#miss:	258

BEGMIN3           Time interview 3 began (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	17.02
max:	99.00
#obs	53
#miss:	258

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

ENDHR3            Time interview 3 ended (hour)

min:	6.00
mean:	14.36
max:	99.00
#obs	53
#miss:	258

ENDMIN3           Time interview 3 ended (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	21.92
max:	99.00
#obs	53
#miss:	258

LK15            Code of interviewer

LK16            Code of Editor

LK17            Code of Supervisor

LK18            Code of Field Coordinator Assistant

LK19            Code of Field Coordinator

LK05	Type of Area		
	1.Urban	181	58.20
	2.Rural	130	41.80
	total	311	100.00

LK01	Code of Province		
	min:	12.00	
	mean:	34.12	
	max:	73.00	
	#obs	311	
	#miss:	0	

LK03	Code of Kecamatan		
	min:	10.00	
	mean:	90.90	
	max:	730.00	
	#obs	311	
	#miss:	0	

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 10

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

LK02	Kab.code from orig.books		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	32.74	
	max:	78.00	
	#obs	311	
	#miss:	0	

A6	Any transport vehicles in this village		
	1.Yes	251	80.71
	3.No	60	19.29
	total	311	100.00

A7X	Knows when near facility begin operation		
	missing	251	80.71
	1.Year given	48	15.43
	8.Don't know	12	3.86
	total	311	100.00

A8	What type is main road in this village		
----	--	--	--



min:	5.00
mean:	30.24
max:	70.00
#obs	41
#miss:	270

A7            Year vehicle facility begin to operate

min:	6.00
mean:	2062.06
max:	9999.00
#obs	48
#miss:	263

A7AX            Knows how long facility has operated

missing	299	96.14
1.Given	12	3.86
total	311	100.00

A7A            Year given

min:	10.00
mean:	32.08
max:	50.00
#obs	12
#miss:	299

B1            Have any electricity in this village

1.Yes	308	99.04
3.No	3	0.96
total	311	100.00

---

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 12

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

B1AX            Knows % of people use electricity

missing	3	0.96
1.Given	308	99.04
total	311	100.00

B1A            % of people that using electricity

min:	0.00
mean:	86.67
max:	100.00
#obs	308

#miss: 3

B7 What is main electrical source

missing	3	0.96
1.PLN	301	96.78
3.Private Company	1	0.32
4.Individual Generator	5	1.61
5.Public self-reliant agency	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

B7A Quantity of electricity available

missing	3	0.96
1.450 watt	241	77.49
2.900 watt	62	19.94
4.1300 watt	5	1.61
total	311	100.00

C\_DRINK what source commonly used for drinking

1A.Piped water directly to the house	103	33.12
1B.Piped water from a hydrant/stand pipe	2	0.64
1C.Piped water by bought	9	2.89
2.Pump well (electric/manual)	69	22.19
3.Well	93	29.90
4.Spring	27	8.68
5.Rain water	1	0.32
6.River	6	1.93
8A.Other drinking and cooking water, spe	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

C\_BATH what source commonly used for washing

missing	1	0.32
2.Pump well (electric/manual)	77	24.76
3.Well	89	28.62
1A.Piped water directly to the house	90	28.94
1B.Piped water from a hydrant/stand pipe	4	1.29
1C.Piped water by bought	2	0.64
4.Spring	22	7.07
5.Rain water	3	0.96

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 13

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(C\_BATH continued)

6.River	21	6.75
missing	2	0.64

total	311	100.00
-------	-----	--------

C16           Where do hhds dispose of sewage

Variable C16 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, C16 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, C16 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable C16 :     A.Drainage ditch (flowing)  
                              B.Drainage ditch (stagnant)  
                              C.Water disposal pits  
                              D.Disposed into rivers  
                              E.Thrown away beside/behind the house  
                              F.Other  
                              G.Pond

C1\_1A           water piped direct to house

1.Yes	198	63.67
3.No	113	36.33
total	311	100.00

C1\_1B           water piped from hydrant

1.Yes	77	24.76
3.No	233	74.92
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

C1\_1C           water piped from vendor

1.Yes	66	21.22
3.No	244	78.46
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

C1\_2            water comes from pump

1.Yes	240	77.17
3.No	69	22.19
9.Missing	2	0.64
total	311	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
-----			
C1_3	water comes from well		
	1.Yes	239	76.85
	3.No	71	22.83
	9.Missing	1	0.32
	total	311	100.00
C1_4	water comes from spring		
	1.Yes	100	32.15
	3.No	210	67.52
	9.Missing	1	0.32
	total	311	100.00
C1_5	water comes from rain		
	1.Yes	44	14.15
	3.No	265	85.21
	9.Missing	2	0.64
	total	311	100.00
C1_6	water comes from river		
	1.Yes	95	30.55
	3.No	215	69.13
	9.Missing	1	0.32
	total	311	100.00
C1_7	water comes from lake		
	1.Yes	6	1.93
	3.No	304	97.75
	9.Missing	1	0.32
	total	311	100.00
C1_9	other wash/bath water source		
	1.Yes	124	39.87
	3.No	186	59.81
	9.Missing	1	0.32
	total	311	100.00
C1_8A	water comes from bottles (mineral)		
	1.Yes	10	3.22
	3.No	300	96.46
	9.Missing	1	0.32
	total	311	100.00
C1_8B	other drink/cook water source		

1.Yes	11	3.54
3.No	235	75.56
9.Missing	65	20.90

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 15

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
-----			

total	311	100.00
-------	-----	--------

C10      Enough drink/cook water for dry season

1.Yes	265	85.21
3.No	46	14.79
total	311	100.00

C13      Any water disposal in this village

1.Yes	188	60.45
3.No	123	39.55
total	311	100.00

C14      Year village got sewers

missing	309	99.36
1800	1	0.32
1908	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

C14X      Knows year village got sewers

missing	123	39.55
5.out of range	20	6.43
6.inapplicable	9	2.89
7.refused	9	2.89
8.don't know	54	17.36
9.missing	96	30.87
total	311	100.00

C15      Do all hhds in this village use sewers

missing	123	39.55
1.Yes	93	29.90
3.No	95	30.55
total	311	100.00

C6\_1X      knows how long piped water available

missing	271	87.14
1.Year given	35	11.25



8.Don't know	5	1.61
total	311	100.00

C6\_1      how long piped water available

min:	3.00
mean:	23.14
max:	70.00
#obs	35
#miss:	276

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 16

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

C6X      knows when piped water available

missing	114	36.66
1.Year given	157	50.48
8.Don't know	40	12.86
total	311	100.00

C6A      main source of water

missing	114	36.66
1.Oasis	85	27.33
2.Lake	4	1.29
4.River	65	20.90
5.Artesis	28	9.00
98.Don't know	14	4.50
99.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

C7      has piped water stopped in last year

missing	114	36.66
1.Yes	86	27.65
3.No	111	35.69
total	311	100.00

C8      when did piped watar stop

missing	225	72.35
1.Every day	11	3.54
2.Every week	7	2.25
3.Every two weeks	2	0.64
4.Every month	20	6.43
5.In dry season	17	5.47
6.Other	5	1.61
7.When repairs needed	12	3.86

8.1-4 times/year	10	3.22
9.Every rainy season	2	0.64
total	311	100.00

C6            Year piped water was available

min:	1928.00
mean:	1983.04
max:	2000.00
#obs	157
#miss:	154

C14AX            Knows how long sewers in village

missing	264	84.89
1.Year given	39	12.54
8.Don't know	6	1.93
9.Missing	2	0.64
total	311	100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 17

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

(C14AX continued)

C14A            How long sewers in this village

min:	6.00
mean:	29.05
max:	65.00
#obs	39
#miss:	272

C17A            Private toilet with septic tank

1.Yes	301	96.78
3.No	9	2.89
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

C17B            Private toilet without septic tank

1.Yes	220	70.74
3.No	89	28.62
9.Missing	2	0.64
total	311	100.00

C17C            Shared toilet

1.Yes	110	35.37
3.No	200	64.31
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

C17D Public lavatory (MCK)

1.Yes	162	52.09
3.No	148	47.59
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

C17E In river/gutter

1.Yes	181	58.20
3.No	129	41.48
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

C17F In garden/field

1.Yes	84	27.01
3.No	226	72.67
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 18

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C17G Other...

1.Yes	22	7.07
3.No	287	92.28
9.Missing	2	0.64
total	311	100.00

C18 Predominant toilet facilities used

1.Private toilet with septic tank	204	65.59
2.Private toilet without septic tank	46	14.79
3.Common toilet shared with neighbors	2	0.64
4.Public lavatory	9	2.89
5.In the river/gutter	35	11.25
6.In the garden/field	7	2.25
7.Other, mention please	7	2.25
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

C20C Who manages garbage collection

Variable C20C can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, C20C will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, C20C will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable C20C :     A.Government  
                               B.Private sector  
                               C.Public Self reliance  
                               D.Other

C19A           Garbage disposed of in cans/barrels

1.Yes	153	49.20
3.No	157	50.48
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

C19B           Garbage burnt

1.Yes	256	82.32
3.No	55	17.68
total	311	100.00

C19C           Garbage disposed of in river

1.Yes	110	35.37
3.No	200	64.31
9.Missing	1	0.32

-----  
 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 19  
 book: BK1 - People Characteristics  
 module: BK1  
 -----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
-----			
	total	311	100.00

C19D           Garbage disposed of in yards/garden

1.Yes	144	46.30
3.No	167	53.70
total	311	100.00

C19E           Garbage disposed of in pits

1.Yes	191	61.41
-------	-----	-------

3.No	120	38.59
total	311	100.00

C19F Garbage disposed of in other

1.Yes	18	5.79
3.No	291	93.57
9.Missing	2	0.64
total	311	100.00

C19A1 Predominant garbage disposal method

1.Disposed in garbage cans/barrels	127	40.84
2.Burnt	106	34.08
3.Thrown into the river	8	2.57
4.Dumped onto the yard/in the garden	27	8.68
5.Thrown into pits	35	11.25
6.Other	8	2.57
total	311	100.00

C20AX knows year garbage collection started

missing	184	59.16
1.Year given	109	35.05
8.Don't know	17	5.47
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

C20A Year garbage collection started

min:	1958.00
mean:	1985.39
max:	2000.00
#obs	109
#miss:	202

C20BX knows # years garbage collected

missing	293	94.21
1.Year given	16	5.14
8.Don't know	2	0.64
total	311	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 20

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C20B # years garbage collected

min:	5.00
------	------

mean:	16.75
max:	30.00
#obs	16
#miss:	295

C21X      knows monthly \$ hh garbage collection

missing	184	59.16
1.Value given	125	40.19
9.Missing	2	0.64
total	311	100.00

C21      average monthly \$ hh garbage collection

min:	0.00
mean:	2038.80
max:	30000.00
#obs	125
#miss:	186

D0      Are any crops cultivated in community

1.Yes	215	69.13
3.No	95	30.55
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

D1      IVW NOTE: AREA TYPE

missing	215	69.13
1.Urban	94	30.23
2.Rural	2	0.64
total	311	100.00

D7      Are there irrigated rice paddies

missing	94	30.23
1.Yes	141	45.34
3.No	71	22.83
9.Missing	5	1.61
total	311	100.00

JMLD2      Number lines filled for main plants

min:	0.00
mean:	2.44
max:	9.00
#obs	217
#miss:	94

D12      What commercial livestock, fishing

book: BK1 - People Characteristics  
module: BK1

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

Variable D12 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, D12 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, D12 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable D12 :     A.Fowl  
                              B.Livestock  
                              C.Fish  
                              D.Other

D11           Any commercial livestock, fishing etc

missing	94	30.23
1.Yes	124	39.87
3.No	92	29.58
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

D12A           1st cultivated animal

missing	187	60.13
1.Fowl	47	15.11
2.Livestock	37	11.90
3.Fish	39	12.54
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

D12B           2nd cultivated animal

missing	232	74.60
1.Fowl	26	8.36
2.Livestock	28	9.00
3.Fish	24	7.72
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

D12C           3rd cultivated animal

missing	269	86.50
1.Fowl	12	3.86
2.Livestock	15	4.82
3.Fish	14	4.50

4.Other	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 22

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

D12D 4th cultivated animal

missing	289	92.93
1.Fowl	3	0.96
2.Livestock	5	1.61
3.Fish	14	4.50
total	311	100.00

D13 Training for farm/livestock business

missing	94	30.23
1.Yes	155	49.84
3.No	61	19.61
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

JMLD14 Number lines filled

min:	0.00
mean:	2.52
max:	5.00
#obs	155
#miss:	156

JMLD29 Number product from those firms

min:	1.00
mean:	2.01
max:	5.00
#obs	117
#miss:	194

D32 Cottage industry in this village

1.Yes	256	82.32
3.No	55	17.68
total	311	100.00

JMLD33 # prdcts produced by cottage industries

min:	1.00
mean:	2.12
max:	3.00



#obs	256
#miss:	55

E1 village changed name since 1995

1.Yes	2	0.64
3.No	309	99.36
total	311	100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 23

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

NUM\_E2 # village changed its name since 1995

missing	309	99.36
1	2	0.64
total	311	100.00

E8 In what mnths was 1999/2000 rainy season

Variable E8 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, E8 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, E8 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable E8 : A.January

B.February

C.March

D.April

E.May

F.June

G.July

H.August

I.September

J.October

K.November

L.December

E9 What are usual months of rainy season

E6 Changed size w/out name change since 95

1.Yes	15	4.82
-------	----	------

3.No	295	94.86
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

E7A1 1st year geographical size changed

min:	1995.00
mean:	2530.13
max:	9999.00
#obs	15
#miss:	296

E7B1 Expansion or Shrinking

missing	296	95.18
1.Expansion	3	0.96
3.Shrinking	11	3.54

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 24

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(E7B1 continued)

9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

E7A2 2nd year geographical size changed

min:	1996.00
mean:	9463.87
max:	9999.00
#obs	15
#miss:	296

E7B2 Expansion or Shrinking

missing	296	95.18
3.Shrinking	1	0.32
6.Not applicable	7	2.25
9.Missing	7	2.25
total	311	100.00

E7A3 3rd year geographical size changed

min:	1997.00
mean:	8930.67
max:	9999.00
#obs	15
#miss:	296

E7B3            Expansion or Shrinking

missing	296	95.18
1.Expansion	1	0.32
3.Shrinking	1	0.32
6.Not applicable	7	2.25
9.Missing	6	1.93
total	311	100.00

JMLE10            # important events that have occurred

min:	0.00
mean:	1.42
max:	5.00
#obs	311
#miss:	0

F12SUM            Sum of preprinted and suplement

min:	1.00
mean:	37.31
max:	99.00
#obs	311
#miss:	0

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 25

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

F13SUM2            Sum of SD-2

min:	1.00
mean:	5.67
max:	9.00
#obs	311
#miss:	0

G1A            What ways do residents typically save

Variable G1A can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, G1A will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, G1A will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable G1A :    A.Gold/jewelry  
                                   B.Land  
                                   C.Livestock

D.Stores of grain  
 E.House  
 F.Business  
 G.Equipment  
 H.Saving account  
 I.Checking account deposit  
 J.Certificate  
 K.Stocks/bond  
 L.Other, mention  
 M.Informal finances/savings

G6B credit available from Takesra (BKKBN)

1.Yes	230	73.95
3.No	80	25.72
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

G6C credit available from Kukesra (BKKBN)

1.Yes	87	27.97
3.No	223	71.70
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

G6D credit avail. from Dana Bergulir (IDT)

1.Yes	100	32.15
3.No	207	66.56
9.Missing	4	1.29
total	311	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 26

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

G7 are any people source of credit

1.Yes	99	31.83
3.No	212	68.17
total	311	100.00

G8AX knows mnthly interest rate for 25.000

missing	238	76.53
1.yes	73	23.47
total	311	100.00

G8A            monthly interest rate Rp 25.000 loan

min:	2.00
mean:	16.23
max:	50.00
#obs	73
#miss:	238

G8BX            knows mnthly interest rate for 50.000

missing	238	76.53
1.yes	73	23.47
total	311	100.00

G8B            monthly interest rate Rp 50.000 loan

min:	2.00
mean:	16.45
max:	50.00
#obs	73
#miss:	238

G8CX            knows mnthly interest rate for 75.000

missing	238	76.53
1.yes	73	23.47
total	311	100.00

G8C            monthly interest rate Rp 75.000 loan

min:	2.00
mean:	16.59
max:	50.00
#obs	73
#miss:	238

G8DX            knows mnthly interest rate for 100.000

missing	218	70.10
1.yes	93	29.90
total	311	100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 27

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

(G8DX continued)

G8D            monthly interest rate Rp 100.000 loan

min:	2.00
mean:	17.25
max:	60.00
#obs	93
#miss:	218

## GE02 Factors accounting for change

Variable GE02 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, GE02 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, GE02 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable GE02 :

- A1.Rice prices have risen
- B1.Other food prices have risen
- C1.Other prices have risen
- D1.Interest rates are higher
- E1.Difficult to borrow money
- F1.Fewer business opportunities
- G1.Fewer jobs available
- H1.Government services more expensive
- I1.Private services more expensive
- J1.Transportation more expensive
- K1.Government services less available
- L1.Private services less available
- M1.Transportation less available
- N1.Drought
- O1.Fire
- P1.Floods
- Q1.Other natural disaster
- S1.Criminal activity
- T1.Don't know
- R1.Other
- A2.Rice prices have fallen
- B2.Other food prices have fallen
- C2.Other prices have fallen
- D2.Interest rates are lower
- E2.Easy to borrow money
- F2.More business opportunities
- G2.More jobs available
- H2.Government services less expensive
- I2.Private services less expensive
- J2.Transportation less expensive
- K2.Government services more available
- L2.Private services more available
- M2.Transportation more available
- N2.Good crop

book: BK1 - People Characteristics  
module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

O2.Income increased  
U1.Income decreased  
V2.Harvest prices have risen  
V1.Harvest prices have fallen  
W1.Exchange rate increased  
X1.Crop failure/bad harvest

GE01 Community changes

1.Much better now	4	1.29
2.Somewhat better now	76	24.44
3.About the same	143	45.98
4.Somewhat worse now	83	26.69
5.Much worse now	5	1.61
total	311	100.00

GE03X Knows # mnths current sit. will last

missing	225	72.35
1.Knows	49	15.76
3.Never back to previous condition	8	2.57
8.Don't know	29	9.32
total	311	100.00

GE03MTH # Months current situation will last

missing	262	84.24
0	31	9.97
1.January	2	0.64
6.June	10	3.22
8.August	1	0.32
15	2	0.64
98.Don't know	1	0.32
99.Missing	2	0.64
total	311	100.00

GE03YR # years current situation will last

min:	0.00
mean:	5.18
max:	99.00
#obs	49
#miss:	262

GE04 Will situation last more than 1 yr

missing	282	90.68
1.More than 36 months	16	5.14
2.Between 13-36 months	11	3.54
8.Don't know	2	0.64
total	311	100.00

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 29

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

GE05A            Decreased income last 24 months

1.Yes	174	55.95
3.No	137	44.05
total	311	100.00

GE05B            Increased income last 24 minths

1.Yes	134	43.09
3.No	177	56.91
total	311	100.00

GE06A            How did the change effect for resident

missing	137	44.05
3.Same	42	13.50
4.Somewhat worse	113	36.33
5.Much worse	18	5.79
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

GE06B            How did the change effect for resident

missing	177	56.91
1.Much better	18	5.79
2.Somewhat better	69	22.19
3.Same	45	14.47
9.Missing	2	0.64
total	311	100.00

GE15A            Code of the changes

J10H1X            Knows home desa of village midwife

missing	138	44.37
1.Given	90	28.94
3.Same as location	17	5.47
8.Don't know	63	20.26
9.Missing	3	0.96



total 311 100.00

J10E What type of support received by midwife

Variable J10E can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, J10E will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, J10E will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable J10E : A.None  
B.Housing

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 30  
book: BK1 - People Characteristics  
module: BK1  
-----

-----  
variable name value frequency percent  
-----

C.Food  
D.A place to practice  
E.Cash  
F.Other, mention

J10A Any midwife in this village

1.Yes	151	48.55
3.No	160	51.45
total	311	100.00

J10A1 Has this village ever had midwife

missing	151	48.55
1.Yes	22	7.07
3.No	138	44.37
total	311	100.00

J10A2X Knows when midwife left this village

missing	289	92.93
1.Given	20	6.43
8.Don't know	2	0.64
total	311	100.00

J10A2MTH Month when midwife left village

missing	291	93.57
1.January	3	0.96



2.Decreased	29	9.32
3.No change	209	67.20
8.Don't know	5	1.61
9.Missing	2	0.64
total	311	100.00

J18X # Family Planning Field Worker visits

1.yes	298	95.82
6.inapplicable	1	0.32
8.don't know	10	3.22
9.missing	2	0.64
total	311	100.00

J18A # PPKBD staff visits chngd lst 12 mnths

1.Increased	66	21.22
2.Decreased	31	9.97
3.No change	206	66.24
8.Don't know	7	2.25
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

J19 Is there Delivery Post in this village

missing	138	44.37
1.Yes	81	26.05
3.No	92	29.58
total	311	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 32

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

J19AX Know year Polindes established

missing	230	73.95
1.Given	78	25.08
8.Don't know	1	0.32
9.Missing	2	0.64
total	311	100.00

J19A Year first Polindes established

min:	1980.00
mean:	1995.17
max:	1999.00
#obs	78
#miss:	233

J20	Is there a Medicine Post in village		
	1.Yes	26	8.36
	3.No	284	91.32
	9.Missing	1	0.32
	total	311	100.00
J24	Any mass immun/vac since 1995		
	1.Yes	285	91.64
	3.No	26	8.36
	total	311	100.00
J25A1	1st Year of mass vaccination/immunization		
	min:	1995.00	
	mean:	1996.51	
	max:	2000.00	
	#obs	285	
	#miss:	26	
J25A2	2nd Year of mass vaccination/immunization		
	min:	1996.00	
	mean:	1997.20	
	max:	2000.00	
	#obs	216	
	#miss:	95	
J25A3	3rd Year of mass vaccination/immunization		
	min:	1995.00	
	mean:	1997.44	
	max:	2000.00	
	#obs	111	
	#miss:	200	

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 33

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

J25A4	4th Year of mass vaccination/immunization		
	min:	1996.00	
	mean:	1997.91	
	max:	2000.00	
	#obs	68	
	#miss:	243	

J25A5	5th Year of mass vaccination/immunization		
-------	---	--	--

min:	1995.00
mean:	1998.45
max:	2000.00
#obs	58
#miss:	253

J25A6          6th Year of mass vaccination/immunization

min:	1994.00
mean:	1999.47
max:	2000.00
#obs	49
#miss:	262

J25B1          Kind of mass immunization/vaccination

Variable J25B1 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, J25B1 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, J25B1 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable J25B1 :    A1.Measles  
                                   A2.Smallpox  
                                   B.BCG  
                                   C.Polio  
                                   D.DPT  
                                   E.Tetanus Toxoid  
                                   F.Hepatitis B  
                                   G.Other

J25B2          Kind of mass immunization/vaccination

Variable J25B2 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, J25B2 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, J25B2 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable J25B2:     A1.Measles  
                          A2.Smallpox  
                          B.BCG  
                          C.Polio  
                          D.DPT  
                          E.Tetanus Toxoid  
                          F.Hepatitis B  
                          G.Other, specify

**J25B3**           Kind of mass immunization/vaccination

Variable J25B3 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, J25B3 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, J25B3 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable J25B3:     A1.Measles  
                          A2.Smallpox  
                          B.BCG  
                          C.Polio  
                          D.DPT  
                          E.Tetanus Toxoid  
                          F.Hepatitis B  
                          G.Other, specify

**J25B4**           Kind of mass immunization/vaccination

Variable J25B4 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, J25B4 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, J25B4 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable J25B4:     A1.Measles  
                          A2.Smallpox  
                          B.BCG  
                          C.Polio  
                          D.DPT  
                          E.Tetanus Toxoid  
                          F.Hepatitis B  
                          G.Other, specify

book: BK1 - People Characteristics  
module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

J25B5 Kind of mass immunization/vaccination

Variable J25B5 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, J25B5 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, J25B5 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable J25B5:

- A1.Measles
- A2.Smallpox
- B.BCG
- C.Polio
- D.DPT
- E.Tetanus Toxoid
- F.Hepatitis B
- G.Other, specify

J25B6 Kind of mass immunization/vaccination

Variable J25B6 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, J25B6 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, J25B6 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable J25B6:

- A1.Measles
- A2.Smallpox
- B.BCG
- C.Polio
- D.DPT
- E.Tetanus Toxoid
- F.Hepatitis B
- G.Other, specify

J10BX Do you know number of midwives

missing	158	50.80
1.Given	151	48.55
9.Missing	2	0.64
total	311	100.00

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

## J10B Number of village midwives

min:	1.00
mean:	1.08
max:	3.00
#obs	151
#miss:	160

## J10DX Know how long midwife practiced

missing	299	96.14
1.Given	10	3.22
8.Don't know	1	0.32
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

## J10D How long has midwife practiced

min:	4.00
mean:	10.80
max:	30.00
#obs	10
#miss:	301

## J10H4X Knows home the province of midwife

missing	138	44.37
1.Given	20	6.43
3.Same as location	145	46.62
8.Don't know	7	2.25
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

## J10H4A Code of province

min:	12.00
mean:	38.07
max:	99.00
#obs	173
#miss:	138

## J10H3X Knows home kabupaten of village midwife

missing	138	44.37
1.Given	60	19.29



3.Same as location	100	32.15
8.Don't know	12	3.86
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 37

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

J10H3A Code of Kabupaten

min:	1.00
mean:	25.11
max:	99.00
#obs	173
#miss:	138

J10H2X Knows home kecamatan of village midwife

missing	138	44.37
1.Given	69	22.19
3.Same as location	54	17.36
8.Don't know	48	15.43
9.Missing	2	0.64
total	311	100.00

J10H2A Code of Kecamatan

min:	10.00
mean:	503.54
max:	999.00
#obs	173
#miss:	138

J19BX Knows # years Polindes has operated

missing	308	99.04
1.Given	1	0.32
9.Missing	2	0.64
total	311	100.00

J19B # years Polindes has operated

min:	4.00
mean:	4.00
max:	4.00
#obs	1
#miss:	310

J19CX How many beds does the polindes have

missing	230	73.95
1.Given	76	24.44
8.Don't know	4	1.29
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 38

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

J19C          Number of beds

min:	0.00
mean:	1.41
max:	10.00
#obs	76
#miss:	235

J11X          How many health posts in this village

1.Yes	310	99.68
8.Don't know	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

J11          Number of health post

min:	0.00
mean:	7.97
max:	45.00
#obs	310
#miss:	1

J13          Number of staff who visited Posyandu

min:	0.00
mean:	60.44
max:	528.00
#obs	304
#miss:	7

J16AX        Knows number of PPKBD in this village

missing	6	1.93
1.yes	300	96.46
3.no	5	1.61
total	311	100.00

J16A          Number of PPKBD in this village

min:	0.00
mean:	3.81
max:	80.00
#obs	305
#miss:	6

J16BX        Knows # sub-PPKBD in this village

missing	11	3.54
1.yes	263	84.57
3.no	37	11.90
total	311	100.00

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 39

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

J16B        Number of sub-PPKBD in this village

min:	0.00
mean:	19.75
max:	287.00
#obs	300
#miss:	11

J18        Number of visiting to this village

min:	0.00
mean:	85.08
max:	420.00
#obs	298
#miss:	13

JNUM        # mass immunization sice 1995

min:	1.00
mean:	2.76
max:	6.00
#obs	285
#miss:	26

JPS02        Criteria used to determine eligible HHs

Variable JPS02 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, JPS02 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, JPS02 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable JPS02 :    B.Less than 2 meals a day  
                                  C.Cannot obtain health services  
                                  D.Head of households became unemployed  
                                  E.Children dropped out of school  
                                  F.Pre welfare family  
                                  G.Welfare I family  
                                  H.IDT households  
                                  I.Low health status  
                                  J.Other,  
                                  K.Other,  
                                  L.Other,  
                                  M.Widow/Widower  
                                  N.Do not have permanent income  
                                  O.Do not have assets  
                                  P.Need business capital  
                                  Q.Joblessness  
                                  R.Advanced age/decrepit  
                                  S.Orphan  
                                  T.Insufficient income  
                                  Y.Don't know

---

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 40

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

## JPS03            Who determines eligible HHs for JPS

Variable JPS03 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, JPS03 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, JPS03 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable JPS03 :    A.Village head  
                                  B.Village official/staff  
                                  C.PLKB  
                                  D.Village midwife  
                                  E.Puskesmas staff  
                                  F.Community figure  
                                  G.Activist  
                                  H.PKK  
                                  I.INGO  
                                  J.LKMD  
                                  K.Head of RT/RW

L.Other,  
M.Other,  
N.Other,  
P.PPKBD/Sub-PPKBD  
Q.Head of countryside/area  
Y.Don't know

JPS08 Who dist. Health Card to village people

Variable JPS08 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, JPS08 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, JPS08 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable JPS08 :      A.Community Health Center  
   B.Village midwife  
   C.Private practice  
   D.Other

JPS11 What criteria determine Hlth Crd HHs

Variable JPS11 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 41  
book: BK1 - People Characteristics  
module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, JPS11 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, JPS11 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable JPS11 :      B.Less than 2 meals a day  
   C.Cannot obtain health services  
   D.Head of households became unemployed  
   E.Children dropped out of school  
   F.Pre welfare family  
   G.Welfare I family  
   H.IDT households  
   I.Low health status  
   J.Other,

K.Other,  
L.Other,  
M.Widow/Widower  
N.Do not have permanent income  
O.Do not have assets  
R.Advanced age/decrepit  
T.Insufficient income  
Y.Don't know

## JPS12 Who determines Health Card HHs

Variable JPS12 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, JPS12 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, JPS12 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable JPS12 :    A.Village head  
                                   B.Village official/staff  
                                   C.PLKB  
                                   D.Village midwife  
                                   E.Puskesmas staff  
                                   F.Community figure  
                                   G.Activist  
                                   H.PKK  
                                   I.INGO  
                                   J.LKMD  
                                   K.Head of RT/RW  
                                   L.Other,  
                                   M.Other,  
                                   N.Other,  
                                   P.PPKBD/Sub-PPKBD  
                                   Q.Head of countryside/area  
                                   R.Facilitator  
                                   Y.Don't know

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 42

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
-----			

## JPS13 Where can Hlth Crd holder get service

Variable JPS13 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select

all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, JPS13 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, JPS13 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable JPS13 :    A.Community Health Center  
                                   B.Sub Community Health Center  
                                   C.Village midwife  
                                   D.Private practice

JPS16AX            Knows # Health Cards distributed 4/2000

missing	6	1.93
1.Given	207	66.56
6.Not applicable	9	2.89
8.Don't know	75	24.12
9.Missing	14	4.50
total	311	100.00

JPS16A            # Health Card distributed since 4/2000

JPS16BX            Knows # Health Cards dist. 1999/2000

missing	6	1.93
1.Given	215	69.13
6.Not applicable	3	0.96
8.Don't know	73	23.47
9.Missing	14	4.50
total	311	100.00

JPS16B            # Health Card dist. 1999/2000

JPS16CX            Knows # Health Cards dist. 1998/1999

missing	6	1.93
1.Given	196	63.02
6.Not applicable	13	4.18
8.Don't know	82	26.37
9.Missing	14	4.50
total	311	100.00

JPS16C            # Health Card dist. 1998/1999

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

JPS23            what are free/sub. rice elig. criteria

Variable JPS23 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, JPS23 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, JPS23 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable JPS23 :

- B.Less than 2 meals a day
- C.Cannot obtain health services
- D.Head of households became unemployed
- E.Children dropped out of school
- F.Pre welfare family
- G.Welfare I family
- H.IDT households
- I.Low health status
- J.Other,
- K.Other,
- L.Other,
- M.Widow/Widower
- N.Do not have permanent income
- O.Do not have assets
- R.Advanced age/decrepit
- T.Insufficient income
- Y.Don't know

JPS25X            Can HH apply for free/sub. rice

missing	7	2.25
1.Given	155	49.84
3.No mechanism	147	47.27
8.Don't know	1	0.32
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

JPS24            Who determines free/sub. rice elig.

Variable JPS24 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, JPS24 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, JPS24 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.



key for variable JPS24 :    B.Village head  
                                  C.Village official/staff  
                                  D.PLKB

-----  
 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 44

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1

-----  

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

 -----

E.Village midwife  
 F.Puskesmas staff  
 G.Community figure  
 H.Activist  
 I.PKK  
 J.NGO  
 K.LKMD  
 L.Head of RT/RW  
 M.Other,  
 N.Other,  
 O.Other,  
 P.PPKBD/Sub-PPKBD  
 Q.Head of countryside/area  
 R.Facilitator  
 Y.Don't know

JPS01            Do you have system identify eligible HHs

1.Yes	298	95.82
3.No	12	3.86
6.Not applicable	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

JPS05X            Is there mechanism for HH to apply

missing	13	4.18
1.Given	186	59.81
2.Depends of type of JPS program	41	13.18
3.No mechanism	66	21.22
8.Don't know	3	0.96
9.Missing	2	0.64
total	311	100.00

JPS06            Health Card dist. during 1998 or after

missing	1	0.32
1.Yes	250	80.39
3.No	60	19.29
total	311	100.00

JPS07            Any other parties who dist Health Card

missing	251	80.71
1.Yes	55	17.68
3.No	5	1.61
total	311	100.00

JPS09            IVW CHECK: JPS01

missing	6	1.93
1.Yes	293	94.21
3.No	12	3.86

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 45

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

total	311	100.00
-------	-----	--------

JPS10            Same criteria identifies Hlth Crd recip

missing	18	5.79
1.Yes	238	76.53
3.No	55	17.68
total	311	100.00

JPS15X           How can HH apply for Health Card

missing	6	1.93
1.Given	170	54.66
3.No mechanism	129	41.48
8.Don't know	5	1.61
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

JPS17            free/subsdzd rice dist. before 1998

missing	1	0.32
1.Yes	81	26.05
3.No	228	73.31
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

JPS18            free/subsdzd rice dist. 1998 and after

missing	1	0.32
1.Yes	292	93.89
3.No	18	5.79
total	311	100.00

JPS19 Any other parties dist. free rice

missing	293	94.21
1.Yes	12	3.86
3.No	6	1.93
total	311	100.00

JPS21 IVW CHECK: JPS01

missing	7	2.25
1.Yes	290	93.25
3.No	14	4.50
total	311	100.00

JPS22 Same elig. criteria for free/sub. rice

missing	21	6.75
1.Yes	248	79.74
3.No	42	13.50
total	311	100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 46

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
-----			

JPS26 How is amount of rice determined

missing	7	2.25
1.Equal amount for every household	246	79.10
2.Based on the number of household membe	7	2.25
3.Based on the poverty level of the hous	42	13.50
5.Other	7	2.25
9.Missing	2	0.64
total	311	100.00

JPS31MTH Month when OPK program began

missing	44	14.15
1.January	15	4.82
2.February	9	2.89
3.March	22	7.07
4.April	29	9.32
5.May	10	3.22
6.June	12	3.86
7.July	32	10.29
8.August	41	13.18
9.September	39	12.54
10.October	43	13.83
11.November	11	3.54
12.December	3	0.96

99.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

JPS31YR      Year when OPK program began

min:	1997.00
mean:	2026.07
max:	9999.00
#obs	287
#miss:	24

JPS04X      Knows how often list updated

missing	13	4.18
5.Month	28	9.00
6.Year	173	55.63
8.Everytime there is a new program	82	26.37
98.Don't know	5	1.61
99.Missing	10	3.22
total	311	100.00

JPS04      How often is list of eligible HH updated

min:	0.00
mean:	1.51
max:	12.00
#obs	204
#miss:	107

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 47

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

JPS14X      Know length of Health Card validity

missing	6	1.93
1.Given	196	63.02
3.No expiration	96	30.87
8.Don't know	11	3.54
9.Missing	2	0.64
total	311	100.00

JPS14      Length of Health Card validity

min:	3.00
mean:	13.21
max:	36.00
#obs	196
#miss:	115

JPS27X            Know amount of rice received

missing	7	2.25
1.Kg	286	91.96
2.Liter	15	4.82
9.Missing	3	0.96
total	311	100.00

JPS27            Amount of rice received each month

min:	0.20
mean:	16.01
max:	850.00
#obs	301
#miss:	10

JPS28AX            Know % HHds rec. rice since 4/2000

missing	7	2.25
1.Given	279	89.71
6.Not applicable	14	4.50
8.Don't know	10	3.22
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

JPS28A            % HHds rec. rice since 4/2000

min:	0.00
mean:	29.83
max:	100.00
#obs	279
#miss:	32

JPS28BX            Know % HHds rec. rice 1999/2000

missing	7	2.25
1.Given	288	92.60

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 48

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1

-----  
variable name    value                            frequency    percent  
-----

(JPS28BX continued)

6.Not applicable	3	0.96
8.Don't know	12	3.86
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

JPS28B            % HHds rec. rice 1999/2000

JPS28CX Know % HHds rec. rice 1998/1999

JPS28C                      % HHds rec. rice 1998/1999

JPS29AX knows # HHds elig. OPK rice since 4/2000

JPS29A # HHds elig. OPK rice since 4/2000

JPS29BX knows # HHds elig. OPK rice 1999/2000

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 49

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

JPS29B # HHds elig. OPK rice 1999/2000

min:	0.00
mean:	455.75
max:	3400.00
#obs	293
#miss:	18

JPS29CX        knows # HHds elig. OPK rice 1998/1999

missing	7	2.25
1.Given	270	86.82
6.Not applicable	24	7.72
8.Don't know	10	3.22
total	311	100.00

JPS29C        # HHds elig. OPK rice 1998/1999

min:	0.00
mean:	435.05
max:	2900.00
#obs	270
#miss:	41

JPS30AX        knows # HHds recvd OPK rice since 4/2000

missing	7	2.25
1.Given	282	90.68
9.Missing	22	7.07
total	311	100.00

JPS30A        # HHds recvd OPK rice since 4/2000

min:	0.00
mean:	489.94
max:	2900.00
#obs	282
#miss:	29

JPS30BX        knows # HHds recvd OPK rice 1999/2000

missing	7	2.25
1.Given	291	93.57
9.Missing	13	4.18
total	311	100.00

JPS30B        # HHds recvd OPK rice 1999/2000

min:	0.00
mean:	506.95
max:	3400.00
#obs	291
#miss:	20

-----

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

JPS30CX knows # HHds recvd OPK rice 1998/1999

missing	7	2.25
1.Given	268	86.17
6.Not applicable	24	7.72
8.Don't know	11	3.54
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

JPS30C # HHds recvd OPK rice 1998/1999

min:	0.00
mean:	481.77
max:	2900.00
#obs	268
#miss:	43

JPS40 what are elig. padat karya criteria

Variable JPS40 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, JPS40 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, JPS40 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable JPS40 :

- B.Less than 2 meals a day
- C.Cannot obtain health services
- D.Head of households became unemployed
- E.Children dropped out of school
- F.Pre welfare family
- G.Welfare I family
- H.IDT households
- I.Low health status
- J.Other,
- K.Other,
- L.Other,
- M.Widow/Widower
- N.Do not have permanent income
- O.Do not have assets
- P.Need business capital
- Q.Joblessness
- U.Work capable
- Y.Don't know



JPS42X            Can HHd apply for padat karya

missing	142	45.66
1.Given	86	27.65
3.No mechanism	80	25.72
8.Don't know	1	0.32

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 51

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

(JPS42X continued)

9.Missing	2	0.64
total	311	100.00

JPS41            Who determines padat karya elig.

Variable JPS41 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, JPS41 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, JPS41 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable JPS41 :    A.Village head  
                              B.Village official/staff  
                              C.PLKB  
                              D.Village midwife  
                              E.Puskesmas staff  
                              F.Community figure  
                              G.Activist  
                              H.PKK  
                              I.INGO  
                              J.LKMD  
                              K.Head of RT/RW  
                              L.Other,  
                              M.Other,  
                              N.Other,  
                              O.Other,  
                              P.PPKBD/Sub-PPKBD  
                              Q.Head of countryside/area  
                              R.Facilitator  
                              Y.Don't know

JPS37            Any padat karya programs in village

missing	1	0.32
1.Yes	169	54.34
3.No	141	45.34
total	311	100.00

JPS38 IVW CHECK: JPS01

missing	142	45.66
1.Yes	164	52.73
3.No	5	1.61
total	311	100.00

JPS39 Same elig. criteria for padat karya

missing	147	47.27
1.Yes	89	28.62

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 52

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(JPS39 continued)

3.No	75	24.12
total	311	100.00

JPS53 what are PDM-DKE eligibility criteria

Variable JPS53 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, JPS53 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, JPS53 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable JPS53 :

- B.Less than 2 meals a day
- C.Cannot obtain health services
- D.Head of households became unemployed
- E.Children dropped out of school
- F.Pre welfare family
- G.Welfare I family
- H.IDT households
- I.Low health status
- J.Other,
- K.Other,
- L.Other,
- M.Widow/Widower
- N.Do not have permanent income
- O.Do not have assets
- P.Need business capital

Q.Joblessness  
U.Work capable  
Y.Don't know

JPS55X Can HHd apply for PDM-DKE

missing	84	27.01
1.Given	121	38.91
3.No mechanism	98	31.51
8.Don't know	3	0.96
9.Missing	5	1.61
total	311	100.00

JPS54 Who determines PDM-DKE eligibility

Variable JPS54 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, JPS54 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, JPS54 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 53

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

key for variable JPS54 :

- A.Village head
- B.Village official/staff
- C.PLKB
- D.Village midwife
- E.Puskesmas staff
- F.Community figure
- G.Activist
- H.PKK
- I.INGO
- J.LKMD
- K.Head of RT/RW
- L.Other,
- M.Other,
- N.Other,
- O.Other,
- P.PPKBD/Sub-PPKBD
- Q.Head of countryside/area
- R.Facilitator
- Y.Don't know

JPS50            Received PDM-DKE assist. since 1988

missing	1	0.32
1.Yes	227	72.99
3.No	83	26.69
total	311	100.00

JPS51            IVW CHECK: JPS01

missing	84	27.01
1.Yes	226	72.67
3.No	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

JPS52            Same eligibility criteria for PDM-DKE

missing	85	27.33
1.Yes	133	42.77
3.No	89	28.62
9.Missing	4	1.29
total	311	100.00

LSBD2            Who coordinates JPS programs in village

A.Village midwife	133	42.77
B.Kelurahan midwife	95	30.55
C.Doctor from Puskesmas	57	18.33
D.Head of Puskesmas	4	1.29
H.Other	16	5.14
W.Not applicable/No JPS program	4	1.29
Z	2	0.64
total	311	100.00

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 54  
book: BK1 - People Characteristics  
module: BK1

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

LSBD1            Have any midwife in this village

1.Yes	152	48.87
3.No	157	50.48
9.Missing	2	0.64
total	311	100.00

PN1            What do you know about regional economy

Variable PN1 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were

concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PN1 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PN1 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable PN1 :      A.Local government have more authority  
                                  B.Increase in citizen participation  
                                  C.Local government can make policy  
                                  D.Increase in regional revenue  
                                  E.Simpler rules/procedure for services  
                                  F.Territory has more autonomy  
                                  G.Troublesome terretory financing  
                                  H.Simpler rules/procedure for services  
                                  V.Other,  
                                  Z.Don't know

PN5                      What are IDT funds used for

Variable PN5 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PN5 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PN5 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable PN5 :      A.Agriculture  
                                  B.Livestock  
                                  C.Fish  
                                  D.Trade  
                                  E.Consumption  
                                  F.Industry  
                                  G.Transportation business  
                                  H.Economy  
                                  I.Don't know  
                                  V.Other

---

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 55

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

PN2A                      expects more authority on development

missing	6	1.93
1.Yes	284	91.32
3.No	20	6.43
9.Missing	1	0.32

total	311	100.00
-------	-----	--------

PN2B expects more authority on staffing

missing	6	1.93
1.Yes	246	79.10
3.No	58	18.65
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

PN2C expects more authority on finance

missing	6	1.93
1.Yes	266	85.53
3.No	38	12.22
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

PN3 Interviewer check

1.IDT Village	63	20.26
3.Non IDT Village	248	79.74
total	311	100.00

PN4 Opinion on implementation of IDT program

missing	248	79.74
1.Very good	4	1.29
2.Good	33	10.61
3.Bad	21	6.75
4.Very bad	4	1.29
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

PN6A Prov government intervenes too much

missing	248	79.74
1.Yes	5	1.61
3.No	57	18.33
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

PN6B Kab/Kot government intervenes too much

missing	248	79.74
1.Yes	13	4.18
3.No	49	15.76
9.Missing	1	0.32

variable name	value	frequency	percent
-----			
	total	311	100.00
PN6C	Kec government intervenes too much		
	missing	248	79.74
	1.Yes	18	5.79
	3.No	44	14.15
	9.Missing	1	0.32
	total	311	100.00
PN7	how was Village Dev, Funds conducted		
	1.Very good	24	7.72
	2.Good	255	81.99
	3.Bad	27	8.68
	4.Very bad	5	1.61
	total	311	100.00
PN8A	Prov government intervenes too much		
	1.Yes	41	13.18
	3.No	270	86.82
	total	311	100.00
PN8B	Kab/Kot government intervenes too much		
	1.Yes	82	26.37
	3.No	229	73.63
	total	311	100.00
PN8C	Kec government intervenes too much		
	1.Yes	81	26.05
	3.No	229	73.63
	9.Missing	1	0.32
	total	311	100.00
PN9	Amount Village Dev, Funds adequate		
	1.Adequate	72	23.15
	2.Not adequate	190	61.09
	3.Far from adequate	48	15.43
	9.Missing	1	0.32
	total	311	100.00
E18X	Knows amount visibility reduced		
	missing	308	99.04
	1.Given	3	0.96
	total	311	100.00

E18 How much was visibility reduced

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 57

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

E20X Knows how far could see

missing	308	99.04
1.Given	3	0.96
total	311	100.00

E20 How far could you see in the morning

E22X Knows how far could see

missing	308	99.04
1.Given	2	0.64
8.Don't know	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

E22 How far could you see in the evening

E25X Know how far could see

missing	308	99.04
1.Given	3	0.96
total	311	100.00

E25 How far could you see (refer to E24)

E27 What was impact of smoke

Variable E27 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, E27 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, E27 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable E27 :      A.Could n't work  
                                B.Stayed indoors as much as possible  
                                C.Children could not go to school  
                                D.Children could not play outside  
                                E.Services/businesses closed  
                                F.Other



## E16X When did you first see the smoke clouds

missing	308	99.04
1.Date given	3	0.96
total	311	100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 58

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(E16MTH continued)

## E16MTH Month first saw smoke clouds

missing	308	99.04
7.July	2	0.64
99.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

## E16YR Year first saw smoke clouds

min:	2000.00
mean:	2000.00
max:	2000.00
#obs	3
#miss:	308

## E19 How far could you see (code)

missing	311	100.00
total	311	100.00

## E21 How far could you see (code)

missing	311	100.00
total	311	100.00

## E23 How far could you see (code)

missing	310	99.68
4.25-29 meters	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

## E24AHR Hour when thick smoke began

missing	309	99.36
7	1	0.32

13	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

E24AMIN      Minute when thick smoke began

missing	309	99.36
0	2	0.64
total	311	100.00

E24BHR      Hour when thick smoke ended

missing	309	99.36
10	1	0.32
15	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 59

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

E24BMIN      Minute when thick smoke ended

missing	309	99.36
0	2	0.64
total	311	100.00

E26      How far could you see (code)

missing	311	100.00
total	311	100.00

E28      Did residents wear masks

missing	308	99.04
3.No	3	0.96
total	311	100.00

E15      smoke clouds in village last 6 mths

1.yes	3	0.96
3.no	308	99.04
total	311	100.00

E17X      When did last see the smoke clouds

missing	308	99.04
1.Date given	3	0.96
total	311	100.00

E17MTH      Month last saw smoke clouds

missing	308	99.04
7.July	1	0.32
8.August	1	0.32
99.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

E17YR            Year last saw smoke clouds

min:	2000.00
mean:	2000.00
max:	2000.00
#obs	3
#miss:	308

SW01            On which economic step today

1	4	1.29
2	30	9.65
3	178	57.23
4	89	28.62
5	10	3.22
total	311	100.00

---

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 60

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

SW02            On which economic step 1 year ago

1	3	0.96
2	35	11.25
3	126	40.51
4	110	35.37
5	35	11.25
6	2	0.64
total	311	100.00

SW03            On which economic step 1 year from now

1	5	1.61
2	27	8.68
3	91	29.26
4	139	44.69
5	39	12.54
6	5	1.61
8.Don't know	3	0.96
9.Missing	2	0.64
total	311	100.00

D28            Industry/firm in this village/neighbour

1.Yes	117	37.62
3.No	194	62.38
total	311	100.00

MODULE            module of dataset

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 61

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1\_A  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

COMMID00            2000 community ID

ATYPE            Type of location

A.Halte	311	12.50
A1.Three-wheel motor or non motor halte	311	12.50
B.Nearest market	311	12.50
C.Public phone/Wartel	311	12.50
D.Post office	311	12.50
F.Central Town of Kecamatan	311	12.50
G.Central Town of Kabupaten/Kotamadya	311	12.50
H.Central Town of Province	311	12.50
total	2,488	100.00

A0            Location site

1.Inside village	834	33.52
3.Outside village	1,648	66.24
9.Missing	6	0.24
total	2,488	100.00

A2            Kind of transportation vehicle

missing	834	33.52
1.Train	7	0.28
2.4-wheel mtr vehicle	1,121	45.06
3.3-wheel mtr vehicle	9	0.36
4.2-wheel mtr vehicle	252	10.13
5.Dokar/cidomo	37	1.49
6.Becak	51	2.05
7.Bicycle	51	2.05
8.Ship	1	0.04
9.Boat	7	0.28
10.Non motor boat	2	0.08
11.By foot	78	3.14
12.Others	6	0.24
99.Missing	32	1.29

total	2,488	100.00
-------	-------	--------

A3HR            Length of trip (hour) (1-way/round trip)

min:	0.00
mean:	0.81
max:	60.00
#obs	1,587
#miss:	901

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 62

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1\_A

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A3MIN            Length of trip (min) (1-way/round trip)

min:	0.00
mean:	14.87
max:	55.00
#obs	1,619
#miss:	869

A1X            knows distance to Kades office

missing	843	33.88
1.yes	1,644	66.08
3.no	1	0.04
total	2,488	100.00

A1            Distance to Kades office

min:	0.00
mean:	28.70
max:	900.00
#obs	1,645
#miss:	843

A4            Charge of one round trip

min:	0.00
mean:	2588.56
max:	80000.00
#obs	1,630
#miss:	858

MODULE            module of dataset

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 63

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1\_B

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID00      2000 community ID

B2      Does (..) give electricity to village

1.Yes	316	34.20
3.No	606	65.58
9.Missing	2	0.22
total	924	100.00

B5      # hours electricity available daily

min:	4.00
mean:	23.42
max:	24.00
#obs	304
#miss:	620

B6      Last year, how often was electricity off

missing	623	67.42
0.Never	99	10.71
1.Every day, at least once a day	8	0.87
2.Every week, at least once a week	37	4.00
3.Every two week, at least once two week	17	1.84
4.Every month, at least once a month	56	6.06
5.Every rainy season	64	6.93
6.Other	8	0.87
7.Sometimes/rarely	5	0.54
8.No longer a problem - repaired	7	0.76
total	924	100.00

B3X      Year village got electricity from (..)

missing	608	65.80
1.Year given	235	25.43
8.Don't know	66	7.14
9.Missing	15	1.62
total	924	100.00

B3      Year when this village got electricity

min:	1915.00
mean:	1980.71
max:	2000.00
#obs	235
#miss:	689

B4X      Knows how long village has had electr.

missing	843	91.23
1.Year given	58	6.28
8.Don't know	10	1.08
9.Missing	13	1.41

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	924	100.00
-------	-----	--------

min:	8.00
mean:	35.38
max:	80.00
#obs	58
#miss:	866

MODULE	module of dataset
--------	-------------------

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PWWCHECK      Questionnaire checked by interviewer

MODULE	module of dataset
--------	-------------------

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID00      2000 community ID

D1TYPE      Type of irrigation for the pady-field

1.Technical irrigation systems	146	16.74
2.Semi-technical irrigation systems	146	16.74
3.Moderate irrigation systems (Irigasi se	146	16.74
4.Rainfall irrigation systems	217	24.89
5.Peak-tide irrigation systems	217	24.89
total	872	100.00

D8      Any irrigation system in this village

1.Yes	334	38.30
3.No	532	61.01
9.Missing	6	0.69
total	872	100.00

D9X      know # irrigated hectares

missing	538	61.70
1.Given	324	37.16
8.Don't know	7	0.80
9.Missing	3	0.34
total	872	100.00

D9      # hectares irrigated rice fields

min:	0.00
mean:	104.77
max:	1467.50
#obs	324
#miss:	548

MODULE      module of dataset

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 67  
book: BK1 - People Characteristics  
module: BK1\_D2  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

COMMID00      2000 community ID

D2TYPE      Order of occurence

1.1	154	39.39
2.2	105	26.85
3.3	59	15.09
4.4	44	11.25



5.5	29	7.42
total	391	100.00

D16 Goods/serv avail from extension program

Variable D16 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, D16 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, D16 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable D16 :

- A.Credit/borrowing money
- B.Benign (bibit)
- C.Fertilizer
- D.Pesticide/herbicide/insecticide
- E.Information
- F.Other
- G.Machine
- H.Livestock
- I.Application method

D17 Crops/livestock covered

Variable D17 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, D17 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, D17 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable D17 :

- A.Seasonal plants
- B.Hard plants
- C.Animal/fish/livestock
- D.Other

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 68

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1\_D2

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

D18BX knows when extension program ended

1.Month and year given	207	52.94
9.Missing	184	47.06
total	391	100.00

D18BMTH            Month extension program ended

missing	184	47.06
1.January	10	2.56
2.February	8	2.05
3.March	24	6.14
4.April	24	6.14
5.May	19	4.86
6.June	12	3.07
7.July	13	3.32
8.August	20	5.12
9.September	25	6.39
10.October	24	6.14
11.November	11	2.81
12.December	17	4.35
total	391	100.00

D18BYR            Year extension program ended

missing	391	100.00
total	391	100.00

D18AX            knows when extension program started

1.Month and year given	354	90.54
9.Missing	37	9.46
total	391	100.00

D18AMTH           Month extension program started

missing	37	9.46
1.January	26	6.65
2.February	17	4.35
3.March	36	9.21
4.April	41	10.49
5.May	30	7.67
6.June	32	8.18
7.July	32	8.18
8.August	34	8.70
9.September	35	8.95
10.October	41	10.49
11.November	20	5.12
12.December	10	2.56
total	391	100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 69

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1\_D2  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

D18AYR            Year extension program started

missing	391	100.00
total	391	100.00

MODULE            module of dataset

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 70

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1\_D3

-----  
variable name    value                            frequency    percent  
-----

COMMID00        2000 community ID

D19TYPE        Type of treatement/activities

1.Land cultivation	523	25.00
2.Planting or transplantation	523	25.00
3.Cutting herb disturbance/gulm (menyian	523	25.00
4.Harvesting	523	25.00
total	2,092	100.00

D20            Is the work usually given by piece

1.Yes	382	18.26
3.No	1,657	79.21
9.Missing	53	2.53
total	2,092	100.00

D21A            Is there a tradition of share-cropping

1.Yes	640	30.59
3.No	1,424	68.07
9.Missing	28	1.34
total	2,092	100.00

D21BA          Share for laborer

min:	1.00
mean:	1.56
max:	9.00
#obs	640
#miss:	1,452

D21BB          Share for land owner

min:	1.00
mean:	1.95
max:	9.00
#obs	640
#miss:	1,452

D211            Type of unit: hectare

min:	1.00
mean:	12.98
max:	99.00
#obs	300
#miss:	1,792

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 71  
book: BK1 - People Characteristics  
module: BK1\_D3  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

D212            Type of unit: square meter

min:	10.00
mean:	1245.06
max:	7100.00
#obs	109
#miss:	1,983

D19AX            Do you know wage for adult male worker

1.Amount given	1,316	62.91
8.Don't know	3	0.14
9.Missing	773	36.95
total	2,092	100.00

D19A            Wage adult male worker for activities

min:	0.00
mean:	10259.97
max:	60000.00
#obs	1,316
#miss:	776

D19BX            Do you know wage for adult female worker

1.Amount given	1,184	56.60
8.Don't know	3	0.14
9.Missing	905	43.26
total	2,092	100.00

D19B            Wage adult female worker for activities

min:	0.00
mean:	8333.86
max:	60000.00
#obs	1,184
#miss:	908

D19CX            Do you know wage for child worker

1.Amount given	133	6.36
9.Missing	1,959	93.64
total	2,092	100.00

D19C            Wage of child worker for activities

min:	350.00
mean:	8258.27
max:	40000.00
#obs	133
#miss:	1,959

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 72

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1\_D3  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

D21            Total cost for that activity

min:	0.00
mean:	262146.99
max:	4500000.00
#obs	375
#miss:	1,717

D21X            know if wage is per hectare or sq meter

missing	1,668	79.73
1.In every hectare	266	12.72
2.In every square meter	108	5.16
8	6	0.29
9	44	2.10
total	2,092	100.00

D21C            How much is this worth in Rp/hectare

min:	40000.00
mean:	2421225.33
max:	16000000.0
#obs	608
#miss:	1,484

D3TYPE            Order of line (occurence)

D3            Have any harvest in 1999/2000

1.Yes	1,980	94.65
-------	-------	-------

3.No	96	4.59
9.Missing	16	0.76
total	2,092	100.00

D3A IVW NOTE: IS IT INCLUDE ANUALLY PLANTS

1.Yes	540	25.81
3.No	1,528	73.04
9.Missing	24	1.15
total	2,092	100.00

D4 # times harvested during 1999/2000

min:	0.00
mean:	13.56
max:	999.00
#obs	1,528
#miss:	564

D6X What was type of rice in 1999/2000

1.Pady, mention variety.....	740	35.37
3.Non pady	1,308	62.52

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 73

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1\_D3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(D6X continued)

9.Missing	44	2.10
total	2,092	100.00

D5 Is harvets sold or for self-consumption

1.Been sold	1,572	75.14
3.Self-comsumption	476	22.75
9.Missing	44	2.10
total	2,092	100.00

MODULE module of dataset

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 74

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1\_D4

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID00 2000 community ID

D31D Any changes number of emps last 12 mths

1.Fired/laid off large number	13	5.53
2.Fired/laid of some	31	13.19
3.No change	130	55.32
4.Hired some	42	17.87
5.Hired a lot	9	3.83
8.Don't know	10	4.26
total	235	100.00

D30AX knows year factory begin operation

1.Given	158	67.23
8.Don't know	73	31.06
9.Missing	4	1.70
total	235	100.00

D30A Year when factory begun operation

min:	1896.00
mean:	1979.58
max:	2000.00
#obs	158
#miss:	77

D30BX knows # years factory has operated

missing	158	67.23
1.Given	69	29.36
5	2	0.85
8.Dont know	6	2.55
total	235	100.00

D30B Number of years factory has operated

min:	2.00
mean:	20.46
max:	90.00
#obs	69
#miss:	166

D31AX knows wages of adult male laborers

1.Given	175	74.47
9.Missing	60	25.53
total	235	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

D31A Ave. daily wages adult male in factory

min:	2600.00
mean:	10383.43
max:	30000.00
#obs	175
#miss:	60

D31BX knows wages of adult female laborers

1.Given	133	56.60
9.Missing	102	43.40
total	235	100.00

D31B Ave. daily wages adult female in factory

min:	2500.00
mean:	8758.27
max:	25000.00
#obs	133
#miss:	102

D31CX knows wages of child laborer

1.Yes	10	4.26
9.Missing	225	95.74
total	235	100.00

D31C Ave. daily wages child in factory

min:	2000.00
mean:	5800.00
max:	10000.00
#obs	10
#miss:	225

MODULE module of dataset

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 76

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1\_D5

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID00 2000 community ID

D5TYPE Type of product produced



D34 Does Cottage industry employ laborers

1.Yes	359	66.24
3.No	181	33.39
9.Missing	2	0.37
total	542	100.00

MODULE module of dataset

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 77

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1\_E1  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

COMMID00 2000 community ID

E2MTH Month village changed name

missing	931	99.79
2.February	1	0.11
9.September	1	0.11
total	933	100.00

E2 Year village changed name

min:	1996.00
mean:	1996.50
max:	1997.00
#obs	2
#miss:	931

E4 The reason of changes

missing	931	99.79
3.Breakup of old village	2	0.21
total	933	100.00

E5 Did size of village expand or shrink

missing	931	99.79
2.Shrink	2	0.21
total	933	100.00

E3A41 Code of province

min:	51.00
mean:	75.00
max:	99.00
#obs	2

#miss: 931

E3A31 Code of Kabupaten/Kotamadya

min: 5.00  
mean: 52.00  
max: 99.00  
#obs 2  
#miss: 931

E3A21 Code of Kecamatan

min: 10.00  
mean: 504.50  
max: 999.00  
#obs 2  
#miss: 931

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 78

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1\_E1

variable name value frequency percent

E3B41 Code of province

min: 51.00  
mean: 75.00  
max: 99.00  
#obs 2  
#miss: 931

E3B31 Code of Kabupaten/Kotamadya

min: 5.00  
mean: 52.00  
max: 99.00  
#obs 2  
#miss: 931

E3B21 Code of Kecamatan

min: 10.00  
mean: 504.50  
max: 999.00  
#obs 2  
#miss: 931

MODULE module of dataset

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 79

book: BK1 - People Characteristics  
module: BK1\_E2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID00      2000 community ID

E2TYPE      Row # of important event

E10A      In what year did the event occur

min:	1994.00
mean:	2016.07
max:	9999.00
#obs	442
#miss:	0

E10B      Impact of event on the population

1.Improved	229	51.81
2.Reduced	152	34.39
3.No impact	60	13.57
9.Missing	1	0.23
total	442	100.00

E10EVT      Type of important event

1.Fire	42	9.50
2.Flood	46	10.41
3.Earthquake	12	2.71
5.Drought	23	5.20
6.Famine	1	0.23
7.Opening of a new firm	6	1.36
8.Opening of a new road	18	4.07
9.Construction of new road	73	16.52
10.Construction of new health facilities	11	2.49
11.Construction of new school	25	5.66
12.Epidemic	15	3.39
13.Other	20	4.52
14.Crop failure	19	4.30
15.Construction of clean water facility	16	3.62
16.Typhoon	3	0.68
17.Construction project	39	8.82
18.Construction of Economic Institution	9	2.04
19.Construction of telephone net	5	1.13
20.Disturbance/riot	9	2.04
21.Migration	5	1.13
22.STore relocation	4	0.90
99.Missing	41	9.28
total	442	100.00

E11X know % of population affected by event

missing	4	0.90
1.yes	404	91.40
3.no	34	7.69
total	442	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 80

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1\_E2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(E11X continued)

E11 % of population was affected by event

min:	0.00
mean:	44.93
max:	100.00
#obs	438
#miss:	4

MODULE module of dataset

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 81

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1\_G

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

G2A1X Where do people borrow/save money

1.Given	872	40.06
3.Don't have	1,293	59.39
9.Missing	12	0.55
total	2,177	100.00

COMMID00 2000 community ID

GTYPE Provision of bank

1.BRI	311	14.29
2.BPR	311	14.29
3.LKD	311	14.29
4.LKDP	311	14.29
5.KUD	311	14.29
6.Other formal cooperative	311	14.29
7.Private bank	311	14.29

total	2,177	100.00
-------	-------	--------

### G3C Financing type available at bank

Variable G3C can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, G3C will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, G3C will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable G3C :

- A.Saving account
- B.Checking account
- C.Deposit certificate
- D.Letter of credit
- E.Business loan
- F.Vehicle loan
- G.House loan
- H.Personal loan (education, health)
- I.Other, mention

### G3A Is that bank located in this village

missing	1,305	59.94
1.Yes (in this village)	348	15.99
3.Outside the village	517	23.75
9.Missing	7	0.32
total	2,177	100.00

## IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 82

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1\_G

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

### G3BX Knows distance to bank

missing	1,653	75.93
1.Given	514	23.61
8.Don't know	1	0.05
9.Missing	9	0.41
total	2,177	100.00

### G3B Distance to bank

min:	0.01
mean:	5.67
max:	300.00
#obs	515

#miss: 1,662

MODULE module of dataset

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 83

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1\_GE

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID00 2000 community ID

GETYPE Kind of change

J.Assistance to village head from region	311	16.67
K.Community assist. from regional/natio	311	16.67
L.Crime level	311	16.67
M.Quality of health services	311	16.67
N.Quality of family planning services	311	16.67
O.Availability of drinking water	311	16.67
total	1,866	100.00

GE11 In past 24 mths, has (...) changed

1.Increase a lot	94	5.04
2.Increase some	511	27.38
3.No change	999	53.54
4.Decrease some	225	12.06
5.Decrease a lot	33	1.77
8.Don't know	4	0.21
total	1,866	100.00

GE12 How did change effect residents welfare

missing	1,003	53.75
1.Much better	90	4.82
2.Somewhat better	386	20.69
3.No change	225	12.06
4.Somewhat worse	144	7.72
5.Much worse	15	0.80
8.Don't know	1	0.05
9.Missing	2	0.11
total	1,866	100.00

GE13MTH Month when change began

missing	1,231	65.97
1.January	75	4.02
2.February	19	1.02
3.March	31	1.66
4.April	57	3.05

5.May	41	2.20
6.June	50	2.68
7.July	63	3.38
8.August	72	3.86
9.September	44	2.36
10.October	52	2.79
11.November	15	0.80
12.December	17	0.91
97	10	0.54
98.Don't know	79	4.23
99.Missing	10	0.54
total	1,866	100.00

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 84

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1\_GE

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

GE13YR      Year when change began

min:	1987.00
mean:	2048.96
max:	9999.00
#obs	635
#miss:	1,231

GE14A      Community still experiencing impacts

missing	1,231	65.97
1.Yes	584	31.30
3.No	47	2.52
9.Missing	4	0.21
total	1,866	100.00

MODULE      module of dataset

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 85

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1\_I

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

COMMID00      2000 community ID

ITYPE      Kind of school

A.SD	311	33.33
------	-----	-------

B.SMP	311	33.33
C.SLTA	311	33.33
total	933	100.00

I12X      knows how long since school established

missing	704	75.46
1.Given	177	18.97
8.Don't know	38	4.07
9.Missing	14	1.50
total	933	100.00

I12      How long since first school established

min:	3.00
mean:	30.22
max:	99.00
#obs	177
#miss:	756

I11X      knows year when school established

1.Given	704	75.46
8.Don't know	209	22.40
9.Missing	20	2.14
total	933	100.00

I11      Year when school established

min:	1909.00
mean:	1969.93
max:	2000.00
#obs	704
#miss:	229

I13X      knows number of schools used by people

1.Given	928	99.46
9.Missing	5	0.54
total	933	100.00

I13      Number of schools used by local people

min:	1.00
mean:	4.28
max:	37.00
#obs	928
#miss:	5



variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE            module of dataset

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 87  
 book: BK1 - People Characteristics  
 module: BK1\_J

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID00        2000 community ID

JTYPE            Type of health facility

A.Puskesmas and Pustu	311	20.00
AA.Posyandu	311	20.00
B.Private Physician Practice	311	20.00
C.Traditional Health Practice	311	20.00
D.Hospital both of government and privat	311	20.00
total	1,555	100.00

MODULE            module of dataset

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 88  
 book: BK1 - People Characteristics  
 module: BK1\_JP1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID00        2000 community ID

JPS1TYPE        Year when OPK programs begin

JPS32            Are there any OPK programs this year

1.Yes	538	88.49
3.No	70	11.51
total	608	100.00

JPS33            How many mnths were OPK prgrms conducted

min:	1.00
mean:	8.53
max:	12.00
#obs	532

#miss: 76

JPS34X Unit of payment

missing	70	11.51
1.Liter	504	82.89
2.Kg	32	5.26
9.Missing	2	0.33
total	608	100.00

JPS34 How much on average did recipient pay

min:	0.00
mean:	1005.86
max:	2000.00
#obs	538
#miss:	70

MODULE module of dataset

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 89

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1\_JP2  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

COMMID00 2000 community ID

JPS2TYPE Months when OPK program was conducted

1.January	304	8.33
2.February	304	8.33
3.March	304	8.33
4.April	304	8.33
5.May	304	8.33
6.June	304	8.33
7.July	304	8.33
8.August	304	8.33
9.September	304	8.33
10.October	304	8.33
11.November	304	8.33
12.December	304	8.33
total	3,648	100.00

JPS35 Was there OPK program in 2000

1.Yes	2,016	55.26
3.No	638	17.49
6.Not Applicable	982	26.92
9.Missing	12	0.33
total	3,648	100.00

JPS36X            Unit of payment

missing	1,620	44.41
1.Liter	1,868	51.21
2.Kg	108	2.96
9.Missing	52	1.43
total	3,648	100.00

JPS36            How much on average did recipient pay

min:	0.00
mean:	996.52
max:	1300.00
#obs	1,983
#miss:	1,665

MODULE            module of dataset

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 90

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1\_JP3  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

COMMID00            2000 community ID

JPS3TYPE            Year for Padat Karya programs

A.Since April 2000	169	33.33
B.1999/2000	169	33.33
C.1998/1999	169	33.33
total	507	100.00

JPS44            What organization supports this program

Variable JPS44 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, JPS44 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, JPS44 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable JPS44 :    A.PDM-DKE  
                                 B.Office of the ministry of labor  
                                 C.Village Padat Karya Program to overcom  
                                 D.Other  
                                 E.Cipta Karya/PU

JPS43 Is there Padat Karya program these years

1.Yes	188	37.08
3.NO	312	61.54
9.Missing	7	1.38
total	507	100.00

JPS46X What is % of \$ received used for wages

missing	319	62.92
1.yes	136	26.82
6.inapplicable	1	0.20
8.don't know	46	9.07
9.missing	5	0.99
total	507	100.00

JPS46 % of money received used for wages

min:	0.00
mean:	52.71
max:	100.00
#obs	136
#miss:	371

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 91

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1\_JP3  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

JPS48X knows ave. length of time employed

missing	319	62.92
3.Days	64	12.62
4.Weeks	32	6.31
5.Months	82	16.17
6.Years	1	0.20
98.Don't know	8	1.58
99.Missing	1	0.20
total	507	100.00

JPS48 Ave. lenght of time part. employed

min:	1.00
mean:	10.92
max:	110.00
#obs	179
#miss:	328

JPS49X knows % of people involved



W.No payment	3	0.59
Y.Don't know	6	1.18
total	507	100.00

JPS47B      Average wage for female

min:	0.00
mean:	7350.00
max:	15000.00
#obs	84
#miss:	423

MODULE      module of dataset

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK      page 93

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1\_JP4

-----  
variable name      value      frequency      percent  
-----

COMMID00      2000 community ID

JPS4TYPE      Year for PDM-DKE programs

A.Since April 2000	227	33.33
B.1999/2000	227	33.33
C.1998/1999	227	33.33
total	681	100.00

JPS56      Is there PDM-DKE program in this year

1.Yes	251	36.86
3.NO	424	62.26
9.Missing	6	0.88
total	681	100.00

JPS58A      % for econ. activities (village loan)

min:	0.00
mean:	63.14
max:	100.00
#obs	230
#miss:	451

JPS58X      knows % money used for economic activity

Variable JPS58X can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, JPS58X will have the value ACF. If the

interviewee selected D and E, JPS58X will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable JPS58X :   A.Given for Economic activity  
                                   B.Given for Infrastructure  
                                   Y.Don't know

JPS58B           % for infrastructure (Padat Karya)

min:                   0.00  
 mean:                 47.18  
 max:                  100.00  
 #obs                  176  
 #miss:                505

JPS61X           knows interest rate of loan

missing               430   63.14  
 5.Months             154   22.61  
 6.Year                51    7.49

-----  
 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 94

book:   BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1\_JP4

-----  

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

 -----

(JPS61X continued)

9		1	0.15
96.Not applicable		3	0.44
98.Don't know		24	3.52
99.Missing		18	2.64
total		681	100.00

JPS61           Interest rate of loan

min:                   0.00  
 mean:                 1.41  
 max:                  15.00  
 #obs                  208  
 #miss:                473

JPS57X           knows how much recvd from program

missing               430   63.14  
 1.Given               239   35.10  
 8.Don't know           2    0.29  
 9.Missing              10    1.47  
 total                  681   100.00

JPS57            Amount assistance received from program

min:                            0.00  
mean:                         102760677  
max:                         1290202000  
#obs                         239  
#miss:                        442

JPS59X           knows # HHds participating PDM-DKE

missing                        430    63.14  
1.yes                         204    29.96  
5.out of range                1     0.15  
6.inapplicable                5     0.73  
8.don't know                 27    3.96  
9.missing                     14    2.06  
total                         681   100.00

JPS59            # HHds participating in PDM-DKE

min:                         5.00  
mean:                        360.91  
max:                        10300.00  
#obs                        205  
#miss:                       476

JPS60X           knows amount per HH from PDM-DKE

missing                        430    63.14  
1.yes                         205    30.10  
5.out of range                2     0.29

-----  
variable name    value                            frequency    percent  
-----

(JPS60X continued)

6.inapplicable                5     0.73  
9.missing                     39    5.73  
total                         681   100.00

JPS60            Amount per HH received from PDM-DKE

min:                         0.00  
mean:                        320663.91  
max:                        2000000.00  
#obs                        205  
#miss:                       476

MODULE           module of dataset



IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 96

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1\_K0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID00      2000 community ID

MODULE      module of dataset

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 97

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1\_K1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID00      2000 community ID

KTYPE      Number of respondent : A - L

A.A	311	35.18
B.B	244	27.60
C.C	170	19.23
D.D	85	9.62
E.E	46	5.20
F.F	18	2.04
G.G	6	0.68
H.H	3	0.34
I.I	1	0.11
total	884	100.00

K2      Age of respondent

min:	19.00
mean:	43.27
max:	99.00
#obs	884
#miss:	0

K3      IVWR NOTE: RESPONDENT'S SEX

1.Male	787	89.03
3.Female	97	10.97
total	884	100.00

K1A      Position/status in this village



K3A Last education attendend

1.no schooling	1	0.11	
2.Elementary school	87	9.84	
3.Junior high general	112	12.67	
4.Junior high vocational	28	3.17	
5.Senior high general	301	34.05	
6.Senior high vocational	164	18.55	
7.Madura	4	0.45	
10.Other	2	0.23	
11.Adult education A	1	0.11	
12.Adult education B	1	0.11	
60.College (D1,D2,D3)	44	4.98	
61.University S1	125	14.14	
62.University S2	1	0.11	
73.Islamic Junior/High School (Madrasah	1	0.11	
74.Islamic Senior High School (Madrasah	2	0.23	
99.Missing	10	1.13	
total	884	100.00	

K4 Highest level attended

0.Did not finish at first level	3	0.34	
1	5	0.57	
2	23	2.60	
3	12	1.36	
4	8	0.90	
5	6	0.68	
6	15	1.70	
7.Graduated	808	91.40	
99.Missing	4	0.45	

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 99

book: BK1 - People Characteristics

module: BK1\_K1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	884	100.00	
-------	-----	--------	--

K5X How long have you lived in this village

1.Given	646	73.08	
6.Didn't live live in this village	233	26.36	
9.Missing	5	0.57	
total	884	100.00	

K5B Month

missing	238	26.92	
0	167	18.89	
1.January	45	5.09	

2.February	64	7.24
3.March	53	6.00
4.April	56	6.33
5.May	35	3.96
6.June	37	4.19
7.July	32	3.62
8.August	26	2.94
9.September	30	3.39
10.October	23	2.60
11.November	23	2.60
98.Don't know	26	2.94
99.Missing	29	3.28
total	884	100.00

K5A            Year

min:	0.00
mean:	34.52
max:	99.00
#obs	646
#miss:	238

K1CNT            Number of respondent identified

min:	1.00
mean:	3.67
max:	9.00
#obs	884
#miss:	0

MODULE            module of dataset

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 100  
book: BK1 - People Characteristics  
module: BK1\_LS  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

COMMID00            2000 community ID

LSNUM            Number of potential respondent

A11RANK            Respondent's rank

A12X            Number of potential respondent

missing	151	40.59
1.yes	221	59.41
total	372	100.00

MODULE	module of dataset
--------	-------------------

```
module: BK1_PMKD
```

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PMKDTYPE	Type of community cooperative programs
----------	--

PMKD3AX	knows when program started
---------	----------------------------

PMKD2	Has this program been conducted
-------	---------------------------------

PMKD3BX	knows when program ended
---------	--------------------------

missing	1,625	52.25	
1.Given	312	10.03	
3.Program has not ended		1,149	36.95
8.Don't know	17	0.55	
9.Missing	7	0.23	
total	3,110	100.00	

```
min:      1900.00
mean:     2003.84
max:      9999.00
#obs      1,294
#miss:    1,816
```

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

```
min:      1961.00
mean:     1994.58
max:      2000.00
#obs      312
#miss:    2,798
```

missing	1,625	52.25
1.Given	1,314	42.25
9.Missing	171	5.50
total	3,110	100.00

```
min: 0.00
mean: 684.36
max: 31690.00
#obs 1,314
#miss 1,796
```

file:///C:/...a/Processed/IDN\_2000\_IFLS/IDN\_2000\_IFLS\_v01\_M/Doc/Technical/Community%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2000\_cf\_BK1.txt[8/2/2012 1:35:20 PM]

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      3333333333
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      333
II   FF      LL      SS  S      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      333
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FF      LL      S  SS      33
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      33  33
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      33333333
=====

```

# INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities  
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia  
between August 2000 and February 2001

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and Michigan State Univ.

Kathleen Beegle, RAND and The World Bank

Bondan Sikoki, RAND

and

Agus Dwiyanto, Center for Population and Policy Studies,  
Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Surveys has been  
provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01  
AG17637 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,  
grant number 1R01 HD38484

```
=====
CC  OOO  M M M M U U N N III TTTT Y Y
C C O O M M M M M M M M U U N N I T Y Y
C  O O M M M M M M U U N N I T Y Y
C  O O M M M M M M U U N N I T Y Y
C  O O M M M M U U N N I T Y
C  O O M M M M U U N N I T Y
C C O O M M M M U U N N I T Y
CC  OOO  M M M M U U N N III T Y
```

```
AA  N N DDD FFFF AA CC III L III TTTT Y Y
A A N N N D D F A A C C I L I T Y Y
A A N N N D D F A A C I L I T Y Y
AAAA N N N D D FFF AAAA C I L I T Y Y
A A N N N D D F A A C I L I T Y
A A N N D D F A A C I L I T Y
A A N N D D F A A C C I L I T Y
A A N N DDD F A A CC III LLL III T Y
```

```
SS  U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S  U U R R V V E Y Y
S  U U RRR V V EEE Y
S  U U R R V V E Y
S  U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS  U U R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CC  OOO DDD EEEE BBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C  O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C  O O D D EEE BBB O O O O K K
C  O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C  O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CC  OOO DDD EEEE BBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
BOOK:  BK2
TOPIC:  COMMUNITY CHARACTERISTICS
```



=====

Prepared by  
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar  
Created on 12APR2007 at 14:42

## INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

-----  
C O M M U N I T Y   S U R V E Y   C O D E B O O K                      page 3  
-----

B O O K :     BK2  
T O P I C :    Community Characteristics  
-----

## DATA FILES

-----

Data are available in SAS (8.2) export and STATA (7.0) formats.  
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

-----

Module	Description	# of recs
BK2		312
BK2_CP		312
BK2_HPJ		4056
BK2_KA1		154
BK2_KA2		3432
BK2_KD		936

-----

## USER SUPPORT

-----

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

## USAGE NOTES

-----

### READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides  
Variable name : Typically the question number  
Label : Describes variable  
Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables  
Frequency : Frequency of each value

## SPECIAL CODES

-----  
The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

## DATASET VERSION

-----  
The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it

## INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

-----  
C O M M U N I T Y   S U R V E Y   C O D E B O O K                      page 4  
-----

B O O K :    BK2  
T O P I C :    Community Characteristics

-----  
will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm  
that you are using the most recent version of the data.

## NOTES ABOUT BOOK 2

-----  
Book II provides a place to record statistical data about the community. Generally the statistical data is extracted from the community's Statistical Monograph or from a copy of its PODES (Census of Village Potential) questionnaire. If neither of these sources is available, the respondent is asked to estimate the answers, and the fact that the answer is an estimate is recorded in the questionnaire booklet. Book II also provides a protocol for the Community-Facility Interviewers to go to up to three markets or sales outlets and record the prices of various foods.

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK                                      page 5

book:    BK2 - Community Characteristics  
module: BK2

-----  
variable name    value                                      frequency    percent  
-----

COMMID00            2000 community ID

IDW1                ID number

EDITOR Editor code

IDIVWR Interviewer code

WILCAHCD Code of Wilcah

IDKEYPUN Keypuncher code

IDVERIF Verification code

C5 Reviewed by Supervisor

1.Reviewed, without error	153	49.04
2.Reviewed and corrected	130	41.67
3.Reviewed without corrected, explain...	3	0.96
4.Did not review, explain .....	17	5.45
9.Missing	9	2.88
total	312	100.00

CK1 Interview in what language?

0.Indonesian	285	91.35
1.Javanese	5	1.60
9.Minang	10	3.21
10.Banjar	3	0.96
14.Palembang	9	2.88
total	312	100.00

CK2 Other language used if any

0.Indonesian	15	4.81
1.Javanese	64	20.51
2.Sundanese	3	0.96
8.Sasak	2	0.64
9.Minang	2	0.64
10.Banjar	10	3.21
14.Palembang	1	0.32
96.Not Applicable	213	68.27
99.Missing	2	0.64
total	312	100.00

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 6

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
-----			

RESULT1            Code of result of interview 1

1.Completed	45	14.42
2.Partially completed	266	85.26
4.Refused	1	0.32
total	312	100.00

RESULT2            Code of result of interview 2

missing	48	15.38
1.Completed	163	52.24
2.Partially completed	101	32.37
total	312	100.00

RESULT3            Code of result of interview 3

missing	192	61.54
1.Completed	113	36.22
2.Partially completed	7	2.24
total	312	100.00

NUMVIS            Number of visit

min:	1.00
mean:	2.23
max:	3.00
#obs	312
#miss:	0

IVWDAY1            Date of interview 1 (day of month)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.98
max:	31.00
#obs	312
#miss:	0

IVWMTH1            Date of interview 1 (month)

min:	1.00
mean:	9.00
max:	12.00
#obs	312
#miss:	0

BEGHR1            Time interview 1 began (hour)

min:	7.00
mean:	11.03
max:	22.00
#obs	312
#miss:	0

-----

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

BEGMIN1 Time interview 1 began (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	18.43
max:	55.00
#obs	312
#miss:	0

ENDHR1 Time interview 1 ended (hour)

min:	8.00
mean:	12.34
max:	23.00
#obs	312
#miss:	0

ENDMIN1 Time interview 1 ended (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	22.59
max:	55.00
#obs	312
#miss:	0

IVWDAY2 Date of interview 2 (day of month)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.37
max:	31.00
#obs	264
#miss:	48

IVWMTH2 Date of interview 2 (month)

min:	1.00
mean:	9.10
max:	12.00
#obs	264
#miss:	48

BEGHR2 Time interview 2 began (hour)

min:	5.00
mean:	10.71
max:	21.00
#obs	264
#miss:	48

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BEGMIN2 Time interview 2 began (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	18.54
max:	59.00
#obs	264
#miss:	48

ENDHR2 Time interview 2 ended (hour)

min:	6.00
mean:	11.82
max:	21.00
#obs	264
#miss:	48

ENDMIN2 Time interview 2 ended (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	20.25
max:	56.00
#obs	264
#miss:	48

IVWDAY3 Date of interview 3 (day of month)

min:	1.00
mean:	16.34
max:	31.00
#obs	120
#miss:	192

IVWMTH3 Date of interview 3 (month)

min:	1.00
mean:	8.93
max:	12.00
#obs	120
#miss:	192

BEGHR3 Time interview began 3 (hour)

min:	5.00
mean:	10.42
max:	17.00

#obs	120
#miss:	192

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

BEGMIN3      Time interview began 3 (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	16.01
max:	55.00
#obs	120
#miss:	192

ENDHR3      Time interview ended 3 (hour)

min:	6.00
mean:	11.18
max:	18.00
#obs	120
#miss:	192

ENDMIN3      Time interview ended 3 (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	24.37
max:	56.00
#obs	120
#miss:	192

LK15      Interviewer code

LK16      Editor code

LK17      Local supervisor code

LK18      Field Coordinator Assistant code

LK19      Field coord. code

LK05      Status of area: urban or rural

1.Urban	182	58.33
2.Rural	130	41.67

total	312	100.00
-------	-----	--------

LK01 Province code

min:	12.00
mean:	34.04
max:	73.00
#obs	312
#miss:	0

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 10

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

LK02 Kabupaten code

min:	1.00
mean:	32.66
max:	78.00
#obs	312
#miss:	0

LK03 Kecamatan code

min:	10.00
mean:	90.77
max:	730.00
#obs	312
#miss:	0

S3 Productivity of the village

1.High	58	18.59
2.Fair	171	54.81
3.Lower	82	26.28
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	312	100.00

S7A Clearing of land in past 12 months

1.Yes	7	2.24
3.No	305	97.76
total	312	100.00

S7C Difference in clearing in past year

missing	305	97.76
2.Somewhat more	3	0.96
3.About the same	1	0.32
4.Somewhat less	2	0.64



5.A lot less	1	0.32
total	312	100.00

S1            Size of village (Hectares)

min:	7.80
mean:	12840628.3
max:	1000000000
#obs	312
#miss:	0

S2AX            knows area used for industry

1.yes	70	22.44
3.no	229	73.40
8.don't know	9	2.88
9.missing	4	1.28
total	312	100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 11

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

(S2AX continued)

S2A            land area used for industry

min:	0.00
mean:	8.84
max:	800.00
#obs	299
#miss:	13

S2BX            knows area used for store/trading

1.yes	150	48.08
3.no	149	47.76
8.don't know	10	3.21
9.missing	3	0.96
total	312	100.00

S2B            land area used for store/trading

min:	0.00
mean:	3.83
max:	174.96
#obs	299
#miss:	13

S2CX            knows area used for office

1.yes	225	72.12
3.no	71	22.76
8.don't know	14	4.49
9.missing	2	0.64
total	312	100.00

S2C land area used for office

min:	0.00
mean:	9.46
max:	810.00
#obs	296
#miss:	16

S2DX knows area used for village Market

1.yes	101	32.37
3.no	201	64.42
8.don't know	8	2.56
9.missing	2	0.64
total	312	100.00

---

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 12

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

S2D land area used for village Market

min:	0.00
mean:	0.47
max:	10.50
#obs	302
#miss:	10

S2EX knows area used for wakaf

1.yes	175	56.09
3.no	119	38.14
8.don't know	16	5.13
9.missing	2	0.64
total	312	100.00

S2E land area used for wakaf

min:	0.00
mean:	20.27
max:	2071.00
#obs	294
#miss:	18

S2F            land area used for paddy field

min:	0.00
mean:	235.69
max:	23500.00
#obs	297
#miss:	15

S2F1X           knows area used for technic irrigation

1.yes	72	23.08
3.no	230	73.72
8.don't know	6	1.92
9.missing	4	1.28
total	312	100.00

S2F1            land area used for technic irrigation

min:	0.00
mean:	44.75
max:	3019.20
#obs	302
#miss:	10

S2F2X           knows area used for a 1/2 tech irr

1.yes	101	32.37
3.no	199	63.78
5.out of range	1	0.32
8.don't know	6	1.92

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 13

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

(S2F2X continued)

9.missing	5	1.60
total	312	100.00

S2F2            land area used for a half tech irr

min:	0.00
mean:	32.79
max:	865.00
#obs	300
#miss:	12

S2F3X           knows area used for simple irrigation

1.yes	50	16.03
3.no	250	80.13
6.inapplicable	1	0.32
8.don't know	6	1.92
9.missing	5	1.60
total	312	100.00

S2F3 land area used for simple irrigation

min:	0.00
mean:	10.76
max:	800.00
#obs	300
#miss:	12

S2F4X knows area used for rain fall irrigation

1.yes	106	33.97
3.no	196	62.82
5.out of range	1	0.32
8.don't know	7	2.24
9.missing	2	0.64
total	312	100.00

S2F4 land area used for rain fall irrigation

min:	0.00
mean:	57.35
max:	7000.00
#obs	302
#miss:	10

S2F5X knows area used for tide farm

1.yes	13	4.17
3.no	289	92.63
6.inapplicable	2	0.64
8.don't know	4	1.28
9.missing	4	1.28
total	312	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 14

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(S2F5X continued)

S2F5 land area used for tide farm

min:	0.00
------	------

mean:	2.67
max:	500.00
#obs	302
#miss:	10

S2G land area used for dry land

min:	0.00
mean:	290.42
max:	7260.00
#obs	280
#miss:	32

S2G1X knows area used for yard land

1.yes	201	64.42
3.no	89	28.53
5.out of range	2	0.64
8.don't know	18	5.77
9.missing	2	0.64
total	312	100.00

S2G1 land area used for yard land

min:	0.00
mean:	133.50
max:	17840.00
#obs	290
#miss:	22

S2G2X knows area used for 'perladangan'

1.yes	94	30.13
3.no	200	64.10
5.out of range	1	0.32
6.inapplicable	1	0.32
8.don't know	12	3.85
9.missing	4	1.28
total	312	100.00

S2G2 land area used for 'perladangan'

min:	0.00
mean:	113.41
max:	9019.00
#obs	294
#miss:	18

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 15

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

S2G3X	knows area used for 'tegalan'		
	1.yes	88	28.21
	3.no	208	66.67
	5.out of range	1	0.32
	8.don't know	12	3.85
	9.missing	3	0.96
	total	312	100.00

S2G3	land area used for 'tegalan'		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	60.79	
	max:	3792.06	
	#obs	296	
	#miss:	16	

S2G4X	knows area used for goverment garden		
	1.yes	15	4.81
	3.no	286	91.67
	8.don't know	6	1.92
	9.missing	5	1.60
	total	312	100.00

S2G4	land area used for goverment garden		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	12.61	
	max:	1500.00	
	#obs	301	
	#miss:	11	

S2G5X	knows area used for private garden		
	1.yes	12	3.85
	3.no	291	93.27
	8.don't know	5	1.60
	9.missing	4	1.28
	total	312	100.00

S2G5	land area used for private garden		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	32.20	
	max:	3740.00	
	#obs	303	
	#miss:	9	

S2G6X	knows area used for people garden		
	1.yes	72	23.08

3.no	227	72.76
8.don't know	9	2.88

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 16

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(S2G6X continued)

9.missing	4	1.28
total	312	100.00

S2G6 land area used for people garden

min:	0.00
mean:	62.30
max:	3286.00
#obs	299
#miss:	13

S2G7X knows area used for recreation place

1.yes	52	16.67
3.no	251	80.45
8.don't know	5	1.60
9.missing	4	1.28
total	312	100.00

S2G7 land area used for recreation place

min:	0.00
mean:	6.76
max:	1500.00
#obs	303
#miss:	9

S2H land area used for uncultivated land

min:	0.00
mean:	368.90
max:	40897.00
#obs	289
#miss:	23

S2H1X knows area used for forest

1.yes	50	16.03
3.no	253	81.09
8.don't know	5	1.60
9.missing	4	1.28
total	312	100.00

S2H1 land area used for forest

min: 0.00  
 mean: 125.94  
 max: 8125.00  
 #obs 303  
 #miss: 9

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 17

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

S2H2X knows area used for swamp

1.yes	32	10.26
3.no	269	86.22
8.don't know	6	1.92
9.missing	5	1.60
total	312	100.00

S2H2 land area used for swamp

min: 0.00  
 mean: 30.11  
 max: 7000.00  
 #obs 301  
 #miss: 11

S2H3X knows area used for others

1.yes	88	28.21
3.no	208	66.67
8.don't know	12	3.85
9.missing	4	1.28
total	312	100.00

S2H3 land area used for others

min: 0.00  
 mean: 204.08  
 max: 40627.00  
 #obs 296  
 #miss: 16

S4 Average rainfall in 1999/2000

min: 0.00  
 mean: 1497.90  
 max: 4665.00



#obs	204
#miss:	108

S6AX Unit of land for road

1.Km square	286	91.67
3	4	1.28
5	1	0.32
8.Don't know	14	4.49
9.Missing	7	2.24
total	312	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 18

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

S6A Land allocation for road

min:	0.00
mean:	16.45
max:	681.00
#obs	290
#miss:	22

S5 Altitude of village above sea level

min:	0.00
mean:	333.87
max:	7000.00
#obs	260
#miss:	52

S16 Do people live along basin river

1.Yes	82	26.28
3.No	230	73.72
total	312	100.00

S19 are there slums here

1.Yes	76	24.36
3.No	236	75.64
total	312	100.00

S23 any people living under high voltage

1.Yes	33	10.58
3.No	279	89.42
total	312	100.00

S26            any new houses built last 2 years

1.Yes	265	84.94
3.No	47	15.06
total	312	100.00

S28            developer built houses last 2 years?

1.Yes	44	14.10
3.No	268	85.90
total	312	100.00

S20X           knows size of slums

missing	236	75.64
1.Given by Podes	8	2.56
3.Given by Estimation	68	21.79
total	312	100.00

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 19

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

S20            what is size of slums

min:	0.00
mean:	8.27
max:	85.80
#obs	76
#miss:	236

S17X           knows # HHs are there in basin river

missing	230	73.72
1.Given by Podes	8	2.56
3.Given by Estimation	73	23.40
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	312	100.00

S17            number HHs in river basin

min:	4.00
mean:	103.93
max:	970.00
#obs	81
#miss:	231

S18X           knows # buildings in river basin

missing	230	73.72
---------	-----	-------

1.Given by Podes	8	2.56
3.Given by Estimation	74	23.72
total	312	100.00

S18            number buildings in river basin

min:	4.00
mean:	88.26
max:	480.00
#obs	82
#miss:	230

S21X            knows # hh members living in slums

missing	236	75.64
1.Given by Podes	10	3.21
3.Given by Estimation	64	20.51
9.Missing	2	0.64
total	312	100.00

S21            number hh members living in slums

min:	15.00
mean:	2113.38
max:	21750.00
#obs	74
#miss:	238

---

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 20

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

S22X            knows # hh in the slums

missing	236	75.64
1.Given by Podes	13	4.17
3.Given by Estimation	56	17.95
9.Missing	7	2.24
total	312	100.00

S22            number hhs in the slums

min:	5.00
mean:	455.52
max:	4028.00
#obs	69
#miss:	243

S24X            knows # hh under high voltage electric

missing	279	89.42
3.Given by Estimation	33	10.58
total	312	100.00

S24          number hhds living under high voltage

min:	1.00
mean:	33.21
max:	150.00
#obs	33
#miss:	279

S25X          knows # bldgs under high volt electric

missing	279	89.42
3.Given by Estimation	33	10.58
total	312	100.00

S25          # buildings under high voltage electric

min:	1.00
mean:	30.79
max:	150.00
#obs	33
#miss:	279

S27X          knows # houses built by local residents

missing	47	15.06
1.Given by Podes	9	2.88
3.Given by Estimation	252	80.77
9.Missing	4	1.28
total	312	100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 21

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

S27          number houses built by local residents

min:	1.00
mean:	33.98
max:	600.00
#obs	261
#miss:	51

S29A          Number RSS built by developer

min:	0.00
------	------

mean:	76.45
max:	1000.00
#obs	40
#miss:	272

S29B          Number RS built by developer

min:	0.00
mean:	56.17
max:	800.00
#obs	41
#miss:	271

S29C          Number average houses built by developer

min:	0.00
mean:	203.90
max:	7000.00
#obs	40
#miss:	272

S29X          know # RSS, RS, etc built by developer

missing	268	85.90
1.Document	12	3.85
3.Prediction	29	9.29
8.Don't know	3	0.96
total	312	100.00

S29D          Number luxury houses built by developer

min:	0.00
mean:	27.23
max:	500.00
#obs	40
#miss:	272

S36          Has village ever done Fam. Welfare rpt?

1.Ever	302	96.79
3.Not yet	10	3.21
total	312	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 22

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

S31AX          Knows total population

missing	312	100.00
---------	-----	--------

total	312	100.00
-------	-----	--------

S31A      Total population

min:	256.00
mean:	9906.12
max:	64111.00
#obs	312
#miss:	0

S31BX      Knows male population

missing	312	100.00
total	312	100.00

S31B      Male population

min:	120.00
mean:	4983.32
max:	33815.00
#obs	311
#miss:	1

S31CX      Knows female population

missing	312	100.00
total	312	100.00

S31C      Female population

min:	136.00
mean:	5016.83
max:	30296.00
#obs	311
#miss:	1

S32X      Do you know # HHs in village

1.Document	177	56.73
3.Estimate	128	41.03
9.Missing	7	2.24
total	312	100.00

S32      Number of hhds

min:	52.00
mean:	5085.13
max:	915000.00
#obs	305
#miss:	7

module: BK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

S33X Do you know # HHs headed by woman

1.Document	96	30.77
3.Estimate	198	63.46
9.Missing	18	5.77
total	312	100.00

S33 Number female-headed hhds

min:	0.00
mean:	554.24
max:	67000.00
#obs	294
#miss:	18

S34X Do you know # HHs with univ. attendee.

1.Document	65	20.83
3.Estimate	220	70.51
8.Don't know	1	0.32
9.Missing	26	8.33
total	312	100.00

S34 Number hhds with university attendee

min:	0.00
mean:	737.60
max:	119000.00
#obs	285
#miss:	27

S35X Do you know # HHs heads in village

1.Podes	265	84.94
3.Estimate	47	15.06
total	312	100.00

S35 Number hhd heads

min:	50.00
mean:	2325.64
max:	18666.00
#obs	312
#miss:	0

S37A Number Prasejahtera Family

min:	0.00
mean:	277.57

max:	2330.00
#obs	279
#miss:	33

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 24

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

S37BX knows: Number Sejahtera I families

missing	312	100.00
total	312	100.00

S37B Number Sejahtera I family

min:	0.00
mean:	517.12
max:	7692.00
#obs	275
#miss:	37

S37CX knows: Number Sejahtera II families

missing	312	100.00
total	312	100.00

S37C Number Sejahtera II families

min:	0.00
mean:	641.37
max:	9709.00
#obs	258
#miss:	54

S37DX knows: Number Sejahtera III families

missing	312	100.00
total	312	100.00

S37D Number Sejahtera III families

min:	0.00
mean:	536.02
max:	5573.00
#obs	257
#miss:	55

S37EX knows: Number Sejahtera III+ families

missing	312	100.00
---------	-----	--------



total	312	100.00
-------	-----	--------

S37E            Number Sejahtera III+ families

min:	0.00
mean:	171.95
max:	5000.00
#obs	255
#miss:	57

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 25

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

S37AA            Number of poor hhds

min:	0.00
mean:	413.65
max:	3337.00
#obs	264
#miss:	48

S37AX            Do you know # poor families in village

missing	10	3.21
1.Document	143	45.83
3.Prediction	120	38.46
8.Don't know	10	3.21
9.Missing	29	9.29
total	312	100.00

S37AB            Number of poor people

min:	0.00
mean:	1354.26
max:	12000.00
#obs	231
#miss:	81

S39\_1            vllg entrprs inc: Agriculture

1.Yes	251	80.45
3.No	61	19.55
total	312	100.00

S39\_2            vllg entrprs inc: Mining/quarrying

1.Yes	63	20.19
3.No	249	79.81
total	312	100.00

S39\_3            vllg entrprs inc: Industry

1.Yes	199	63.78
3.No	113	36.22
total	312	100.00

S39\_4            vllg entrprs inc: Elctrc/gas/water

1.Yes	105	33.65
3.No	206	66.03
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	312	100.00

S39\_5            vllg entrprs inc: Construction

1.Yes	264	84.62
3.No	48	15.38

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 26

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

total	312	100.00
-------	-----	--------

S39\_6            vllg entrprs inc: Grocer/rest/hotel

1.Yes	297	95.19
3.No	15	4.81
total	312	100.00

S39\_7            vllg entrprs inc: Trnsprt/storage/comm

1.Yes	277	88.78
3.No	35	11.22
total	312	100.00

S39\_8            vllg entrprs inc: Finance/real estate

1.Yes	201	64.42
3.No	109	34.94
9.Missing	2	0.64
total	312	100.00

S39\_9            vllg entrprs inc: Social service

1.Yes	250	80.13
3.No	59	18.91
9.Missing	3	0.96
total	312	100.00

S39\_10 vllg entrprs inc: Other, specify

1.Yes	75	24.04
3.No	233	74.68
9.Missing	4	1.28
total	312	100.00

S40A Major enterprise

1.Agriculture (including forestry, hunti	157	50.32
2.Minning and quarrying	1	0.32
3.Industry	22	7.05
5.Construction	7	2.24
6.Grossir, retail, restaurant and accomo	65	20.83
7.Transportation, storage and communicat	7	2.24
8.Financing, real estate, renting and se	9	2.88
9.Social service (including community or	36	11.54
10.Other	5	1.60
12.Blue collar labor	3	0.96
total	312	100.00

S40B Second enterprise

missing	2	0.64
1.Agriculture (including forestry, hunti	24	7.69
2.Minning and quarrying	11	3.53

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 27

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

(S40B continued)

3.Industry	41	13.14
5.Construction	29	9.29
6.Grossir, retail, restaurant and accomo	119	38.14
7.Transportation, storage and communicat	10	3.21
8.Financing, real estate, renting and se	16	5.13
9.Social service (including community or	53	16.99
10.Other	3	0.96
12.Blue collar labor	4	1.28
total	312	100.00

S40C Third enterprise

missing	9	2.88
1.Agriculture (including forestry, hunti	16	5.13
2.Minning and quarrying	5	1.60
3.Industry	38	12.18
4.Electricity, gasses and water	2	0.64

5.Construction	45	14.42
6.Grossir, retail, restaurant and accomo	60	19.23
7.Transportation, storage and communicat	38	12.18
8.Financing, real estate, renting and se	20	6.41
9.Social service (including community or	62	19.87
10.Other	17	5.45
total	312	100.00

S4X knows: Average rainfall in 1999/2000

1.yes	201	64.42
3.no	3	0.96
6.inapplicable	2	0.64
7.refused	1	0.32
8.don't know	87	27.88
9.missing	18	5.77
total	312	100.00

S47 INTERVIEWER CHECK: TOWNSHIP OR VILLAGE

1.Township	133	42.63
2.Village	174	55.77
9.Missing	5	1.60
total	312	100.00

S53 INTERVIEWER CHECK: TOWNSHIP OR VILLAGE

1.Township	134	42.95
2.Village	175	56.09
9.Missing	3	0.96
total	312	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 28

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

S58 How many dusun are in this village

min:	0.00
mean:	5.29
max:	21.00
#obs	166
#miss:	146

S55 area of treasury land (Tanah Kas Desa)

min:	0.00
mean:	16.68
max:	363.95
#obs	163

#miss: 149

S57A bengkok land fr village head

min: 0.00  
mean: 116.66  
max: 1000.00  
#obs 175  
#miss: 137

S57B bengkok land fr princ. gvmt business

min: 0.00  
mean: 115.06  
max: 1000.00  
#obs 175  
#miss: 137

S57C bengkok land fr princ. devt business

min: 0.00  
mean: 115.00  
max: 1000.00  
#obs 175  
#miss: 137

S57D bengkok land fr princ. gen business

min: 0.00  
mean: 114.92  
max: 1000.00  
#obs 175  
#miss: 137

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 29

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2

variable name value frequency percent

S57E bengkok land fr princ. fin business

min: 0.00  
mean: 120.66  
max: 1000.00  
#obs 175  
#miss: 137

S57F bengkok land fr princ. comm welfare

min: 0.00  
mean: 114.90

max:	1000.00
#obs	175
#miss:	137

S57V            bengkok land fr princ. other

min:	0.00
mean:	120.88
max:	1000.00
#obs	175
#miss:	137

S5X            knows: Altitude above sea level

1.yes	259	83.01
3.no	1	0.32
6.inapplicable	1	0.32
8.don't know	46	14.74
9.missing	5	1.60
total	312	100.00

S59            Size Bengkok land allocated each dusun

min:	0.00
mean:	3.49
max:	51.41
#obs	154
#miss:	158

S56            \$ received from village treasury land

min:	0.00
mean:	16484926.4
max:	250000000
#obs	162
#miss:	150

S41            Was this village ever got IDT

1.Yes	63	20.19
3.No	248	79.49
9.Missing	1	0.32

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 30

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	312	100.00
-------	-----	--------

S42A            Did village receive IDT during 1994/1995

missing	249	79.81
1.Yes	41	13.14
3.No	22	7.05
total	312	100.00

S42B Did village receive IDT during 1996/1997

missing	249	79.81
1.Yes	52	16.67
3.No	11	3.53
total	312	100.00

S42C Did village receive IDT during 1996/1997

missing	249	79.81
1.Yes	54	17.31
3.No	9	2.88
total	312	100.00

S42AA % IDT funds that revolved in 1997/1998

min:	0.00
mean:	37.98
max:	100.00
#obs	59
#miss:	253

S42AB % IDT funds that revolved in 1998/1999

min:	0.00
mean:	31.19
max:	100.00
#obs	59
#miss:	253

S42AC % IDT funds that revolved in 1999/2000

min:	0.00
mean:	27.40
max:	100.00
#obs	60
#miss:	252

S44A % Land Building Tax revenue 1997/1998

min:	0.00
mean:	86.58
max:	115.00
#obs	291
#miss:	21

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics  
module: BK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

S44B            % Land Building Tax revenue 1998/1999

min:	0.00
mean:	86.03
max:	120.00
#obs	295
#miss:	17

S44X            knows % of real income from taxation

1.Given by Document	174	55.77
3.By Estimation	127	40.71
8.Don't know	7	2.24
9.Missing	4	1.28
total	312	100.00

S44C            % Land Building Tax revenue 1999/2000

min:	0.00
mean:	79.90
max:	143.00
#obs	297
#miss:	15

S43AAX        knows how many Pokmas received IDT

missing	249	79.81
1.Given by Document	33	10.58
3.By Estimation	29	9.29
8.Don't know	1	0.32
total	312	100.00

S43AA        Number of Pokmas

min:	0.00
mean:	15.48
max:	200.00
#obs	62
#miss:	250

S43AB        Number HHs that received IDT funds

min:	0.00
mean:	257.24
max:	1020.00
#obs	62
#miss:	250



OL28A            Ways village appears different

OL28B            Ways village appears different

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 32  
book: BK2 - Community Characteristics  
module: BK2  
-----

-----  
variable name      value                              frequency      percent  
-----

OL28C            Ways village appears different

OL28D            Ways village appears different

OL28E            Ways village appears different

OL28F            Ways village appears different

OL1\_1            Is the air polluted?

1.Yes	54	17.31
3.No	258	82.69
total	312	100.00

OL1\_2            Any exposed garbage?

1.Yes	50	16.03
3.No	261	83.65
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	312	100.00

OL1\_3            Any exposed manure?

1.Yes	34	10.90
3.No	278	89.10
total	312	100.00

OL1\_4            Blocked/obstructed water?

1.Yes	81	25.96
3.No	230	73.72
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	312	100.00

OL1\_5            Standing pools of water?

1.Yes	46	14.74
3.No	266	85.26
total	312	100.00

OL1\_6      Any roaming cattle?

1.Yes	53	16.99
3.No	258	82.69
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	312	100.00

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 33

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

OL1\_7      Yards generally clean?

1.Yes	252	80.77
3.No	59	18.91
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	312	100.00

OL1\_8      Grass well cared for?

1.Yes	165	52.88
3.No	147	47.12
total	312	100.00

OL1\_9      Flies near food?

1.Yes	48	15.38
3.No	262	83.97
9.Missing	2	0.64
total	312	100.00

OL22      Is there a Poskamling?

1.Yes	248	79.49
3.No	62	19.87
9.Missing	2	0.64
total	312	100.00

OL23      Signs with public facility directions?

1.Yes	248	79.49
3.No	60	19.23
9.Missing	4	1.28
total	312	100.00

OL24	Is there village convention hall?		
	1.Yes	258	82.69
	3.No	54	17.31
	total	312	100.00

OL25	Any signs with 10 aspects of PKK?		
	1.Yes	182	58.33
	3.No	125	40.06
	9.Missing	5	1.60
	total	312	100.00

OL26	Shops or buildings damaged or burned		
	1.Yes	29	9.29
	3.No	164	52.56
	6.No shopping district	119	38.14
	total	312	100.00

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 34

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

OL27	Shops closed/out of business		
	1.Yes	37	11.86
	3.No	153	49.04
	6.No shopping district	120	38.46
	9.Missing	2	0.64
	total	312	100.00

S37X	knows number of HHds		
	missing	10	3.21
	1.Document	230	73.72
	3.Estimate	53	16.99
	8.Don't know	17	5.45
	9.Missing	2	0.64
	total	312	100.00

S2FX	knows area used for paddy field		
	1.yes	203	65.06
	3.no	94	30.13
	5.out of range	2	0.64
	8.don't know	9	2.88
	9.missing	4	1.28
	total	312	100.00

S2GX knows area used for dry land

1.yes	237	75.96
3.no	43	13.78
5.out of range	2	0.64
8.don't know	25	8.01
9.missing	5	1.60
total	312	100.00

S2HX knows area used for uncultivated land

1.yes	116	37.18
3.no	173	55.45
8.don't know	17	5.45
9.missing	6	1.92
total	312	100.00

MODULE module of dataset

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 35

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2\_CP  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

COMMID00 2000 community ID

MODULE module of dataset

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 36

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2\_HPJ  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

COMMID00 2000 community ID

HPJ2 IV note: Prices asked from...

1.Warung	3,588	88.46
2.Shop	130	3.21
3.Market	312	7.69
9.Missing	26	0.64
total	4,056	100.00

HPJ8 Volume per food unit: merchant 1

missing	2,457	60.58
---------	-------	-------

1.Kilogram	394	9.71
2.Liter	80	1.97
8.Gram	1,109	27.34
10.CC	6	0.15
99.Missing	10	0.25
total	4,056	100.00

HPJ1 IV note: Merchant # 1

min:	1.00
mean:	1.03
max:	9.00
#obs	4,056
#miss:	0

HPJ7 Quantity per food unit: merchant 1

min:	0.10
mean:	10.34
max:	90.00
#obs	625
#miss:	3,431

HPJ5X knows price per standrd unit: merchant 1

1.Given	1,792	44.18
9.Missing	2,264	55.82
total	4,056	100.00

HPJ5 Price per standard unit: merchant 1

min:	50.00
mean:	4392.26
max:	47500.00
#obs	1,792
#miss:	2,264

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 37

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2\_HPJ

-----  
variable name    value                      frequency    percent  
-----

HPJ6X knows price per available: merchant 1

missing	2,457	60.58
1.yes	1,595	39.32
9.missing	4	0.10
total	4,056	100.00

HPJ6 Price available unit: merchant 1

min:	75.00
mean:	2778.92
max:	300000.00
#obs	1,595
#miss:	2,461

HPJ10 IV note: Prices asked from...

1.Warung	221	5.45
2.Shop	3,731	91.99
3.Market	52	1.28
9.Missing	52	1.28
total	4,056	100.00

HPJ16 Volume per food unit: merchant 2

missing	2,701	66.59
1.Kilogram	361	8.90
2.Liter	58	1.43
8.Gram	919	22.66
10.CC	8	0.20
99.Missing	9	0.22
total	4,056	100.00

HPJ9 IV note: Merchant # 2

min:	2.00
mean:	2.04
max:	9.00
#obs	4,056
#miss:	0

HPJ15 Quantity per food unit: merchant 2

min:	0.10
mean:	274.50
max:	9999.99
#obs	1,355
#miss:	2,701

HPJ13X knows price per standrd unit: merchant 2

1.Given	1,692	41.72
9.Missing	2,364	58.28
total	4,056	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 38

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2\_HPJ

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(HPJ13X continued)

HPJ13 Price per standard unit: merchant 2

min:	50.00
mean:	5177.44
max:	45000.00
#obs	1,692
#miss:	2,364

HPJ14X knows price per available: merchant 2

missing	2,701	66.59
1.yes	1,351	33.31
9.missing	4	0.10
total	4,056	100.00

HPJ14 Price available unit: merchant 2

min:	50.00
mean:	3248.09
max:	32000.00
#obs	1,351
#miss:	2,705

HPJ18 IV note: Prices asked from...

1.Warung	234	5.77
2.Shop	130	3.21
3.Market	3,575	88.14
4.Other	39	0.96
9.Missing	78	1.92
total	4,056	100.00

HPJ24 Volume per food unit: merchant 3

missing	2,575	63.49
1.Kilogram	477	11.76
2.Liter	58	1.43
8.Gram	935	23.05
10.CC	5	0.12
99.Missing	6	0.15
total	4,056	100.00

HPJ17 IV note: Merchant # 3

min:	3.00
mean:	3.02
max:	9.00
#obs	4,056
#miss:	0

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics  
module: BK2\_HPJ

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

HPJ23            Quantity per food unit: merchant 3

min:	0.15
mean:	246.55
max:	9999.99
#obs	1,481
#miss:	2,575

HPJ21X            knows price per standrd unit: merchant 3

1.Given	2,413	59.49
9.Missing	1,643	40.51
total	4,056	100.00

HPJ21            Price per standard unit: merchant 3

min:	50.00
mean:	6624.21
max:	40000.00
#obs	2,413
#miss:	1,643

HPJ22X            knows price per available: merchant 3

missing	2,575	63.49
1.yes	1,477	36.42
9.missing	4	0.10
total	4,056	100.00

HPJ22            Price available unit: merchant 3

min:	50.00
mean:	3113.14
max:	71000.00
#obs	1,477
#miss:	2,579

HPJ4            Standard unit of measure

1.1 kilogram	2,496	61.54
2.1 ounce	312	7.69
3.1 liter	624	15.38
4.1/4 kilo.	312	7.69
5.1 bunch	312	7.69
total	4,056	100.00

HPJ3TYPE            type of food source



1.rice-medium quality	312	7.69
2.noodles (mie)	312	7.69
3.beef-high quality	312	7.69
4.salted fish	312	7.69
5.sugar	312	7.69
6.salt	312	7.69

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 40

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2\_HPJ

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(HPJ3TYPE continued)

7.cooking oil	312	7.69
8.sweetened cond milk	312	7.69
9.banana	312	7.69
10.kerosine	312	7.69
11.water spinach	312	7.69
12.tofu	312	7.69
13.milk powder	312	7.69
total	4,056	100.00

MODULE module of dataset

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 41

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2\_KA1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID00 2000 community ID

KA1TYPE What was polluted

1.Water	56	36.36
2.Soil	17	11.04
3.Air	53	34.42
4.Sound	28	18.18
total	154	100.00

S9 The source of pollution

Variable S9 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, S9 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, S9 will have the value DE. Use the key

key for variable S9 :      A.Household  
                                 B.Manufactory  
                                 C.Other  
                                 D.Forest fire  
                                 E.Exhaust  
                                 F.Farm animals

Variable S10 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, S10 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, S10 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

S11            The source of pollution]

1.Inside of village	104	67.53
2.Outside of village	26	16.88
3.Both	23	14.94
9.Missing	1	0.65
total	154	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 42  
book: BK2 - Community Characteristics  
module: BK2\_KA1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

1.Yes	63	40.91
3.No	90	58.44
9.Missing	1	0.65
total	154	100.00

file:///C:/...a/Processed/IDN\_2000\_IFLS/IDN\_2000\_IFLS\_v01\_M/Doc/Technical/Community%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2000\_cf\_BK2.txt[8/2/2012 1:35:03 PM]

1.Yes	154	100.00
total	154	100.00

MODULE            module of dataset

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 43  
book: BK2 - Community Characteristics  
module: BK2\_KA2  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

COMMID00            2000 community ID

KA2TYPE            Kind of land certificate

1.Ownership Certificate (SHM)	312	9.09
2.Commercial Use Certificate (HGU)	312	9.09
3.Conditional Use Certificate (HGB)	312	9.09
4.Village land	312	9.09
4A.Bengkak land	312	9.09
4B.Titisara land	312	9.09
4C.Pengangonan land	312	9.09
4D.Other village land...	312	9.09
5.Certificate through PRONA	312	9.09
6.Does not have certificate yet	312	9.09
7.Other	312	9.09
total	3,432	100.00

S14X            From document of prediction

missing	1,560	45.45
1.Document	808	23.54
3.Prediction	686	19.99
6.Not applicable	2	0.06
8.Don't know	157	4.57
9.Missing	219	6.38
total	3,432	100.00

S14            Number of land certificates

min:	0.00
mean:	278.03
max:	8387.00
#obs	1,494
#miss:	1,938

S15X            From document of prediction

1.Document	1,623	47.29
3.Prediction	1,076	31.35
9.Missing	733	21.36

total 3,432 100.00

S15 Land area

min: 0.00  
mean: 5514.95  
max: 675125.00  
#obs 2,699  
#miss: 733

MODULE module of dataset

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 44

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2\_KD  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

COMMID00 2000 community ID

KDYEAR Periode (in year)

S45 Total value of village APPKD

min: 0.00  
mean: 102869490  
max: 2515111099  
#obs 721  
#miss: 215

S46A Balance from prvious year

min: 0.00  
mean: 4089381.33  
max: 675402000  
#obs 721  
#miss: 215

S46B Village revenue (pendapatan asli desa)

min: 0.00  
mean: 38908153.5  
max: 884656000  
#obs 703  
#miss: 233

S46C Grants from central government

min: 0.00  
mean: 14972861.9

max: 931440000  
 #obs 712  
 #miss: 224

S46D Grants from gvrnmnt Dati I (Province)

min: 0.00  
 mean: 14870851.7  
 max: 204880000  
 #obs 701  
 #miss: 235

S46E Grants from gvrnmnt Dati II (Kabupaten)

min: 0.00  
 mean: 4811123.38  
 max: 224120000  
 #obs 708  
 #miss: 228

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 45

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2\_KD

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

S48A Income from Village Land

min: 0.00  
 mean: 12303938.2  
 max: 191380500  
 #obs 422  
 #miss: 514

S48B Income from market

min: 0.00  
 mean: 870533.24  
 max: 38682400.0  
 #obs 424  
 #miss: 512

S48C Income from Village Facility

min: 0.00  
 mean: 264347.70  
 max: 22000000.0  
 #obs 424  
 #miss: 512

S48D Income from recreation sites

min:	0.00
mean:	33208.73
max:	10000000.0
#obs	424
#miss:	512

S48E      Income from buildings

min:	0.00
mean:	175771.23
max:	20000000.0
#obs	424
#miss:	512

S48F      Income from other property

min:	0.00
mean:	1341728.03
max:	82420000.0
#obs	421
#miss:	515

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 46

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2\_KD  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

S48G      Income from Self-reliant efforts etc.

min:	0.00
mean:	29502029.8
max:	869000000
#obs	418
#miss:	518

S48H      Income frm comm. efforts (gotong royong)

min:	0.00
mean:	14896328.9
max:	660112000
#obs	416
#miss:	520

S48I      Income from occupation tax

min:	0.00
mean:	1357095.12
max:	49500000.0
#obs	418
#miss:	518

S48J            Income from Administration fees

min:                      0.00  
mean:                    2620143.73  
max:                    26540000.0  
#obs                     409  
#miss:                   527

S48K            Inc. from land tax (Peralihan Hak Tanah)

min:                      0.00  
mean:                    976722.73  
max:                    42000000.0  
#obs                     411  
#miss:                   525

S48L            Income from village business

min:                      0.00  
mean:                    1469610.30  
max:                    267603775  
#obs                     415  
#miss:                   521

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 47

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2\_KD

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

S48V            Income from other

min:                      0.00  
mean:                    1970271.45  
max:                    112240800  
#obs                     416  
#miss:                   520

S49A            Cash from self-reliant efforts

min:                      0.00  
mean:                    32577437.7  
max:                    869000000  
#obs                     409  
#miss:                   527

S49B            Goods from self-reliant efforts

min:                      0.00  
mean:                    5164324.33  
max:                    437350000  
#obs                     409

#miss: 527

S50A Expenditure: routine infrastructure

min: 0.00  
mean: 29967582.9  
max: 239919500  
#obs 712  
#miss: 224

S50B Expenditure: develop. infrastructure

min: 0.00  
mean: 60164432.3  
max: 959742240  
#obs 705  
#miss: 231

S51A Expenditure: government infrastructure

min: 0.00  
mean: 8923986.30  
max: 200000000  
#obs 681  
#miss: 255

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 48

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2\_KD

variable name value frequency percent

S51B Expenditure: production infrastructure

min: 0.00  
mean: 3729747.28  
max: 218015000  
#obs 685  
#miss: 251

S51C Expenditure: transport. infrastructure

min: 0.00  
mean: 13046762.9  
max: 414500000  
#obs 680  
#miss: 256

S51D Expenditure: social infrastructure

min: 0.00  
mean: 21254093.7



S52A      Expenditure: salary

S52B Expenditure: goods

S52C      Expenditure: office maintainance

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 49  
book: BK2 - Community Characteristics  
module: BK2\_KD

S52D Expenditure: official trip

S52E Expenditure: contingencies

S60A IDT funds used for vllge econ. bus.

min: 0.00  
 mean: 1917337.45  
 max: 132000000  
 #obs 686  
 #miss: 250

S60B IDT funds used for physical programs

min: 0.00  
 mean: 8015229.52  
 max: 409994000  
 #obs 677  
 #miss: 259

S60C IDT funds used for social programs

min: 0.00  
 mean: 3285031.23  
 max: 707716000  
 #obs 676  
 #miss: 260

S60D IDT funds used for commun. care program

min: 0.00  
 mean: 1691109.15  
 max: 58950000.0  
 #obs 673  
 #miss: 263

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 50

book: BK2 - Community Characteristics

module: BK2\_KD

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

S60E IDT funds used for PKK

min: 0.00  
 mean: 1265828.45  
 max: 20500000.0  
 #obs 682  
 #miss: 254

S60V IDT funds used for other

min: 0.00  
 mean: 1793710.77  
 max: 281958775  
 #obs 686  
 #miss: 250

MODULE            module of dataset

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      3333333333
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      333
II   FF      LL      SS  S      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      333
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FF      LL      S  SS      33
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      33  33
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      33333333
=====

```

# INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities  
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia  
between August 2000 and February 2001

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and Michigan State Univ.

Kathleen Beegle, RAND and The World Bank

Bondan Sikoki, RAND

and

Agus Dwiyanto, Center for Population and Policy Studies,  
Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Surveys has been  
provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01  
AG17637 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,  
grant number 1R01 HD38484

=====

```
CC  OOO  M M M M U U N N III TTTT Y Y
C C O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y Y
C  O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y Y
C  O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y Y
C  O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y
C  O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y
C C O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y
CC  OOO  M M M M U U N N III T Y
```

```
AA  N N DDD FFFF AA CC III L III TTTT Y Y
A A N N N D D F A A C C I L I T Y Y
A A N N N D D F A A C I L I T Y Y
AAAA N N N D D FFF AAAA C I L I T Y Y
A A N N N D D F A A C I L I T Y
A A N N D D F A A C I L I T Y
A A N N D D F A A C C I L I T Y
A A N N DDD F A A CC III LLL III T Y
```

```
SS  U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S  U U R R V V E Y Y
S  U U RRR V V EEE Y
S  U U R R V V E Y
S  U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS  U U R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CC  OOO DDD EEEE BBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C  O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C  O O D D EEE BBB O O O O K K
C  O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C  O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CC  OOO DDD EEEE BBB OOO OOO K K
```

=====

BOOK: PKK  
TOPIC: DESA/KELURAHAN WOMENS GROUP (PKK)

=====

Prepared by  
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar  
Created on 12APR2007 at 14:42

## INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

-----  
C O M M U N I T Y   S U R V E Y   C O D E B O O K                      page 3  
-----

B O O K :     PKK  
T O P I C :    Desa/Kelurahan Womens Group (PKK)  
-----

## DATA FILES

-----

Data are available in SAS (8.2) export and STATA (7.0) formats.  
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

		# of
Module	Description	recs
-----		
PKK		311
PKK_CP		311
PKK_I		933
PKK_J		1555
PKK_KR		379
PKK_KSR1		1244
PKK_KSR2		1244
PKK_PM		2799

## USER SUPPORT

-----

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

## USAGE NOTES

-----

### READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides  
Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable  
Variable coding is described as follows:  
Value : Meaning of values for coded variables  
Frequency : Frequency of each value

## SPECIAL CODES

-----  
The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

## DATASET VERSION

### INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

-----  
C O M M U N I T Y   S U R V E Y   C O D E B O O K                      page 4  
-----

B O O K :     PKK  
T O P I C :    Desa/Kelurahan Womens Group (PKK)  
-----  
-----

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

## NOTES ABOUT BOOK PKK

-----  
The PKK book is administered to the head of the Village Women's Group and to one or more of her staff members in a group interview setting. This book contains modules covering the availability of health facilities, health programs and schools.  
-----

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK                                      page 5  
book:    PKK   - Desa/Kelurahan Womens Group (PKK)  
module:  PKK  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

COMMID00	2000 community ID
----------	-------------------

IDW1	ID number
------	-----------

EDITOR	Editor Code
--------	-------------





10.Banjar	10	3.22
14.Palembang	3	0.96
96.Nothing	225	72.35
total	311	100.00

NUMVIS          Number of visit

min:	1.00
mean:	1.10
max:	3.00
#obs	311
#miss:	0

IVWDAY1          Date of interview 1 (day of month)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.73
max:	31.00
#obs	311
#miss:	0

IVWMTH1          Date of interview 1 (month)

min:	1.00
mean:	9.02
max:	12.00
#obs	311
#miss:	0

BEGHR1          Time interview 1 began (hour)

min:	7.00
mean:	14.83
max:	99.00
#obs	311
#miss:	0

BEGMIN1          Time interview 1 began (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	20.06
max:	99.00
#obs	311
#miss:	0

ENDHR1          Time interview 1 ended (hour)

min:	7.00
mean:	15.69
max:	99.00
#obs	311
#miss:	0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

ENDMIN1 Time interview 1 ended (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	23.99
max:	99.00
#obs	311
#miss:	0

IVWDAY2 Date of interview 2 (day of month)

min:	1.00
mean:	13.48
max:	31.00
#obs	29
#miss:	282

IVWMTH2 Date of interview 2 (month)

min:	7.00
mean:	9.03
max:	12.00
#obs	29
#miss:	282

BEGHR2 Time interview began 2 (hour)

min:	7.00
mean:	15.79
max:	99.00
#obs	29
#miss:	282

BEGMIN2 Time interview began 2 (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	22.55
max:	99.00
#obs	29
#miss:	282

ENDHR2 Time interview ended 2 (hour)

min:	7.00
mean:	16.24
max:	99.00
#obs	29

#miss: 282

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 8

book: PKK - Desa/Kelurahan Womens Group (PKK)

module: PKK  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

ENDMIN2 Time interview ended 2 (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	30.90
max:	99.00
#obs	29
#miss:	282

IVWDAY3 Date of interview 3 (day of month)

min:	28.00
mean:	28.00
max:	28.00
#obs	2
#miss:	309

IVWMTH3 Date of interview 3 (month)

min:	7.00
mean:	7.00
max:	7.00
#obs	2
#miss:	309

BEGHR3 Time interview began 3 (hour)

min:	16.00
mean:	16.00
max:	16.00
#obs	2
#miss:	309

BEGMIN3 Time interview began 3 (minute)

min:	30.00
mean:	38.50
max:	47.00
#obs	2
#miss:	309

ENDHR3 Time interview ended 3 (hour)

min:	16.00
mean:	16.50

max:	17.00
#obs	2
#miss:	309

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: PKK - Desa/Kelurahan Womens Group (PKK)

module: PKK

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

ENDMIN3      Time interview ended 3 (minute)

min:	45.00
mean:	50.00
max:	55.00
#obs	2
#miss:	309

LK15      Interviewer code

LK16      Editor code

LK17      Waslok code

LK18      AssKor code

LK19      Field coord. code

LK05      Status of region

1.Urban	183	58.84
2.Rural	128	41.16
total	311	100.00

LK01      Province code

min:	12.00
mean:	34.04
max:	73.00
#obs	311
#miss:	0

LK02      Kabupaten code

min:	1.00
mean:	32.93
max:	99.00

#obs 311  
#miss: 0

LK03 Kecamatan code

min: 10.00  
mean: 93.59  
max: 999.00  
#obs 311  
#miss: 0

J10E Type of support

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 10  
book: PKK - Desa/Kelurahan Womens Group (PKK)  
module: PKK  
-----

-----  
variable name value frequency percent  
-----

Variable J10E can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, J10E will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, J10E will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable J10E : A.None  
B.Housing  
C.Food  
D.A place to practice  
E.Other  
F.Wage/salary

J25B1 Types of mass immunization 1

Variable J25B1 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, J25B1 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, J25B1 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable J25B1 : A1.Smallpox  
A2.Measles  
B.BCG  
C.Polio  
D.DPT

E.Tetanus tox.  
F.Hepatitis B  
G.Other

## J25B2      Types of mass immunization 2

Variable J25B2 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, J25B2 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, J25B2 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable J25B2 :    A1.Smallpox  
                                  A2.Measles  
                                  B.BCG  
                                  C.Polio  
                                  D.DPT

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 11

book:    PKK - Desa/Kelurahan Womens Group (PKK)

module: PKK  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

E.Tetanus tox.  
F.Hepatitis B  
G.Other

## J25B3      Types of mass immunization 3

Variable J25B3 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, J25B3 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, J25B3 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable J25B3 :    A1.Smallpox  
                                  A2.Measles  
                                  B.BCG  
                                  C.Polio  
                                  D.DPT  
                                  E.Tetanus tox.  
                                  F.Hepatitis B  
                                  G.Other

J25B4           Types of mass immunization 4

Variable J25B4 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, J25B4 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, J25B4 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

- key for variable J25B4 :    A1.Smallpox  
                              A2.Measles  
                              B.BCG  
                              C.Polio  
                              D.DPT  
                              E.Tetanus tox.  
                              F.Hepatitis B  
                              G.Other

J25B5           Types of mass immunization 5

Variable J25B5 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses

-----			
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK			page 12
book:   PKK - Desa/Kelurahan Womens Group (PKK)			
module: PKK			
-----			
variable name	value	frequency	percent
-----			

A, C, and F from the list, J25B5 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, J25B5 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

- key for variable J25B5 :    A1.Smallpox  
                              A2.Measles  
                              B.BCG  
                              C.Polio  
                              D.DPT  
                              E.Tetanus tox.  
                              F.Hepatitis B  
                              G.Other

## J25B6      Types of mass immunization 6

Variable J25B6 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, J25B6 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, J25B6 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable J25B6 :    A1.Smallpox  
                                   A2.Measles  
                                   B.BCG  
                                   C.Polio  
                                   D.DPT  
                                   E.Tetanus tox.  
                                   F.Hepatitis B  
                                   G.Other

### J10A      Is there a village midwife

1.YES	153	49.20
3.NO	157	50.48
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

### J10A1      Ever any village midwife

missing	154	49.52
1.YES	22	7.07
3.NO	135	43.41
total	311	100.00

### J10A2X      Do you know when midwife left village

missing	289	92.93
1.YES	19	6.11

## IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 13

book:    PKK - Desa/Kelurahan Womens Group (PKK)

module: PKK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(J10A2X continued)

8.DON'T KNOW	2	0.64
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

### J10A2MTH      Month of midwife departure





J18A Change in HC visits

1.Yes, more than	58	18.65
2.Yes, less than	48	15.43
3.No change	196	63.02
8.Don't know	6	1.93
9.Missing	3	0.96
total	311	100.00

J19 Is there any Polindes

missing	135	43.41
1.Yes	85	27.33
3.No	89	28.62
9.Missing	2	0.64
total	311	100.00

J20 Is there a Medicine Post ?

1.Yes	38	12.22
3.No	269	86.50
9.Missing	4	1.29
total	311	100.00

J24 After 1992, any mass immunization

1.Yes	287	92.28
3.No	23	7.40
9.Missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

J25A1 Year of mass immunization 1

missing	25	8.04
1995	97	31.19
1996	65	20.90
1997	76	24.44
1998	21	6.75
1999	15	4.82
2000	12	3.86
total	311	100.00

J25A2 Year of mass immunization 2

missing	96	30.87
1996	84	27.01
1997	56	18.01
1998	49	15.76
1999	19	6.11
2000	7	2.25
total	311	100.00

book: PKK - Desa/Kelurahan Womens Group (PKK)  
 module: PKK

-----			
variable name	value	frequency	percent
-----			
J25A3	Year of mass immunization 3		
	missing	180	57.88
	1996	2	0.64
	1997	74	23.79
	1998	29	9.32
	1999	20	6.43
	2000	6	1.93
	total	311	100.00
J25A4	Year of mass immunization 4		
	missing	225	72.35
	1996	3	0.96
	1997	7	2.25
	1998	56	18.01
	1999	11	3.54
	2000	9	2.89
	total	311	100.00
J25A5	Year of mass immunization 5		
	missing	248	79.74
	1996	6	1.93
	1999	53	17.04
	2000	4	1.29
	total	311	100.00
J25A6	Year of mass immunization 6		
	missing	259	83.28
	1995	5	1.61
	2000	47	15.11
	total	311	100.00
J10BX	Knows number of midwives		
	missing	154	49.52
	1.Yes	154	49.52
	8.Don't know	1	0.32
	9.Missing	2	0.64
	total	311	100.00
J10B	Number of village midwives		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	1.17	
	max:	10.00	

#obs	154
#miss:	157

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 16

book: PKK - Desa/Kelurahan Womens Group (PKK)

module: PKK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

J10CX Knows when midwife started

missing	135	43.41
1.Yes	158	50.80
8.Don't know	15	4.82
9.Missing	3	0.96
total	311	100.00

J10C Year 1st village midwife began practice

min:	25.00
mean:	1980.71
max:	1999.00
#obs	158
#miss:	153

J10DX know length of time midwife practiced

missing	293	94.21
1.Given	13	4.18
8.Don't know	2	0.64
9.Missing	3	0.96
total	311	100.00

J10D Length of time village midwife practiced

min:	2.00
mean:	9.54
max:	30.00
#obs	13
#miss:	298

J19AX When was the Polindes established

missing	226	72.67
1.yes	76	24.44
8.don't know	8	2.57
9.missing	1	0.32
total	311	100.00

J19A Year of the POLINDES established

min:	1980.00
------	---------

mean:	1995.38
max:	2000.00
#obs	76
#miss:	235

J19BX        Knows number of years

missing	302	97.11
1.Given	6	1.93
8.Don't know	2	0.64
9.Missing	1	0.32

---

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 17

book:    PKK - Desa/Kelurahan Womens Group (PKK)

module: PKK

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

(J19BX continued)

total	311	100.00
-------	-----	--------

J19B        Length of time POLINDES operated (years)

min:	4.00
mean:	5.67
max:	8.00
#obs	6
#miss:	305

J19CX        Number of beds

missing	226	72.67
1.Given	80	25.72
8.Don't know	3	0.96
9.Missing	2	0.64
total	311	100.00

J19C        Number of bed

min:	0.00
mean:	1.34
max:	4.00
#obs	80
#miss:	231

J11X        Number of Posyandu in this village

1.Given	308	99.04
8.Don't know	1	0.32
9.Missing	2	0.64
total	311	100.00

```
min:      0.00
mean:     7.98
max:     44.00
#obs      308
#miss:     3
```

```
min:      0.00
mean:    60.06
max:    625.00
#obs      307
#miss:     4
```

page 18

```
min:      0.00
mean:     3.36
max:     80.00
#obs      305
#miss:     6
```

```
min:      0.00
mean:    19.42
max:    251.00
#obs      303
#miss:      8
```

```
min: 0.00
mean: 82.06
max: 360.00
#obs 296
#miss: 15
```

page 19

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID00      2000 community ID

MODULE          module of dataset

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 20  
 book:    PKK - Desa/Kelurahan Womens Group (PKK)  
 module: PKK\_I

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID00      2000 community ID

ITYPE          Type of school

A.SD	311	33.33
B.SMP	311	33.33
C.SMU	311	33.33
total	933	100.00

I11X          Knows when first school opened

1.yes	615	65.92
6.inapplicable	1	0.11
8.don't know	305	32.69
9.missing	12	1.29
total	933	100.00

I11          Year first school in village opened

min:	9.00
mean:	1961.25
max:	1999.00
#obs	615
#miss:	318

I12X          knows length of time since opening

missing	618	66.24
1.Given	212	22.72
8.Don't know	89	9.54
9.Missing	14	1.50
total	933	100.00

I12          Length of time since first school opened

min:	2.00
------	------

mean:	29.86
max:	70.00
#obs	212
#miss:	721

I13X      Knows number of schools

1.Given	924	99.04
8.Don't know	3	0.32
9.Missing	6	0.64
total	933	100.00

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 21  
 book:    PKK - Desa/Kelurahan Womens Group (PKK)  
 module: PKK\_I

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

I13      Number of schools used by the local pop.

min:	1.00
mean:	3.80
max:	20.00
#obs	924
#miss:	9

MODULE      module of dataset

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 22  
 book:    PKK - Desa/Kelurahan Womens Group (PKK)  
 module: PKK\_J

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

COMMID00      2000 community ID

JTYPE      Type of health service

A.Puskesmas and Pustu	309	19.87
B.Private Physician Practice	311	20.00
C.Traditional Health Practice	311	20.00
D.Hospital both of government and privat	311	20.00
AA.Posyandu	313	20.13
total	1,555	100.00

J26X      Number of health service

1.Given	1,511	97.17
8.Don't know	37	2.38





99.Missing	1	0.26
total	379	100.00

KR06            Highest class completed

0.Didn't complete 1st class at that leve	2	0.53
1.1	6	1.58
2.2	11	2.90
3.3	9	2.37
4.4	4	1.06
5.5	1	0.26
6.6	2	0.53
7.Graduated	339	89.45
96.No school	1	0.26
99.Missing	4	1.06
total	379	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 24

book:    PKK - Desa/Kelurahan Womens Group (PKK)

module: PKK\_KR

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

JMLKR            Number of respondent

min:	1.00
mean:	1.39
max:	3.00
#obs	379
#miss:	0

KR02            Age of respondent

min:	20.00
mean:	40.94
max:	68.00
#obs	379
#miss:	0

KR04            Length of tenure in position

min:	0.00
mean:	7.03
max:	99.00
#obs	379
#miss:	0

KR07            Length of time lived in village

min:	0.00
mean:	32.63
max:	96.00

#obs 379  
#miss: 0

MODULE module of dataset

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 25

book: PKK - Desa/Kelurahan Womens Group (PKK)

module: PKK\_KSR1  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

COMMID00 2000 community ID

KSR1TYPE Type of assistance

A.Money	311	25.00
B.Rice	311	25.00
J.Fried oil	311	25.00
K.Kerosene	311	25.00
total	1,244	100.00

KSR02 Source of assistance/aid

Variable KSR02 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KSR02 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KSR02 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable KSR02 :   A.Government  
                              B.Non government  
                              C.Swadaya masyarakat  
                              D.Other  
                              E.Private individual  
                              Y.Don't know

KSR03 In what month the aid is given

KSR06 People who receive the aid

Variable KSR06 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KSR06 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KSR06 will have the value DE. Use the key

below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable KSR06 :     A.Low standard of living  
                              B.All people  
                              C.Other  
                              D.Advanced age/orphan/widow  
                              E.Need business capital

---

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 26

book:   PKK - Desa/Kelurahan Womens Group (PKK)

module: PKK\_KSR1

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

KSR01           Is there aid program from Govt/non-Govt

1.YES	191	15.35
3.NO	1,045	84.00
9.Missing	8	0.64
total	1,244	100.00

MODULE           module of dataset

---

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 27

book:   PKK - Desa/Kelurahan Womens Group (PKK)

module: PKK\_KSR2

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

COMMID00        2000 community ID

KSR2TYPE        Type of goods

B.Rice	311	25.00
D.Sugar	311	25.00
J.Fried oil	311	25.00
M.Other goods/meals	311	25.00
total	1,244	100.00

KSR08           Who provided assistance

Variable KSR08 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KSR08 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KSR08 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

B.Other government institution  
C.Non government  
Y.Don't know

KSR09      What month was program conducted

Variable KSR09 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KSR09 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KSR09 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

SR09 :      A.January  
B.February  
C.March  
D.April  
E.May  
F.June  
G.July  
H.August  
I.September  
J.October  
K.November  
L.December

KSR12 Which people received the aid

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 28  
book: PKK - Desa/Kelurahan Womens Group (PKK)  
module: PKK KSR2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

Variable KSR12 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KSR12 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KSR12 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

SR12 :     A.Low standard of living  
              B.All people  
              C.Other

KSR07            Sold below market price lats 12 mnths

1.Yes	437	35.13
3.No	796	63.99
9.Missing	11	0.88
total	1,244	100.00

KSR11            Approximate savings per unit

min:	0.00
mean:	511.46
max:	900.00
#obs	171
#miss:	1,073

MODULE           module of dataset

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 29

book:    PKK - Desa/Kelurahan Womens Group (PKK)

module: PKK\_PM

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

COMMID00        2000 community ID

PMTYPE           Kind of programs

1.Saving and borrowing programs	311	11.11
11.Dasa Wisma	311	11.11
2.Village cooperation	311	11.11
3.Live pharmacy	311	11.11
5.Bina keluarga balita	311	11.11
6.Bina keluarga remaja	311	11.11
7.Bina keluarga manula	311	11.11
8.Karang taruna	311	11.11
9.Dana sehat	311	11.11
total	2,799	100.00

PM03AX           knows year program first conducted

missing	1,302	46.52
1.Given	1,391	49.70
8.Don't know	99	3.54
9.Missing	7	0.25
total	2,799	100.00

PM02            Is [...] program or activity conducted

1.It is presently conducted on a routine	1,352	48.30
2.It has been conducted,but now it isn't	404	14.43
3.It has never been conducted	1,030	36.80
9.Missing	13	0.46
total	2,799	100.00

PM03BX know when program ended

missing	1,043	37.26
1.Year given	350	12.50
3.Still operate	1,387	49.55
8.Don't know	12	0.43
9.Missing	7	0.25
total	2,799	100.00

PM03AYR what year program first conducted

min:	97.00
mean:	1995.26
max:	9999.00
#obs	1,391
#miss:	1,408

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 30

book: PKK - Desa/Kelurahan Womens Group (PKK)

module: PKK\_PM

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PM03BYR What year program ended

min:	1961.00
mean:	1996.37
max:	2000.00
#obs	350
#miss:	2,449

PM04X know # residents use program

missing	1,043	37.26
1.Given	1,595	56.98
9.Missing	161	5.75
total	2,799	100.00

PM04 # residents members/use program

min:	0.00
mean:	351.89
max:	40000.00
#obs	1,595
#miss:	1,204

MODULE            module of dataset



```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      3333333333
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      333
II   FF      LL      SS  S      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      333
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FF      LL      S  SS      33
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      33  33
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      33333333
=====

```

# INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities  
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia  
between August 2000 and February 2001

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and Michigan State Univ.

Kathleen Beegle, RAND and The World Bank

Bondan Sikoki, RAND

and

Agus Dwiyanto, Center for Population and Policy Studies,  
Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Surveys has been  
provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01  
AG17637 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,  
grant number 1R01 HD38484

=====

```
CC  OOO  M M M M U U N N III TTTTT Y Y
C C O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y Y
C  O O M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y Y
C  O O M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y Y
C  O O M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y
C  O O M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y
C C O O M M M M M U U N N N I T Y
CC  OOO  M M M M U U N N III T Y
```

```
AA  N N DDD FFFF AA CC III L III TTTTT Y Y
A A N N N D D F A A C C I L I T Y Y
A A N N N D D F A A C I L I T Y Y
AAAA N N N D D FFF AAAA C I L I T Y Y
A A N N N D D F A A C I L I T Y
A A N N D D F A A C I L I T Y
A A N N D D F A A C C I L I T Y
A A N N DDD F A A CC III LLL III T Y
```

```
SS  U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S  U U R R V V E Y Y
S  U U RRR V V EEE Y
S  U U R R V V E Y
S  U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS  U U R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CC  OOO  DDD EEEE BBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C  O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C  O O D D EEE BBB O O O O K K
C  O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C  O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CC  OOO  DDD EEEE BBB OOO OOO K K
```

=====

BOOK: SAR  
TOPIC: SERVICE AVAILABILITY ROSTER

=====

Prepared by  
Roald Euller, John Strauss, Firman Witolar  
Created on 12APR2007 at 14:42

## INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

-----  
C O M M U N I T Y   S U R V E Y   C O D E B O O K                      page 3  
-----

B O O K :     SAR  
T O P I C :    Service Availability Roster  
-----

## DATA FILES

-----

Data are available in SAS (8.2) export and STATA (7.0) formats.  
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

		# of
Module	Description	recs
-----		
SAR		24653
SAR_COV		322
SAR_CP		322

## USER SUPPORT

-----

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

## USAGE NOTES

-----

### READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

## SPECIAL CODES

-----  
The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

## DATASET VERSION

-----  
The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

## INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

-----  
C O M M U N I T Y   S U R V E Y   C O D E B O O K                      page 4  
-----

B O O K :     SAR  
T O P I C :    Service Availability Roster  
-----

## NOTES ABOUT BOOK SAR

-----  
The Service Availability Roster was constructed by the supervisor of the Community-Facility team. The purpose of the SAR is to provide information on facilities that are available to community residents, for each of the IFLS communities. Eight types of facilities are characterized: community health centers (puskesmas), private practitioners, community health posts (posyandu), traditional practitioners, hospitals, elementary schools, junior secondary schools, and senior secondary schools. The listing of facilities is compiled from facilities that were available in 1993 and facilities that were newly available as of 1997 as identified either by NOTE household survey respondents or by community informants. Once the list of facilities was compiled, a community informant (the respondent either to Book I or to the PKK Book) was asked about distances, travel times, and travel costs to each of the facilities on the list.  
-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK                                      page 5

book:   SAR - Service Availability Roster  
module: SAR  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

COMMID00            2000 community ID

FCODE00            2000 facility code

PP97 Preprinted identification

1.Preprinted	13,213	53.60
3.Supplement	11,440	46.40
total	24,653	100.00

INFOSRCE Source information of health facility

missing	13,213	53.60
1	7	0.03
2.Head of village	3,235	13.12
3.PKK	878	3.56
4.PP	6,788	27.53
9.Missing	532	2.16
total	24,653	100.00

X05X Do you know the name of Village

missing	1,313	5.33
1.Given	15,730	63.81
3.Same	4,043	16.40
8.Don't know	1,288	5.22
9.Missing	2,279	9.24
total	24,653	100.00

X06X Do you know the name of District

missing	1,313	5.33
11.Given	13,393	54.33
13.Same	5,786	23.47
98.Don't know	1,116	4.53
99.Missing	3,045	12.35
total	24,653	100.00

X13X knows location of facility : Puskesmas

missing	2,533	10.27
1.Given	15,372	62.35
3.Posyandu/Traditional Practice	3,920	15.90
6.Out of radius	2,658	10.78
9.Missing	170	0.69
total	24,653	100.00

OPERATES Facility still operates?

missing	12,161	49.33
0.TT Fakes	1,303	5.29
1.Yes	9,592	38.91

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(OPERATES continued)

3.No	989	4.01
8.TT open	354	1.44
9	254	1.03
total	24,653	100.00

CAYROPNX      Knows when the facility begin to operate

missing	3,837	15.56
1.Year given	8,104	32.87
3.Number of year given	2,546	10.33
8.Don,t know	8,353	33.88
9.Missing	1,813	7.35
total	24,653	100.00

MIN2KDX      Unit of time

missing	3,837	15.56
1.Minutes	16,784	68.08
2.Hours	752	3.05
3.Day	9	0.04
8.Don,t know	1,791	7.26
9.Missing	1,480	6.00
total	24,653	100.00

X16      Status of interview

missing	5,360	21.74
1.Yes	6,014	24.39
3.No	12,948	52.52
9.Missing	331	1.34
total	24,653	100.00

EA      enumeration area

X15X      IVW CHECK: IS DUPLICATE

1.Yes	1,315	5.33
3.No	21,868	88.70
9.Missing	1,470	5.96
total	24,653	100.00

X15      Number of facility that duplicate

min:	1.00
mean:	10.88
max:	72.00
#obs	1,316
#miss:	23,337

book: SAR - Service Availability Roster

module: SAR

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KM2KDX Dist. from facility to headman's office

missing	3,837	15.56
1.Given	17,920	72.69
8.Don't know	1,469	5.96
9.Missing	1,427	5.79
total	24,653	100.00

KM2KD Enter the distance

min:	0.00
mean:	6.65
max:	999.99
#obs	17,920
#miss:	6,733

MIN2KD Time from facility to headman's office

min:	0.00
mean:	17.50
max:	999.00
#obs	17,545
#miss:	7,108

MIN2KDMX Unit of time

missing	3,837	15.56
1.Minutes	17,397	70.57
2.Hours	455	1.85
3.Day	3	0.01
8.Don,t know	1,474	5.98
9.Missing	1,487	6.03
total	24,653	100.00

MIN2KDM Length of time by motor vehicle

min:	0.00
mean:	12.36
max:	351.00
#obs	17,838
#miss:	6,815

CALYREND CALYREND

min:	1.00
------	------

mean:	1256.99
max:	2000.00
#obs	390
#miss:	24,263

CAYRENDX      When was the facility closed?

missing	23,410	94.96
1.Year Given	245	0.99

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 8

book: SAR - Service Availability Roster

module: SAR

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

(CAYRENDX continued)

3.Number of year given	144	0.58
8.Don't know	548	2.22
9.Missing	306	1.24
total	24,653	100.00

CALYROPN      CALYROPN

min:	0.00
mean:	1511.47
max:	2000.00
#obs	10,650
#miss:	14,003

FACILITY      FACILITY

FASCODE      FASCODE

RP2KDX      Do you know transportation cost

missing	3,837	15.56
1.Given	11,521	46.73
3.By walk	3,937	15.97
5.By own vehicle/car	2,499	10.14
8.Don't know	1,434	5.82
9.Missing	1,425	5.78
total	24,653	100.00

RP2KD      transportation cost

min:	0.00
mean:	1486.80
max:	99999.00
#obs	11,520



#miss: 13,133

KEEPER KEEPER

XEA EA

XFCODE00 FCODE00

COMM COMM

min: 3109.00  
mean: 3284.47  
max: 3415.00  
#obs 371  
#miss: 24,282

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: SAR - Service Availability Roster

module: SAR

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

X04X Are there the facility code

1.Given	23,525	95.42
6.Hospital	1,128	4.58
total	24,653	100.00

X00 facility number

min: 1.00  
mean: 10.32  
max: 107.00  
#obs 24,653  
#miss: 0

MODULE module of dataset

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 10

book: SAR - Service Availability Roster

module: SAR\_COV

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DFWASLOK Local supervisor code

IDW            SAKERTI Cluster identification

BUKUKODE        Code of book

KEYPUNCH        Code of keypuncher

VERIFIER        Verifier code

C3FAS            Data entry status

2.Entered and corrected	321	99.69
3.Entered but not corrected	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

C4AFAS            Monitoring by Local Supervisor: Observed

1.Yes	3	0.93
3.No	229	71.12
9.Missing	90	27.95
total	322	100.00

C4BFAS            Monitoring by Local Supervisor: Edited

1.Yes	39	12.11
3.No	186	57.76
9.Missing	97	30.12
total	322	100.00

C5BFAS            Editing status by Editor

1.Edited, no correction necessary	26	8.07
2.Edited and corrected	10	3.11
3.Edited, but not corrected	1	0.31
4.Not edited, specify the reason	285	88.51
total	322	100.00

DKF1A            # preprinted Puskesmas

min:	0.00
mean:	2.28
max:	5.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
-----			
DKF1B	# Supplement Puskesmas		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	1.31	
	max:	8.00	
	#obs	322	
	#miss:	0	
DKF2A	# preprinted posyandu		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	0.00	
	max:	0.00	
	#obs	322	
	#miss:	0	
DKF2B	# supplement Posyandu		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	4.92	
	max:	24.00	
	#obs	322	
	#miss:	0	
DKF3A	# preprinted Dr. Swasta		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	7.06	
	max:	19.00	
	#obs	322	
	#miss:	0	
DKF3B	# supplement Dr. Swasta		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	5.33	
	max:	31.00	
	#obs	322	
	#miss:	0	
TOTFAKES	Total number of Health facility		
	min:	6.00	
	mean:	24.41	
	max:	74.00	
	#obs	322	
	#miss:	0	

module: SAR\_COV

-----			
variable name	value	frequency	percent
-----			
DKF7A	# preprinted Hospital		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	1.81	
	max:	9.00	
	#obs	322	
	#miss:	0	
DKF7B	# supplement Traditional Practice		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	1.70	
	max:	12.00	
	#obs	322	
	#miss:	0	
DKF4A	# preprinted Elementary School (SD)		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	2.36	
	max:	8.00	
	#obs	322	
	#miss:	0	
DKF4B	# supplement Elementary school (SD)		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	1.66	
	max:	9.00	
	#obs	322	
	#miss:	0	
DKF5A	# preprinted Seconcary School (SMP)		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	2.12	
	max:	6.00	
	#obs	322	
	#miss:	0	
DKF5B	# supplement Secondary School (SMP)		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	1.34	
	max:	7.00	
	#obs	322	
	#miss:	0	
-----			

book: SAR - Service Availability Roster

module: SAR\_COV

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

DKF6A # preprinted Senior High School (SMU)

min:	0.00
mean:	1.97
max:	5.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

DKF6B # supplement Senior High School (SMU)

min:	0.00
mean:	1.98
max:	11.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

TOTFASEK Total number of School facility

min:	3.00
mean:	11.43
max:	29.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

MODULE module of dataset

book: SAR - Service Availability Roster

module: SAR\_CP

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

MODULE module of dataset

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      3333333333
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      333
II   FF      LL      SS  S      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      333
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FF      LL      S  SS      33
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      33  33
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      33333333
=====

```

# INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities  
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia  
between August 2000 and February 2001

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and Michigan State Univ.

Kathleen Beegle, RAND and The World Bank

Bondan Sikoki, RAND

and

Agus Dwiyanto, Center for Population and Policy Studies,  
Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Surveys has been  
provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01  
AG17637 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,  
grant number 1R01 HD38484

Copyright (2004)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
CC  OOO  M M M M U U N N III TTTT Y Y
C C O O M M M M M M M M U U N N I T Y Y
C  O O M M M M M M M M U U N N I T Y Y
C  O O M M M M M M M M U U N N I T Y Y
C  O O M M M M M M M M U U N N I T Y
C  O O M M M M M M M M U U N N I T Y
C C O O M M M M M M M M U U N N I T Y
CC  OOO  M M M M U U N N III T Y
```

```
AA  N N DDD FFFF AA CC III L III TTTT Y Y
A A N N N D D F A A C C I L I T Y Y
A A N N N D D F A A C I L I T Y Y
AAAA N N N D D FFF AAAA C I L I T Y Y
A A N N N D D F A A C I L I T Y
A A N N D D F A A C I L I T Y
A A N N D D F A A C C I L I T Y
A A N N DDD F A A CC III LLL III T Y
```

```
SS  U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S  U U R R V V E Y Y
S  U U RRR V V EEE Y
S  U U R R V V E Y
S  U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS  U U R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CC  OOO  DDD EEEE BBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C  O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C  O O D D EEE BBB O O O O K K
C  O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C  O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CC  OOO  DDD EEEE BBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
BOOK:  PM
TOPIC:  CITIZEN PARTICIPATION IN DEVELOPMENT EFFORT
```

=====

Prepared by  
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar  
Created on 12APR2007 at 14:42

## INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

-----  
C O M M U N I T Y   S U R V E Y   C O D E B O O K                      page 3  
-----

B O O K :     PM  
T O P I C :    Citizen Participation in Development Effort  
-----

## DATA FILES

-----

Data are available in SAS (8.2) export and STATA (7.0) formats.  
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

		# of	
Module	Description		recs
-----			
PM		304	
PM_CP		307	
PM_K		337	

## USER SUPPORT

-----

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

## USAGE NOTES

-----

### READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value



## SPECIAL CODES

-----  
The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

## DATASET VERSION

-----  
The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

## INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

-----  
C O M M U N I T Y   S U R V E Y   C O D E B O O K                      page 4  
-----

B O O K :     PM  
T O P I C :    Citizen Participation in Development Effort

## NOTES ABOUT BOOK PM

-----  
This book was administered to a person chosen randomly from a group of community activists working on a specific set of community projects, the activists being identified by the village head. Water projects were given priority, but if no activist could be found, other activities were covered. After obtaining a profile of the respondent, module PM asked about the background of the particular project the activist worked on, its prospective benefits, project planning, management, implementation, and funding. Module A asked about the history of development activities in the community. Module C asked about water services in the community.

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK    page 5

book:   PM - Citizen Participation in Development Effort  
module: PM

-----  
variable name     value    frequency     percent  
-----

COMMID00            2000 community ID

IDW1                ID number

EDITOR              Editor Code

IDIVWR              Interviewer's code

IDKEYPUN      Keypuncher code

IDVERIF      Kode Verifikasi

RESULT1      Result of interview 1

1.Completed	301	99.01
2.Partially completed, .....	3	0.99
total	304	100.00

RESULT2      Result of interview 2

missing	301	99.01
1.Completed	3	0.99
total	304	100.00

RESULT3      Result of interview 3

missing	304	100.00
total	304	100.00

C5      Checking by Supervisor

1.Checked, no error	155	50.99
2.Checked and correcte	133	43.75
3.Checked, no correcte	2	0.66
4.No corrected	14	4.61
total	304	100.00

CK1      Interview in what language?

0.Indonesian	276	90.79
1.Javanese	6	1.97
9.Minang	13	4.28
10.Banjar	1	0.33
14.Palembang	8	2.63
total	304	100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 6

book: PM - Citizen Participation in Development Effort

module: PM  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

CK2      Other language used if any

0.Indonesian	10	3.29
1.Javanese	63	20.72

2.Sundanese	1	0.33
5.Bugis	1	0.33
8.Sasak	3	0.99
9.Minang	2	0.66
10.Banjar	12	3.95
11.Bima	1	0.33
14.Palembang	3	0.99
96.No other	208	68.42
total	304	100.00

FASCODE Facility/location code

NUMVIS Number of visiting

min:	1.00
mean:	1.01
max:	2.00
#obs	304
#miss:	0

IVWDAY1 Date of intrvw 1 (day of month)

min:	1.00
mean:	14.82
max:	31.00
#obs	304
#miss:	0

IVWMTH1 Date of interview 1 (month)

min:	1.00
mean:	9.08
max:	12.00
#obs	304
#miss:	0

BEGHR1 Time interview 1 began (hour)

min:	6.00
mean:	15.37
max:	99.00
#obs	304
#miss:	0

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 7

book: PM - Citizen Participation in Development Effort  
module: PM

-----  
variable name    value                      frequency    percent  
-----

BEGMIN1 Time interview 1 began (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	21.26
max:	99.00
#obs	304
#miss:	0

ENDHR1            Time interview 1 ended (hour)

min:	7.00
mean:	16.65
max:	99.00
#obs	304
#miss:	0

ENDMIN1           Time interview 1 ended (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	25.33
max:	99.00
#obs	304
#miss:	0

IVWDAY2           Date of intrvw 2 (day of month)

min:	8.00
mean:	20.00
max:	31.00
#obs	3
#miss:	301

IVWMTH2           Date of interview 2 (month)

min:	8.00
mean:	8.33
max:	9.00
#obs	3
#miss:	301

BEGHR2            Time interview 2 began (hour)

min:	10.00
mean:	12.00
max:	14.00
#obs	3
#miss:	301

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK  
book: PM - Citizen Participation in Development Effort  
module: PM

page 8

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BEGMIN2            Time interview 2 began (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	11.67
max:	35.00
#obs	3
#miss:	301

ENDHR2            Time interview 2 ended (hour)

min:	10.00
mean:	12.67
max:	15.00
#obs	3
#miss:	301

ENDMIN2           Time interview 2 ended (minute)

min:	5.00
mean:	18.33
max:	30.00
#obs	3
#miss:	301

IVWDAY3           Date of intrvw 3 (day of month)

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	304

IVWMTH3           Date of interview 3 (month)

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	304

BEGHR3            Time interview 3 began (hour)

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	304

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: PM - Citizen Participation in Development Effort

module: PM

variable name	value	frequency	percent
-----			
BEGMIN3	Time interview 3 began (minute)		
	min:	.	
	mean:	.	
	max:	.	
	#obs	0	
	#miss:	304	
ENDHR3	Time interview 3 ended (hour)		
	min:	.	
	mean:	.	
	max:	.	
	#obs	0	
	#miss:	304	
ENDMIN3	Time interview 3 ended (minute)		
	min:	.	
	mean:	.	
	max:	.	
	#obs	0	
	#miss:	304	
LK15	code of interviewer		
LK16	Code of editor		
LK17	Code of Local supervisor		
LK18	Code of Field Coordinator Assistance		
LK19	Code of Field Coordinator		
LK05	Tipe of wilcah		
	1.Urban	177	58.22
	2.Rural	127	41.78
	total	304	100.00
LK21	Is panel respondent from 1997		
	1.Yes	25	8.22
	3.No	278	91.45
	9.Missing	1	0.33
	total	304	100.00

book: PM - Citizen Participation in Development Effort

module: PM

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

LK01 Code area of propinsi

min:	12.00
mean:	34.09
max:	73.00
#obs	304
#miss:	0

LK03 Kecamatan code

min:	10.00
mean:	90.36
max:	730.00
#obs	304
#miss:	0

PM08 What kind of organisation

Variable PM08 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PM08 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PM08 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable PM08 :

- A.PKK
- B.RT/RW staff
- C.LMD/LKMD
- D.Cooperation
- E.Other
- F.Community group
- G.Religious group
- H.Youth group
- I.Head of countryside/area/banjar/adat
- K.Government administration
- J.Political organization

PM07 Active in any other organisation

1.Yes	245	80.59
3.No	59	19.41
total	304	100.00

PM01 What is the field of your activity

1.Drinking water	3	0.99	
2.Bathing and washing water	1	0.33	
3.Drinking, cooking, washing, and bathin	11	3.62	
4.Solid disposal	3	0.99	
5.Liquid disposal	11	3.62	
6.Healthy	7	2.30	

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 11

book: PM - Citizen Participation in Development Effort

module: PM

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(PM01 continued)

7.Economic	60	19.74	
8.Education	13	4.28	
9.Infrastructure (except water and sanit	162	53.29	
10.Ecological	32	10.53	
99.Missing	1	0.33	
total	304	100.00	

PM12 Highest education level attended

2.Elementary school	58	19.08	
3.Junior high general	34	11.18	
4.Junior high vocational	11	3.62	
5.Senior high general	46	15.13	
6.Senior high vocational	60	19.74	
12.Adult education B	1	0.33	
14.Islamic School (pesantren)	1	0.33	
60.College (D1,D2,D3)	41	13.49	
61.University S1	47	15.46	
62.University S2	1	0.33	
72.Islamic Elementary School (Madrasah I	1	0.33	
73.Islamic Junior/High School (Madrasah	2	0.66	
74.Islamic Senior High School (Madrasah	1	0.33	
total	304	100.00	

PM13 Highest education level completed

0.Did not finish at the first level	3	0.99	
1	8	2.63	
2	12	3.95	
3	6	1.97	
4	3	0.99	
5	2	0.66	
6	6	1.97	
7.Graduated	263	86.51	
96.Unschooled	1	0.33	



total	304	100.00
-------	-----	--------

PM14 Major activity last week

1.Working/trying to get work	218	71.71
2.Looking for work	5	1.64
4.Housekeeping	16	5.26
5.Retired	35	11.51
6.Other	5	1.64
7.Social Activities	25	8.22
total	304	100.00

PM14A Type of occupation

missing	107	35.20
1.Pfessional staff and expert	39	12.83
2.Managerial, administratif staff and d	25	8.22
3.Operator expert and technical personne	21	6.91

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 12

book: PM - Citizen Participation in Development Effort

module: PM

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(PM14A continued)

4.Trading personnel	21	6.91
5.Service personnel	25	8.22
6.Hunting, fishery	49	16.12
7.Operator and Production Supervisor	5	1.64
8.Vehicle operation	2	0.66
9.Blue collar worker	5	1.64
10.Unclassified worker	4	1.32
99.Missing	1	0.33
total	304	100.00

PM15 Work status

missing	107	35.20
1.Self Employed	61	20.07
2.Self employed and assist with unregula	21	6.91
3.Self employed and assist with regular	11	3.62
4.Employee/Government worker	72	23.68
5.Employee/private worker	25	8.22
6.Unpaid family worker	7	2.30
total	304	100.00

PM18X1X knows income last month

missing	207	68.09
1.yes	97	31.91
total	304	100.00

PM18X1 income last month, how answered?

missing	207	68.09
1.Given Total Amount	96	31.58
8.Don't know	1	0.33
total	304	100.00

PM18X2X knows income last year

missing	207	68.09
1.yes	97	31.91
total	304	100.00

PM18X2 income last year, how answered?

missing	207	68.09
1.Given Total Amount	95	31.25
8.Don't know	2	0.66
total	304	100.00

PM19X1 profit last month, how answered?

missing	211	69.41
1.Net income given	59	19.41
2.Net income given (negatif)	1	0.33
3.Gross income given	24	7.89

---

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 13

book: PM - Citizen Participation in Development Effort

module: PM

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

(PM19X1 continued)

8.Don't know	4	1.32
9.Missing	5	1.64
total	304	100.00

PM19X2 profit last year, how answered?

missing	211	69.41
1.Net income given	58	19.08
3.Gross income given	28	9.21
8.Don't know	1	0.33
9.Missing	6	1.97
total	304	100.00

PM02 How did you volunteer in activity

1.Choice by community (including discuss	252	82.89
2.Choice by government	14	4.61



8.Don't know	1	0.33
total	304	100.00

PM05          Lenght of time at that position

min:	0.00
mean:	5.39
max:	47.00
#obs	303
#miss:	1

PM09          Length of time lived in village

min:	2.00
mean:	33.60
max:	73.00
#obs	303
#miss:	1

PM10X        knows year started living in vill.

1.Year given	303	99.67
9.Missing	1	0.33
total	304	100.00

PM10          Year you started living in village

min:	1927.00
mean:	1966.46
max:	1998.00
#obs	303
#miss:	1

PM11          How old were you

min:	25.00
mean:	48.84
max:	77.00
#obs	303
#miss:	1

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 15

book: PM - Citizen Participation in Development Effort

module: PM

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

PM16          hours worked per week

min:	9.00
mean:	37.98
max:	168.00





min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	304

PM18C2 Ave. net wage last 12 months: Housing

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	304

PM18D2 Ave. net wage last 12 months: Transport

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	304

PM18E2 Ave. net wage last 12 mnths: Hlth insur.

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	304

PM18F2 Average net wage last 12 months: other

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	304

PM192 Average net/gross income last 12 months

min:	0.00
mean:	10852077.1
max:	404817763
#obs	86
#miss:	218

PM30 Which group benefits from activity

Variable PM30 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses

book: PM - Citizen Participation in Development Effort

module: PM

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A, C, and F from the list, PM30 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PM30 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable PM30 :     A.All of community  
                                      B.Fathers  
                                      C.Mothers  
                                      D.Youngsters  
                                      E.Poor community member  
                                      F.Other

PM32            # people who joined

PM20            Main goal of this activity

1.Managing water for drink	2	0.66
2.Managing water for bath	2	0.66
3.Manage water for drink, wash and bath	11	3.62
4.Managing solid disposal	2	0.66
5.Managing liquid disposal	13	4.28
6.Improving healthy	8	2.63
7.Improving people economic	69	22.70
8.Improving education	13	4.28
9.Developing infrastructure	131	43.09
10.Improving ecological condition	29	9.54
11.Improving other aspects	7	2.30
12.Social Service	12	3.95
13.Irrigation	4	1.32
99.Missing	1	0.33
total	304	100.00

PM22            Does activity have another goal

1.Yes	196	64.47
3.No	108	35.53
total	304	100.00

PM23            What is the other goal

missing	108	35.53
1.Increase job opportunities	18	5.92
2.Cheaper services	38	12.50
3.Improve ecological conditions	38	12.50



4.Other	19	6.25	
5.Improve transportation	22	7.24	
6.Improve economic prosperity	10	3.29	
7.Increase in religiousness	30	9.87	
8.Community improvement	9	2.96	
9.Missing	8	2.63	
10.Improvement in community service	2	0.66	
11.Increase neighborhood safety	2	0.66	

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 19

book: PM - Citizen Participation in Development Effort

module: PM

-----  
variable name      value                      frequency      percent  
-----

total                      304      100.00

PM24              Do you think this activity succeeds

1.Yes	157	51.64
3.No	18	5.92
5.Partially succeed	129	42.43
total	304	100.00

PM27B              Do you know when activity ended

1.Time given	94	30.92
3.Still operate	210	69.08
total	304	100.00

PM28              Why did activity stop operating

missing	210	69.08
1.Have no fund	15	4.93
2.Have no personnel	1	0.33
3.Have no operator	1	0.33
4.Not needed again	69	22.70
5.Other	6	1.97
9.Missing	2	0.66
total	304	100.00

PM31              Which group benefits the most

1.All of community	197	64.80
2.Fathers	28	9.21
3.Mothers	17	5.59
4.Youngsters	13	4.28
5.Poor community member	16	5.26
6.Other	10	3.29
7.Members	7	2.30
8.Farmer/fisherman	8	2.63
9.Merchant	2	0.66

10. Moslem	6	1.97
total	304	100.00

PM33 People pay for the activity

1.Yes	75	24.67
3.No	228	75.00
9.Missing	1	0.33
total	304	100.00

PM34B How much do people pay: per use

missing	229	75.33
1.Value given permonth	55	18.09
2.Value given every using	20	6.58
total	304	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 20

book: PM - Citizen Participation in Development Effort

module: PM

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PM27AX knows when activity started

1.Given	301	99.01
8.Don't know	3	0.99
total	304	100.00

PM27AMTH Month activity were started

min:	1.00
mean:	12.90
max:	99.00
#obs	301
#miss:	3

PM27AYR Year when activity started

min:	1953.00
mean:	1995.60
max:	2000.00
#obs	301
#miss:	3

PM27BMTH Month activity ended

min:	2.00
mean:	9.06
max:	98.00
#obs	94
#miss:	210

PM27BYR            Year activity ended

min:	1980.00
mean:	1997.67
max:	2000.00
#obs	94
#miss:	210

PM32A            # community members benefiting

min:	0.00
mean:	2816.63
max:	375000.00
#obs	241
#miss:	63

PM32B            # HHd heads that benefited

min:	2.00
mean:	343.06
max:	7000.00
#obs	259
#miss:	45

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 21

book: PM - Citizen Participation in Development Effort

module: PM

-----  
variable name    value                            frequency    percent  
-----

PM32C            # RT (Neighbourhood Org.) that benefited

min:	0.00
mean:	13.59
max:	170.00
#obs	234
#miss:	70

PM32D            # RW (Community Org.) that benefited

min:	0.00
mean:	3.60
max:	44.00
#obs	225
#miss:	79

PM32V            # Other user that got advantage

min:	0.00
mean:	5.11
max:	7.00

#obs 36  
#miss: 268

PM34A How much do people pay: monthly ave.

min: 50.00  
mean: 20686.30  
max: 325000.00  
#obs 73  
#miss: 231

PM39 What groups volunteered when act. began

Variable PM39 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PM39 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PM39 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable PM39 :   A.All of community  
                          B.Fathers  
                          C.Mothers  
                          D.Youngsters  
                          E.Male staff  
                          F.Female staff  
                          G.Other

PM40A Who give contributions

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 22  
book: PM - Citizen Participation in Development Effort  
module: PM  
-----

-----  
variable name   value                           frequency   percent  
-----

Variable PM40A can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PM40A will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PM40A will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable PM40A :   A.LSM (Non Governmental Organisation)  
                          B.Village member who lived outside now  
                          V.Other  
                          W.None

PM36 Present when activity planned

1.Yes	291	95.72
3.No	12	3.95
9.Missing	1	0.33
total	304	100.00

PM37 If absent, how do you know act. history

missing	291	95.72	
1.From other person	9	2.96	
2.Respondet didn't know the history of p	3	0.99	
9.Missing	1	0.33	
total	304	100.00	

PM38 Who had idea for activity

missing	4	1.32
1.Government	23	7.57
2.Community	274	90.13
3.LSM/Yayasan	2	0.66
4.Private	1	0.33
total	304	100.00

PM40 Which group play largest role

missing	4	1.32
1.All of community	19	6.25
2.Fathers	173	56.91
3.Mothers	21	6.91
4.Youngsters	12	3.95
5.Male staff	38	12.50
6.Female staff	2	0.66
7.Other	1	0.33
8.Community leaders	20	6.58
9.Tribe/village head	6	1.97
10.committee members	7	2.30
99.Missing	1	0.33
total	304	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 23

book: PM - Citizen Participation in Development Effort

module: PM

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PM41 In what forum was activity planned

missing	4	1.32
---------	---	------

1.Routine meeting	108	35.53	
2.Special discussion	88	28.95	
3.Routine meeting and special discussion	45	14.80	
4.Other	3	0.99	
5.Outside legal meeting	55	18.09	
9.Missing	1	0.33	
total	304	100.00	

PM42 At what level was activity planned

missing	4	1.32	
1.RT	59	19.41	
2.RW	92	30.26	
3.Rural/Urban	110	36.18	
4.Other	6	1.97	
5.Muhammadiyah organization		1	0.33
6.Neighborhood	29	9.54	
7.Family	2	0.66	
9.Missing	1	0.33	
total	304	100.00	

PM53 If not by consensus, then how

missing	300	98.68	
A.Voting	1	0.33	
B.By head of community	2	0.66	
Missing	1	0.33	
total	304	100.00	

PM55 Which group implements daily activity

Variable PM55 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PM55 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PM55 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable PM55 :     A.All of community  
                               B.Fathers  
                               C.Mothers  
                               D.Youngsters  
                               E.Other

PM57 Which group implements activity

Variable PM57 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select

module: PM

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PM57 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PM57 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable PM57 :     A.Government  
                              B.Community  
                              C.LSM/Yayasan  
                              D.Private  
                              E.Other

PM70           Who manages that fund

Variable PM70 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PM70 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PM70 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable PM70 :     A.Governmmment  
                              B.Community  
                              C.LSM/NGO's  
                              D.Private  
                              E.Other

PM45           How were the organizers chosen

1.By community from discussion	268	88.16
2.By government	10	3.29
3.By one self	15	4.93
4.Other	2	0.66
5.Government appointees	7	2.30
9.Missing	2	0.66
total	304	100.00

PM46           Are the organizers paid

1.Yes	30	9.87
3.No	273	89.80
9.Missing	1	0.33
total	304	100.00

PM47B Unit/pay

missing	274	90.13
1.Per day	6	1.97

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 25

book: PM - Citizen Participation in Development Effort

module: PM

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(PM47B continued)

2.Per month	24	7.89
total	304	100.00

PM48 If paid, what is source of money

missing	273	89.80
1.Government	8	2.63
2.Community	22	7.24
3.Other	1	0.33
total	304	100.00

PM49 If unpaid, how are they organized

missing	30	9.87
1.Kerja bakti	15	4.93
2.Suka rela/Unpaid worker	211	69.41
3.Gotong royong/working together	46	15.13
4.Other	1	0.33
9.Missing	1	0.33
total	304	100.00

PM51 At what level are decisions made

1.RT (Neighbourhood Organisation)	51	16.78
2.RW (Community Organisation)	95	31.25
3.Rural/urban	102	33.55
4.Other	10	3.29
6.sub-village/neighborhood	29	9.54
7.annual/regular meeting	11	3.62
8.mosque committee	4	1.32
9.Missing	2	0.66
total	304	100.00

PM52 Decisions made by consensus

1.Yes	300	98.68
3.No	3	0.99
9.Missing	1	0.33
total	304	100.00



PM54 What decision making process most common

1.Musyawarah	256	84.21
2.Voting	39	12.83
3.Decision by head of community	5	1.64
4.Other	1	0.33
9.Missing	3	0.99
total	304	100.00

PM56 Which group plays largest daily role

1.All of community	33	10.86
2.Fathers	161	52.96

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 26

book: PM - Citizen Participation in Development Effort

module: PM

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

(PM56 continued)

3.Mothers	19	6.25
4.Youngsters	34	11.18
5.Other	14	4.61
6.Committee members	40	13.16
9.Missing	3	0.99
total	304	100.00

PM58 Which group plays largest role

1.Government	3	0.99
2.Community	270	88.82
3.LSM/Yayasan	6	1.97
4.Private	4	1.32
5.Other	1	0.33
6.Committee members	17	5.59
9.Missing	3	0.99
total	304	100.00

PM61 How the operator chosen

1.Choiced by community	105	34.54
2.Choiced by government	5	1.64
3.Self intention	187	61.51
4.Other	3	0.99
9.Missing	4	1.32
total	304	100.00

PM62 Is the operator paid

1.Yes	51	16.78
-------	----	-------

3.No	252	82.89
9.Missing	1	0.33
total	304	100.00

PM63B      Frequency of pay

missing	253	83.22
1.Per day	43	14.14
2.Per month	8	2.63
total	304	100.00

PM64      If paid, what is source of money

missing	253	83.22
1.Government	14	4.61
2.Local community	33	10.86
3.Other	2	0.66
4.LSM (Non Governmental Organisation)	1	0.33
9.Missing	1	0.33
total	304	100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 27

book: PM - Citizen Participation in Development Effort

module: PM

-----  
variable name      value                      frequency      percent  
-----

PM65      If unpaid, how are they organized

missing	51	16.78
1.Kerja bakti	28	9.21
2.Suka rela/Unpaid worker	130	42.76
3.Gotong royong/working together	93	30.59
4.Other	1	0.33
9.Missing	1	0.33
total	304	100.00

PM50      Ave. hours/month organizers work

min:	0.00
mean:	50.33
max:	400.00
#obs	291
#miss:	13

PM66      # hours spent on activity per month

min:	0.00
mean:	108.80
max:	999.00
#obs	304
#miss:	0

PM43            How many people organize activity

min:	1.00
mean:	10.69
max:	100.00
#obs	303
#miss:	1

PM47A            How much paid per month, hour, or day?

min:	0.00
mean:	130896.10
max:	750000.00
#obs	30
#miss:	274

PM59A            How many residents are active?

min:	2.00
mean:	1611.97
max:	375000.00
#obs	255
#miss:	49

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 28

book: PM - Citizen Participation in Development Effort

module: PM  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

PM59B            How many HHd heads are active?

min:	0.00
mean:	92.21
max:	900.00
#obs	245
#miss:	59

PM59C            How many RT are active?

min:	0.00
mean:	8.90
max:	160.00
#obs	219
#miss:	85

PM59D            How many RW are active?

min:	0.00
mean:	2.66
max:	30.00

#obs	213
#miss:	91

PM63AX knows how much paid per month/hour/day

missing	253	83.22
1.yes	51	16.78
total	304	100.00

PM63A If be paid, how much per month/hour/day

min:	1000.00
mean:	27727.94
max:	175000.00
#obs	51
#miss:	253

PM67AX knows amount needed to begin: Money

1.yes	248	81.58
3.no	51	16.78
8.don't know	3	0.99
9.missing	2	0.66
total	304	100.00

PM67A amount needed to begin activity: Money

min:	0.00
mean:	11945766.1
max:	375000000
#obs	299
#miss:	5

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 29

book: PM - Citizen Participation in Development Effort

module: PM

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PM67BX knows amount needed to begin: Goods

1.yes	108	35.53
3.no	190	62.50
8.don't know	4	1.32
9.missing	2	0.66
total	304	100.00

PM67B amount needed to begin activity: Goods

min:	0.00
mean:	1162591.76
max:	48000000.0

#obs	298
#miss:	6

PM67CX knows amount needed to begin: Land

1.yes	37	12.17
3.no	259	85.20
6.inapplicable	1	0.33
8.don't know	4	1.32
9.missing	3	0.99
total	304	100.00

PM67C amount needed to begin activity: Land

min:	0.00
mean:	2058429.05
max:	90000000.0
#obs	296
#miss:	8

PM67DX knows amount needed to begin: Other

1.yes	25	8.22
3.no	269	88.49
6.inapplicable	1	0.33
8.don't know	6	1.97
9.missing	3	0.99
total	304	100.00

PM67D amount needed to begin activity: Other

min:	0.00
mean:	2300469.39
max:	400000000
#obs	294
#miss:	10

PM68AX knows amount provided by: government

1.yes	98	32.24
3.no	200	65.79

---

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 30

book: PM - Citizen Participation in Development Effort  
module: PM

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

(PM68AX continued)

6.inapplicable	1	0.33
8.don't know	3	0.99
9.missing	2	0.66

total	304	100.00
-------	-----	--------

PM68A            amount provided by: government

min:	0.00
mean:	5373241.61
max:	406100000
#obs	298
#miss:	6

PM68BX           knows amount provided by: community

1.yes	242	79.61
3.no	56	18.42
8.don't know	5	1.64
9.missing	1	0.33
total	304	100.00

PM68B            amount provided by: community

min:	0.00
mean:	8574205.86
max:	360000000
#obs	298
#miss:	6

PM68CX           knows amount provided by: LSM/NGOs

1.yes	8	2.63
3.no	292	96.05
6.inapplicable	1	0.33
8.don't know	1	0.33
9.missing	2	0.66
total	304	100.00

PM68C            amount provided by: LSM/NGOs

min:	0.00
mean:	1022333.33
max:	285000000
#obs	300
#miss:	4

PM68DX           knows amount provided by: private sector

1.yes	11	3.62
3.no	287	94.41
6.inapplicable	1	0.33
8.don't know	3	0.99
9.missing	2	0.66

module: PM

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(PM68DX continued)

total	304	100.00
-------	-----	--------

PM68D amount provided by: private sector

min:	0.00
mean:	961711.41
max:	250000000
#obs	298
#miss:	6

PM68EX knows amount provided by: others

1.yes	28	9.21
3.no	270	88.82
8.don't know	4	1.32
9.missing	2	0.66
total	304	100.00

PM68E amount provided by: others

min:	0.00
mean:	3710054.03
max:	900000000
#obs	298
#miss:	6

PM69X knows # HH head contributing

missing	56	18.42
1.yes	223	73.36
9.missing	25	8.22
total	304	100.00

PM69 # HH head contrib. to local funds

min:	1.00
mean:	121.25
max:	850.00
#obs	223
#miss:	81

PM74 Who manages that fund

Variable PM74 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PM74 will have the value ACF. If the





PM71            How much required each month

min:	0.00
mean:	11335189.4
max:	500000000
#obs	217
#miss:	87

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 33

book: PM - Citizen Participation in Development Effort  
module: PM  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

PM72A            How much contributed by government

min:	0.00
mean:	2437020.56
max:	100000000
#obs	214
#miss:	90

PM72B            How much contributed by community

min:	0.00
mean:	7669118.19
max:	250000000
#obs	216
#miss:	88

PM72C            How much contributed by LSM/Yayasan

min:	0.00
mean:	35879.63
max:	5000000.00
#obs	216
#miss:	88

PM72D            How much contributed by private sector

min:	0.00
mean:	1314976.64
max:	250000000
#obs	214
#miss:	90

PM72E            How much contributed by other

min:	0.00
mean:	1360401.87
max:	250000000
#obs	214

#miss: 90

PM73X knows how many HHd heads contributed?

missing	116	38.16
1.yes	157	51.64
9.missing	31	10.20
total	304	100.00

PM73 How many HHd heads contributed?

min:	1.00
mean:	155.89
max:	850.00
#obs	157
#miss:	147

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 34

book: PM - Citizen Participation in Development Effort

module: PM

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PM76B1 Value of contribution 1

min:	0.00
mean:	3556828.64
max:	100000000
#obs	221
#miss:	83

PM76B2 Value of contribution 2

min:	0.00
mean:	2342234.97
max:	52500000.0
#obs	163
#miss:	141

PM76B3 Value of contribution 3

min:	0.00
mean:	3901094.32
max:	75168000.0
#obs	88
#miss:	216

PM76B4 Value of contribution 4

min:	25000.00
mean:	3714378.38

max:	30000000.0
#obs	37
#miss:	267

PM76B5 Value of contribution 5

min:	90000.00
mean:	798000.00
max:	2500000.00
#obs	5
#miss:	299

PM76B6 Value of contribution 6

min:	100000.00
mean:	345000.00
max:	800000.00
#obs	3
#miss:	301

A6 vehicle/car/boat facility in village

1.Yes	244	80.26
3.No	59	19.41
9.Missing	1	0.33

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 35

book: PM - Citizen Participation in Development Effort

module: PM

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	304	100.00
-------	-----	--------

A7X when did facility outside vill. begin

missing	244	80.26
1.Year given	42	13.82
8.Don't know	17	5.59
9.Missing	1	0.33
total	304	100.00

A8 Kind of road common in this village

1.Asphalt road way	252	82.89
2.Harden road by stones, pebles, gravel	38	12.50
3.Soil way	10	3.29
5.River	2	0.66
9.Other	2	0.66
total	304	100.00

A8A Is main road used by motor vehicle

1.Yes	296	97.37
3.No	5	1.64
9.Missing	3	0.99
total	304	100.00

1.Yes	184	60.53
3.No	119	39.14
9.Missing	1	0.33
total	304	100.00

missing	120	39.47
1.Year given	145	47.70
8.Don't know	37	12.17
9.Missing	2	0.66
total	304	100.00

1.Yes	137	45.07
3.No	166	54.61
9.Missing	1	0.33
total	304	100.00

missing	167	54.93
1.Yes	100	32.89
3.No	36	11.84
9.Missing	1	0.33

page 36

book: PM - Citizen Participation in Development Effort

module: PM

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C20CB waste disposal management: Private

missing	167	54.93
1.Yes	83	27.30
3.No	54	17.76
total	304	100.00

C20CD waste disposal management: Other

missing	167	54.93
1.Yes	2	0.66
3.No	133	43.75
9.Missing	2	0.66
total	304	100.00

C6X knows if water service/PAM exists

1.Yes	186	61.18
3.No	117	38.49
9.Missing	1	0.33
total	304	100.00

C6B Main source of water PAM/water service

missing	118	38.82
1.Spring	92	30.26
2.Lake	1	0.33
4.River	63	20.72
5.Ground water	25	8.22
6.Other	1	0.33
8.Don't know	4	1.32
total	304	100.00

C6XX year village had water service

missing	118	38.82
1.Year given	152	50.00
8.Don't know	34	11.18
total	304	100.00

C7 Has water facility/PAM ever stopped

missing	118	38.82
1.Ever	65	21.38

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 37

book: PM - Citizen Participation in Development Effort

module: PM

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(C7 continued)

3.Never	121	39.80
---------	-----	-------

total	304	100.00
-------	-----	--------

C8 How often has water facility/PAM stopped

missing	238	78.29
1.Every day, once a day	5	1.64
2.Once a week	9	2.96
3.Once every two weeks	2	0.66
4.Monthly, once a month	15	4.93
5.Every dry season	15	4.93
6.Other	2	0.66
7.If had a repair	8	2.63
8.Sometimes/rarely (1-4 times/yr)	7	2.30
9.Missing	3	0.99
total	304	100.00

C9 Before PAM, source of drinking water

1.Pump water (electric or manual pump)	71	23.36
2.Well/Ground water	165	54.28
3.Spring	39	12.83
4.Rain water	2	0.66
5.River water/canal	23	7.57
9.Missing	4	1.32
total	304	100.00

A6AX knows year facility began

missing	60	19.74
1.Year given	205	67.43
8.Don't know	38	12.50
9.Missing	1	0.33
total	304	100.00

A6A Year facility began to operate

min:	1930.00
mean:	1977.15
max:	1999.00
#obs	205
#miss:	99

A6BX knows how long facility has operated

missing	267	87.83
1.Year given	20	6.58
8.Don't know	17	5.59
total	304	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
-----			
A6B	How long has facility operated		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	29.35	
	max:	65.00	
	#obs	20	
	#miss:	284	
A7	Year facility outside village began		
	min:	986.00	
	mean:	1952.24	
	max:	1999.00	
	#obs	42	
	#miss:	262	
A7AX	knows how long outside fac. operated		
	missing	286	94.08
	1.Year given	17	5.59
	9.Missing	1	0.33
	total	304	100.00
A7A	How long fac. outside vill. operated		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	19.00	
	max:	50.00	
	#obs	17	
	#miss:	287	
C6	Year vill. had water service/PAM		
	min:	980.00	
	mean:	1977.03	
	max:	2000.00	
	#obs	152	
	#miss:	152	
C6AX	knows How long water service exsited		
	missing	270	88.82
	1.Year given	27	8.88
	8.Don't know	7	2.30
	total	304	100.00
C6A	how long water service in village		
	min:	3.00	
	mean:	14.11	
	max:	35.00	

#obs	27
#miss:	277

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 39

book: PM - Citizen Participation in Development Effort

module: PM

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C14 Year first had sewage system

min:	1940.00
mean:	1980.71
max:	1999.00
#obs	145
#miss:	159

C14AX knows how long vill. had sewage

missing	266	87.50
1.Year given	22	7.24
8.Don't know	15	4.93
9.Missing	1	0.33
total	304	100.00

C14A How long had sewage systems

min:	5.00
mean:	23.18
max:	60.00
#obs	22
#miss:	282

C20AX knows year waste disposal began

missing	167	54.93
1.Year given	116	38.16
8.Don't know	20	6.58
9.Missing	1	0.33
total	304	100.00

C20A Year waste disposal begin

min:	1960.00
mean:	1986.04
max:	2000.00
#obs	116
#miss:	188

C20BX knows how long waste disposal existed

missing	283	93.09
---------	-----	-------



1.Year given	18	5.92
8.Don't know	2	0.66
9.Missing	1	0.33
total	304	100.00

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 40

book: PM - Citizen Participation in Development Effort

module: PM

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

C20B            how long has there been waste disposal

min:	3.00
mean:	8.56
max:	20.00
#obs	18
#miss:	286

C21            price/month of trash collection

min:	0.00
mean:	383.33
max:	750.00
#obs	21
#miss:	283

PM771           contributors to input type 1

Variable PM771 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PM771 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PM771 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable PM771:    A.Local residents  
                                   B.Government  
                                   C.Non-government  
                                   D.Private sector  
                                   E.Other

PM772           contributors to input type 2

Variable PM772 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PM772 will have the value ACF. If the

key for variable PM772:      A.Local residents  
   B.Government  
   C.Non-government  
   D.Private sector  
   E.Other

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 41  
book: PM - Citizen Participation in Development Effort  
module: PM

Variable PM773 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PM773 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PM773 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable PM773:

- A.Local residents
- B.Government
- C.Non-government
- D.Private sector
- E.Other

Variable PM774 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PM774 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PM774 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable PM774:

- A.Local residents
- B.Government
- C.Non-government
- D.Private sector
- E.Other

PM775 contributors to input type 5

Variable PM775 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PM775 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PM775 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

- key for variable PM775:
- A.Local residents
  - B.Government
  - C.Non-government
  - D.Private sector
  - E.Other

PM776 contributors to input type 6

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 42  
book: PM - Citizen Participation in Development Effort  
module: PM  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

Variable PM776 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PM776 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PM776 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

- key for variable PM776:
- A.Local residents
  - B.Government
  - C.Non-government
  - D.Private sector
  - E.Other

LK02 Kab.code from orig.books

min:	1.00
mean:	32.62
max:	78.00
#obs	304
#miss:	0

MODULE module of dataset

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 43

book: PM - Citizen Participation in Development Effort  
module: PM\_CP

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID00 2000 community ID

MODULE module of dataset

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 44

book: PM - Citizen Participation in Development Effort  
module: PM\_K

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID00 2000 community ID

KTYPE Number of respondent

K3 IVWR CHECK: RESPONDENT'S SEX

missing	305	90.50
1.Male	28	8.31
3.Female	1	0.30
9.Missing	3	0.89
total	337	100.00

K4 Status/Position in Community

missing	305	90.50
1.Header	1	0.30
2.Secretary	5	1.48
3.Bendahara /Accountant	4	1.19
4.General staff	9	2.67
5.Member/Operator	7	2.08
6.No status/No position	3	0.89
7.Other	1	0.30
9.Missing	2	0.59
total	337	100.00

K5B knows length of time in position

missing	305	90.50
1.Year given	17	5.04
3.Month given	10	2.97

6.inapplicable	2	0.59
9.Missing	3	0.89
total	337	100.00

K6 Highest education level attended

missing	305	90.50
2.Elementary school	5	1.48
3.Junior high general	8	2.37
4.Junior high vocational	1	0.30
5.Senior high general	6	1.78
6.Senior high vocational	3	0.89
60.College (D1,D2,D3)	3	0.89
61.University S1	3	0.89
99.Missing	3	0.89
total	337	100.00

K7 Highest education level completed

missing	305	90.50
2	2	0.59
3	1	0.30

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 45

book: PM - Citizen Participation in Development Effort

module: PM\_K

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(K7 continued)

7.Graduated	26	7.72
99.Missing	3	0.89
total	337	100.00

K8B knows time lived in this village

missing	305	90.50
1.Year and Month given	29	8.61
9.Missing	3	0.89
total	337	100.00

K2 Age of respondent

min:	25.00
mean:	40.43
max:	62.00
#obs	30
#miss:	307

K5A Length of time in that position

min:	1.00
------	------

mean:	5.22
max:	22.00
#obs	27
#miss:	310

K8AYR            Years lived in village

min:	8.00
mean:	33.21
max:	62.00
#obs	29
#miss:	308

K8AMTH           Months in this village

min:	0.00
mean:	13.17
max:	99.00
#obs	29
#miss:	308

MODULE           module of dataset

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      3333333333
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      333
II   FF      LL      SS  S      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      333
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FF      LL      S  SS      33
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      33  33
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      33333333
=====

```

# INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities  
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia  
between August 2000 and February 2001

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and Michigan State Univ.

Kathleen Beegle, RAND and The World Bank

Bondan Sikoki, RAND

and

Agus Dwiyanto, Center for Population and Policy Studies,  
Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Surveys has been  
provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01  
AG17637 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,  
grant number 1R01 HD38484

Copyright (2004)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
CC  OOO  M M M M U U N N III TTTTT Y Y
C C O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y Y
C  O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y Y
C  O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y Y
C  O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y
C  O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y
C C O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y
CC  OOO  M M M M U U N N III T Y
```

```
AA  N N DDD FFFF AA CC III L III TTTTT Y Y
A A N N N D D F A A C C I L I T Y Y
A A N N N D D F A A C I L I T Y Y
AAAA N N N D D FFF AAAA C I L I T Y Y
A A N N N D D F A A C I L I T Y
A A N N D D F A A C I L I T Y
A A N N D D F A A C C I L I T Y
A A N N DDD F A A CC III LLL III T Y
```

```
SS  U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S  U U R R V V E Y Y
S  U U RRR V V EEE Y
S  U U R R V V E Y
S  U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS  U U R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CC  OOO  DDD EEEE BBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C  O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C  O O D D EEE BBB O O O O K K
C  O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C  O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CC  OOO  DDD EEEE BBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
```

BOOK: JPS  
TOPIC: SOCIAL SAFETY NET



=====

Prepared by  
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar  
Created on 12APR2007 at 14:42

## INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

-----  
C O M M U N I T Y   S U R V E Y   C O D E B O O K                      page 3  
-----

B O O K :     JPS  
T O P I C :    Social Safety Net  
-----

## DATA FILES

-----

Data are available in SAS (8.2) export and STATA (7.0) formats.  
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

		# of	
Module	Description		recs
-----			
JPS		303	
JPS_CP		303	
JPS_JPS1		1475	
JPS_JPS2		717	

## USER SUPPORT

-----

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

## USAGE NOTES

-----

### READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

## SPECIAL CODES

-----  
The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

## DATASET VERSION

-----  
The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

## INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

-----  
C O M M U N I T Y   S U R V E Y   C O D E B O O K                      page 4  
-----

B O O K :     JPS  
T O P I C :    Social Safety Net  
-----

## NOTES ABOUT BOOK JPS

-----  
This book was addressed to the person in charge of administering the JSP-BK program within the village. Usually this was the village midwife (bidan desa). This book collected personal information on the individual in charge of village administration of the JPS-BK such as education; and on detailed information regarding the JPS-BK program's operations within the village. In addition, the JPS module asked detailed questions about supplementary feeding programs in the village for young children and pregnant women and about receipt of any funds for the posyandu revitalization program.  
-----

## IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK                      page 5

book:   JPS - Social Safety Net  
module: JPS  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

COMMID00        2000 community ID

IDW1            ID number

EDITOR           Editor

IDIVWR Interviewer code

CODEBOOK Code of Wilcah

IDKEYPUN Keypuncher code

IDVERIF Verification code

RESULT1 Result of interview 1

1.Completed	258	85.15
2.Partially completed	45	14.85
total	303	100.00

RESULT2 Result of interview 2

missing	258	85.15
1.Completed	42	13.86
2.Partially completed	3	0.99
total	303	100.00

RESULT3 Result of interview 3

missing	300	99.01
1.Completed	3	0.99
total	303	100.00

C3 Data entry status

1.Enterred, no correction necessary	1	0.33
2.Enterred and corrected	302	99.67
total	303	100.00

CK1 Interview in what language?

0.Indonesian	280	92.41
1.Javanese	1	0.33
9.Minang	11	3.63
10.Banjar	3	0.99
14.Palembang	8	2.64
total	303	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 6

book: JPS - Social Safety Net

module: JPS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CK2            Other language used if any

0.Indonesian	13	4.29
1.Javanese	40	13.20
9.Minang	3	0.99
10.Banjar	9	2.97
14.Palembang	3	0.99
96.Not Applicable	234	77.23
99.Missing	1	0.33
total	303	100.00

NUMVIS            # of visit

min:	1.00
mean:	1.16
max:	3.00
#obs	303
#miss:	0

IVWDAY1            Date of interview 1 (day)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.68
max:	31.00
#obs	303
#miss:	0

IVWMTH1            Date of interview 1 (month)

min:	1.00
mean:	9.04
max:	12.00
#obs	303
#miss:	0

BEGHR1            Time interview 1 began (hour)

min:	6.00
mean:	13.53
max:	99.00
#obs	303
#miss:	0

BEGMIN1            Time interview 1 began (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	21.10
max:	99.00
#obs	303
#miss:	0

-----

book: JPS - Social Safety Net

module: JPS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

ENDHR1      Time interview 1 ended (hour)

min:	7.00
mean:	14.41
max:	99.00
#obs	303
#miss:	0

ENDMIN1      Time interview 1 ended (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	25.52
max:	99.00
#obs	303
#miss:	0

IVWDAY2      Date of interview 2 (day)

min:	2.00
mean:	15.71
max:	31.00
#obs	45
#miss:	258

IVWMTH2      Date of interview 2 (month)

min:	7.00
mean:	9.18
max:	12.00
#obs	45
#miss:	258

BEGHR2      Time interview 2 began (hour)

min:	7.00
mean:	10.18
max:	18.00
#obs	45
#miss:	258

BEGMIN2      Time interview 2 began (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	20.13
max:	55.00
#obs	45
#miss:	258

book: JPS - Social Safety Net

module: JPS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

ENDHR2 Time interview 2 ended (hour)

min:	7.00
mean:	10.87
max:	19.00
#obs	45
#miss:	258

ENDMIN2 Time interview 2 ended (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	23.89
max:	50.00
#obs	45
#miss:	258

IVWDAY3 Date of interview 3 (day)

min:	4.00
mean:	13.00
max:	26.00
#obs	3
#miss:	300

IVWMTH3 Date of interview 3 (month)

min:	8.00
mean:	9.67
max:	11.00
#obs	3
#miss:	300

BEGHR3 Time interview 3 began (hour)

min:	9.00
mean:	12.00
max:	17.00
#obs	3
#miss:	300

BEGMIN3 Time interview 3 began (minute)

min:	10.00
mean:	25.00
max:	35.00

#obs	3
#miss:	300

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: JPS - Social Safety Net

module: JPS

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

ENDHR3            Time interview 3 ended (hour)

min:	10.00
mean:	12.67
max:	17.00
#obs	3
#miss:	300

ENDMIN3           Time interview 3 ended (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	23.33
max:	45.00
#obs	3
#miss:	300

JPS1                What's your position/status

Variable JPS1 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, JPS1 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, JPS1 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable JPS1 :     A.Head of Posyandu  
                                   B.Head of PKK  
                                   C.Puskesmas Staff  
                                   D.Other, mention  
                                   E.Township staff

JPS4                Where did you obtain this list

Variable JPS4 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, JPS4 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, JPS4 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable JPS4 :     A.Village head  
                               B.Village official/staff  
                               C.PLKB  
                               D.Village midwife  
                               E.Puskesmas staff  
                               F.Community figure  
                               G.Activist  
                               H.PKK  
                               I.INGO  
                               J.LKMD

---

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 10

book: JPS - Social Safety Net

module: JPS

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

K.Head of RT/RW  
 L.Other,  
 M.Other,  
 N.Other,  
 P.Need business capital  
 Q.Joblessness  
 S.Create own list  
 U.Work capable  
 Y.Don't know

**JPS6**                   Criteria determining HH elig. for JPS-BK

Variable JPS6 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, JPS6 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, JPS6 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable JPS6 :     B.Less than 2 meals a day  
                               C.Cannot obtain health services  
                               D.Head of households became unemployed  
                               E.Children dropped out of school  
                               F.Pre- Welfare family  
                               G.Welfare 1 family  
                               H.IDT households  
                               I.Low health status  
                               J.Other,  
                               K.Other,  
                               L.Other,  
                               M.Widow/widower



N.Don't have permanent income  
O.Do not have assets  
Y.Don't know

JPS10 Criteria for HH Health Card eligibility

Variable JPS10 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, JPS10 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, JPS10 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable JPS10 :    B.Less than 2 meals a day  
                                  C.Cannot obtain health services  
                                  D.Head of households became unemployed  
                                  E.Children dropped out of school

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 11

book: JPS - Social Safety Net

module: JPS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

F.Pre-Welfare family  
G.Welfare 1 family  
H.IDT households  
I.Low health status  
J.Other,  
K.Other,  
L.Other,  
M.Widow/widower  
N.Don't have permanent income  
O.Do not have assets  
Y.Don't know

B14A Do you own a place of practice

1.Yes	207	68.32
3.No	96	31.68
total	303	100.00

B14B place of practice located in village

missing	96	31.68
1.Yes	166	54.79
3.No	34	11.22

9.Missing	7	2.31
total	303	100.00

JPS0            worked as Village Midwife in village

1.Yes	189	62.38
3.No	114	37.62
total	303	100.00

JPS12            Can person w/out H.Crd get free service

1.Yes	258	85.15
3.No	41	13.53
9.Missing	4	1.32
total	303	100.00

JPS12AA            Hlth Crd hldr can get: basic health

1.Missing	184	60.73
3.No	115	37.95
9.Missing	4	1.32
total	303	100.00

JPS12AB            Hlth Crd hldr can get: basic maternal

1.Missing	276	91.09
3.No	26	8.58
9.Missing	1	0.33
total	303	100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 12

book: JPS - Social Safety Net

module: JPS

-----  
variable name    value                            frequency    percent  
-----

JPS12AC            Hlth Crd hldr can get: nutrient enrich.

1.Missing	220	72.61
3.No	80	26.40
9.Missing	3	0.99
total	303	100.00

JPS12AD            Hlth Crd hldr can get: posyandu revital.

1.Missing	185	61.06
3.No	116	38.28
9.Missing	2	0.66
total	303	100.00

JPS2            Before 1998, any red. of health service

missing	189	62.38
1.Yes	101	33.33
3.No	13	4.29
total	303	100.00

JPS5            IVCK: IS S ONLY ONE CIRCLED IN JPS4

missing	11	3.63
1.Yes	22	7.26
3.No	270	89.11
total	303	100.00

JPS8            Health Cards distributed prior to 1998

1.Yes	41	13.53
3.No	262	86.47
total	303	100.00

JPS9            Health Cards distributed 1988 or after

1.Yes	291	96.04
3.No	12	3.96
total	303	100.00

JPS3            Have list of HH targetted by JPS-BK

min:	1.00
mean:	1.07
max:	3.00
#obs	303
#miss:	0

JPS11X          know how long Health Card is valid

missing	12	3.96
1.Given	188	62.05
5.No expiration	100	33.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 13

book: JPS - Social Safety Net

module: JPS  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

(JPS11X continued)

9.Missing	3	0.99
total	303	100.00

JPS11           Length of time Health Card is valid

min:	3.00
------	------

mean:	13.93
max:	36.00
#obs	188
#miss:	115

JP12BAAX      did receive 1998/1999: basic health

missing	4	1.32
1.yes	75	24.75
6.inapplicable	1	0.33
8.don't know	19	6.27
9.missing	204	67.33
total	303	100.00

JP12BAA      \$ rcvd 1998/1999: basic health

min:	0.00
mean:	6566365.49
max:	55708000.0
#obs	75
#miss:	228

JP12BBAX      did receive 1999/2999: basic health

missing	4	1.32
1.yes	126	41.58
6.inapplicable	1	0.33
8.don't know	20	6.60
9.missing	152	50.17
total	303	100.00

JP12BBA      \$ rcvd 1999/2999: basic health

min:	0.00
mean:	3253408.41
max:	42829000.0
#obs	126
#miss:	177

JP12BCAX      did receive 2000: basic health

missing	4	1.32
1.yes	69	22.77
8.don't know	18	5.94
9.missing	212	69.97
total	303	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 14

book: JPS - Social Safety Net

module: JPS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

JP12BCA        \$ rcvd 2000: basic health

min:	0.00
mean:	2445481.01
max:	27840000.0
#obs	69
#miss:	234

JP12BABX        did receive 1998/1999: basic maternal

missing	1	0.33
1.yes	173	57.10
6.inapplicable	1	0.33
8.don't know	14	4.62
9.missing	114	37.62
total	303	100.00

JP12BAB        \$ rcvd 1998/1999: basic maternal

min:	0.00
mean:	1303085.12
max:	10391700.0
#obs	173
#miss:	130

JP12BBBX        did receive 1999/2999: basic maternal

missing	1	0.33
1.yes	235	77.56
6.inapplicable	1	0.33
8.don't know	12	3.96
9.missing	54	17.82
total	303	100.00

JP12BBB        \$ rcvd 1999/2999: basic maternal

min:	0.00
mean:	1089547.00
max:	19510500.0
#obs	235
#miss:	68

JP12BCBX        did receive 2000: basic maternal

missing	1	0.33
1.yes	144	47.52
8.don't know	11	3.63
9.missing	147	48.51
total	303	100.00

module: JPS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

JP12BCB      \$ rcvd 2000: basic maternal

min:	0.00
mean:	905875.55
max:	9060000.00
#obs	144
#miss:	159

JP12BACX      did receive 1998/1999: nutrient enrich.

missing	3	0.99
1.yes	91	30.03
6.inapplicable	1	0.33
8.don't know	24	7.92
9.missing	184	60.73
total	303	100.00

JP12BAC      \$ rcvd 1998/1999: nutrient enrichment

min:	0.00
mean:	4290319.08
max:	41459491.0
#obs	91
#miss:	212

JP12BBCX      did receive 1999/2999: nutrient enrich.

missing	3	0.99
1.yes	144	47.52
6.inapplicable	1	0.33
8.don't know	27	8.91
9.missing	128	42.24
total	303	100.00

JP12BBC      \$ rcvd 1999/2999: nutrient enrichment

min:	0.00
mean:	3124342.52
max:	39500000.0
#obs	144
#miss:	159

JP12BCCX      did receive 2000: nutrient enrich.

missing	3	0.99
1.yes	84	27.72
6.inapplicable	1	0.33
8.don't know	22	7.26
9.missing	193	63.70

total 303 100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 16

book: JPS - Social Safety Net

module: JPS  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

JP12BCC \$ rcvd 2000: nutrient enrichment

min:	0.00
mean:	3058048.46
max:	51652000.0
#obs	84
#miss:	219

JP12BADX did receive 1998/1999: posyandu revival.

missing	2	0.66
1.yes	20	6.60
6.inapplicable	1	0.33
8.don't know	11	3.63
9.missing	269	88.78
total	303	100.00

JP12BAD \$ rcvd 1998/1999: posyandu revival.

min:	0.00
mean:	424400.00
max:	4995000.00
#obs	20
#miss:	283

JP12BBDX did receive 1999/2999: posyandu revival.

missing	2	0.66
1.yes	92	30.36
6.inapplicable	1	0.33
8.don't know	10	3.30
9.missing	198	65.35
total	303	100.00

JP12BBD \$ rcvd 1999/2999: posyandu revival.

min:	0.00
mean:	2040193.13
max:	17884000.0
#obs	92
#miss:	211

JP12BCDX did receive 2000: posyandu revival.

missing	2	0.66
1.yes	90	29.70
6.inapplicable	1	0.33
8.don't know	15	4.95
9.missing	195	64.36
total	303	100.00

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 17

book: JPS - Social Safety Net

module: JPS

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

JP12BCD      \$ rcvd 2000: posyandu revival.

min:	0.00
mean:	8842169.34
max:	6700000000
#obs	90
#miss:	213

B16B      Service provided free/subsidized

missing	96	31.68
1.Yes	139	45.87
3.No	68	22.44
total	303	100.00

B14ADAY      Enter the start date

min:	1.00
mean:	16.06
max:	30.00
#obs	205
#miss:	98

B14AMTH      Enter the start month

min:	1.00
mean:	8.67
max:	12.00
#obs	205
#miss:	98

B14BDAY      Enter the end date

min:	2.00
mean:	16.11
max:	30.00
#obs	205
#miss:	98



B14X            When did patient visit during last week

missing	96	31.68
A.Given	205	67.66
C.Not practicing	2	0.66
total	303	100.00

B14BMTH        Enter the end month

min:	1.00
mean:	8.85
max:	12.00
#obs	205
#miss:	98

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 18

book: JPS - Social Safety Net

module: JPS  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

B16\_AX        Knows total # patients: Sunday

missing	98	32.34
1.Given	128	42.24
3.None	23	7.59
6.Not open/not applicable	54	17.82
total	303	100.00

B16\_A        total # of patients: Sunday

min:	1.00
mean:	7.06
max:	44.00
#obs	128
#miss:	175

B16A\_AX        Knows # H.Crd. patients: Sunday

missing	175	57.76
1.Given	36	11.88
3.None	90	29.70
9.Missing	2	0.66
total	303	100.00

B16A\_A        # of health card patients: Sunday

min:	1.00
mean:	3.14
max:	11.00
#obs	36
#miss:	267

B16\_BX            Knows total # patients: Monday

missing	98	32.34
1.Given	172	56.77
3.None	18	5.94
6.Not open/not applicable	13	4.29
8.Don't know	2	0.66
total	303	100.00

B16\_B            total # of patients: Monday

min:	1.00
mean:	8.09
max:	67.00
#obs	172
#miss:	131

B16A\_BX            Knows # H.Crd. patients: Monday

missing	129	42.57
1.Given	54	17.82
3.None	118	38.94

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 19

book: JPS - Social Safety Net

module: JPS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(B16A\_BX continued)

9.Missing	2	0.66
total	303	100.00

B16A\_B            # of health card patients: Monday

min:	1.00
mean:	4.41
max:	29.00
#obs	54
#miss:	249

B16\_CX            Knows total # patients: Tuesday

missing	98	32.34
1.Given	171	56.44
3.None	21	6.93
6.Not open/not applicable	11	3.63
8.Don't know	2	0.66
total	303	100.00

B16\_C            total # of patients: Tuesday

min:	1.00
mean:	7.42
max:	46.00
#obs	171
#miss:	132

B16A\_CX        Knows # H.Crd. patients: Tuesday

missing	130	42.90
1.Given	50	16.50
3.None	120	39.60
9.Missing	3	0.99
total	303	100.00

B16A\_C        # of health card patients: Tuesday

min:	1.00
mean:	3.76
max:	22.00
#obs	50
#miss:	253

B16\_DX        Knows total # patients: Wednesday

missing	98	32.34
1.Given	170	56.11
3.None	19	6.27
6.Not open/not applicable	15	4.95
8.Don't know	1	0.33
total	303	100.00

---

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 20

book: JPS - Social Safety Net

module: JPS

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

B16\_D        total # of patients: Wednesday

min:	0.00
mean:	7.15
max:	34.00
#obs	170
#miss:	133

B16A\_DX        Knows # H.Crd. patients: Wednesday

missing	132	43.56
1.Given	52	17.16
3.None	117	38.61
9.Missing	2	0.66

total	303	100.00
-------	-----	--------

B16A\_D      # of health card patients: Wednesday

min:	1.00
mean:	4.40
max:	24.00
#obs	52
#miss:	251

B16\_EX      Knows total # patients: Thursday

missing	98	32.34
1.Given	171	56.44
3.None	19	6.27
6.Not open/not applicable	14	4.62
8.Don't know	1	0.33
total	303	100.00

B16\_E      total # of patients: Thursday

min:	0.00
mean:	7.08
max:	46.00
#obs	171
#miss:	132

B16A\_EX      Knows # H.Crd. patients: Thursday

missing	131	43.23
1.Given	54	17.82
3.None	116	38.28
9.Missing	2	0.66
total	303	100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 21

book: JPS - Social Safety Net

module: JPS  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

B16A\_E      # of health card patients: Thursday

min:	1.00
mean:	3.48
max:	22.00
#obs	54
#miss:	249

B16\_FX      Knows total # patients: Friday

missing	98	32.34
---------	----	-------

1.Given	167	55.12
3.None	22	7.26
6.Not open/not applicable	14	4.62
8.Don't know	2	0.66
total	303	100.00

B16\_F          total # of patients: Friday

min:	0.00
mean:	6.97
max:	42.00
#obs	167
#miss:	136

B16A\_FX          Knows # H.Crd. patients: Friday

missing	134	44.22
1.Given	44	14.52
3.None	122	40.26
9.Missing	3	0.99
total	303	100.00

B16A\_F          # of health card patients: Friday

min:	1.00
mean:	3.75
max:	23.00
#obs	44
#miss:	259

B16\_GX          Knows total # patients: Saturday

missing	98	32.34
1.Given	164	54.13
3.None	21	6.93
6.Not open/not applicable	19	6.27
8.Don't know	1	0.33
total	303	100.00

---

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 22

book: JPS - Social Safety Net

module: JPS

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

B16\_G          total # of patients: Saturday

min:	1.00
mean:	7.18
max:	33.00
#obs	164
#miss:	139

B16A\_GX            Knows # H.Crd. patients: Saturday

missing	138	45.54
1.Given	50	16.50
3.None	113	37.29
9.Missing	2	0.66
total	303	100.00

B16A\_G            # of health card patients: Saturday

min:	1.00
mean:	3.74
max:	25.00
#obs	50
#miss:	253

B16NUM            Number of months listed

min:	3.00
mean:	5.98
max:	6.00
#obs	139
#miss:	164

B16CMX1           Can you Specify month 1

B16CM1            Enter month 1

missing	164	54.13
6.June	12	3.96
7.July	27	8.91
8.August	48	15.84
9.September	30	9.90
10.October	17	5.61
11.November	1	0.33
12.December	3	0.99
99.Missing	1	0.33
total	303	100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 23

book: JPS - Social Safety Net

module: JPS

-----  
variable name    value                            frequency    percent  
-----

B16CX1            Do you know # H.Card patients month 1

min:	1.00
mean:	1.10
max:	8.00

#obs	139
#miss:	164

B16CMX2      Can you Specify month 2

B16CM2      Enter month 2

missing	164	54.13
5.May	12	3.96
6.June	27	8.91
7.July	48	15.84
8.August	30	9.90
9.September	17	5.61
10.October	1	0.33
11.November	3	0.99
99.Missing	1	0.33
total	303	100.00

B16CX2      Do you know # H.Card patients month 2

min:	1.00
mean:	1.31
max:	9.00
#obs	139
#miss:	164

B16CMX3      Can you Specify month 3

B16CM3      Enter month 3

missing	164	54.13
4.April	12	3.96
5.May	27	8.91
6.June	48	15.84
7.July	30	9.90
8.August	17	5.61
9.September	1	0.33
10.October	3	0.99
99.Missing	1	0.33
total	303	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 24

book: JPS - Social Safety Net

module: JPS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B16CX3      Do you know # H.Card patients month 3

min:	1.00
------	------

mean:	1.29
max:	8.00
#obs	139
#miss:	164

B16CMX4      Can you Specify month 4

B16CM4      Enter month 4

missing	165	54.46
3.March	13	4.29
4.April	26	8.58
5.May	47	15.51
6.June	30	9.90
7.July	17	5.61
8.August	1	0.33
9.September	3	0.99
99.Missing	1	0.33
total	303	100.00

B16CX4      Do you know # H.Card patients month 4

min:	1.00
mean:	1.29
max:	8.00
#obs	138
#miss:	165

B16CMX5      Can you Specify month 5

B16CM5      Enter month 5

missing	165	54.46
2.February	13	4.29
3.March	26	8.58
4.April	47	15.51
5.May	30	9.90
6.June	17	5.61
7.July	1	0.33
8.August	3	0.99
99.Missing	1	0.33
total	303	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 25

book: JPS - Social Safety Net

module: JPS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B16CX5      Do you know # H.Card patients month 5



min:	1.00
mean:	1.39
max:	8.00
#obs	138
#miss:	165

B16CMX6          Can you Specify month 6

B16CM6          Enter month 6

missing	165	54.46
1.January	12	3.96
2.February	27	8.91
3.March	47	15.51
4.April	30	9.90
5.May	17	5.61
6.June	1	0.33
7.July	3	0.99
99.Missing	1	0.33
total	303	100.00

B16CX6          Do you know # H.Card patients month 6

min:	1.00
mean:	1.45
max:	9.00
#obs	138
#miss:	165

B16C1          number of patients month 1

min:	0.00
mean:	20.85
max:	612.00
#obs	137
#miss:	166

B16C2          number of patients month 2

min:	0.00
mean:	22.71
max:	535.00
#obs	133
#miss:	170

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 26

book: JPS - Social Safety Net

module: JPS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B16C3            number of patients month 3

min:	0.00
mean:	26.17
max:	746.00
#obs	133
#miss:	170

B16C4            number of patients month 4

min:	0.00
mean:	23.10
max:	396.00
#obs	132
#miss:	171

B16C5            number of patients month 5

min:	0.00
mean:	24.58
max:	571.00
#obs	130
#miss:	173

B16C6            number of patients month 6

min:	0.00
mean:	22.50
max:	517.00
#obs	129
#miss:	174

B16F            # weekly visits changed from 2 yrs ago

missing	96	31.68
1.Increase a lot	16	5.28
2.Increase somewhat	80	26.40
3.Not change	83	27.39
4.Decrease somewhat	24	7.92
5.Decrease a lot	4	1.32
total	303	100.00

B16EAX            knows year ended: basic exam

missing	184	60.73
1.At present	109	35.97
3.Given, year when the program ended	6	1.98
9.Missing	4	1.32
total	303	100.00

module: JPS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B16EA year program ended: basic exam

min:	1998.00
mean:	1999.00
max:	2000.00
#obs	6
#miss:	297

B16EBX knows year ended: antenatal exam

missing	167	55.12		
1.At present	125	41.25		
3.Given, year when the program ended			7	2.31
9.Missing	4	1.32		
total	303	100.00		

B16EB year program ended: antenatal exam

min:	1998.00
mean:	1999.14
max:	2000.00
#obs	7
#miss:	296

B16ECX knows year ended: delivery

missing	169	55.78		
1.At present	123	40.59		
3.Given, year when the program ended			7	2.31
9.Missing	4	1.32		
total	303	100.00		

B16EC year program ended: delivery

min:	1998.00
mean:	1999.14
max:	2000.00
#obs	7
#miss:	296

B16EDX knows year ended: referral

missing	303	100.00
total	303	100.00

B16ED year program ended: referral

min:	.
mean:	.

max: .  
 #obs 0  
 #miss: 303

-----  
 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 28

book: JPS - Social Safety Net

module: JPS

-----  

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

 -----

B16EEX knows year ended: child immun.

missing	207	68.32
1.yes	89	29.37
3.no	2	0.66
9.missing	5	1.65
total	303	100.00

B16EE year program ended: child immun.

min:	1999.00
mean:	1999.50
max:	2000.00
#obs	2
#miss:	301

B16EFX knows year ended: contraceptive pill

missing	208	68.65
1.yes	88	29.04
3.no	3	0.99
9.missing	4	1.32
total	303	100.00

B16EF year program ended: contraceptive pill

min:	1999.00
mean:	1999.67
max:	2000.00
#obs	3
#miss:	300

B16EGX knows year ended: contraceptive inj.

missing	198	65.35
1.yes	95	31.35
3.no	6	1.98
9.missing	4	1.32
total	303	100.00

B16EG year program ended: contraceptive inj.

min:	1999.00
mean:	1999.50
max:	2000.00
#obs	6
#miss:	297

B16DAX is there charge for: basic exam

missing	164	54.13
1.Given	10	3.30
9.Missing	129	42.57
total	303	100.00

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 29

book: JPS - Social Safety Net

module: JPS

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

(B16DAX continued)

B16DA charge for service: basic exam

min:	1000.00
mean:	3950.00
max:	10000.00
#obs	10
#miss:	293

B16DBX is there charge for: antenatal exam

missing	164	54.13
1.Given	16	5.28
9.Missing	123	40.59
total	303	100.00

B16DB charge for service: antenatal exam

min:	0.00
mean:	8281.25
max:	40000.00
#obs	16
#miss:	287

B16DCX is there charge for: delivery

missing	164	54.13
1.Given	22	7.26
9.Missing	117	38.61
total	303	100.00

B16DC charge for service: delivery

min:	0.00
mean:	51022.73
max:	100000.00
#obs	22
#miss:	281

B16DDX is there charge for: referral

missing	303	100.00
total	303	100.00

B16DD charge for service: referral

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	303

---

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 30

book: JPS - Social Safety Net

module: JPS

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

B16DEX is there charge for: child immun.

missing	164	54.13
1.Given	1	0.33
8.Don't know	1	0.33
9.Missing	137	45.21
total	303	100.00

B16DE charge for service: child immun.

min:	8000.00
mean:	8000.00
max:	8000.00
#obs	1
#miss:	302

B16DFX is there charge for: contraceptive pill

missing	164	54.13
1.Given	8	2.64
8.Don't know	1	0.33
9.Missing	130	42.90
total	303	100.00

B16DF charge for service: contraceptive pill

min:	500.00
mean:	2375.00
max:	5000.00
#obs	8
#miss:	295

B16DGX is there charge for: contraceptive inj.

missing	164	54.13
1.Given	15	4.95
8.Don't know	1	0.33
9.Missing	123	40.59
total	303	100.00

B16DG charge for service: contraceptive inj.

min:	2000.00
mean:	8133.33
max:	15000.00
#obs	15
#miss:	288

JPS14 who determines which HHs are eligible?

Variable JPS14 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses

---

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 31

book: JPS - Social Safety Net

module: JPS

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

A, C, and F from the list, JPS14 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, JPS14 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable JPS14 :

- A.VILLAGE HEAD
- B.VILLAGE OFFICIAL/STAFF
- C.PLKB
- D.VILLAGE MIDWIFE
- E.PUSKESMAS STAFF
- F.COMMUNITY FIGURE
- G.ACTIVIST
- H.PKK
- I.INGO
- J.LKMD
- K.HEAD OF RT/RW
- L.OTHER, MENTION
- M.OTHER, MENTION

N.OTHER, MENTION  
O.POSYANDU CADRE  
Y.DON'T KNOW  
S.CREATE OWN LIST

JPS17X Is there mechanism for HH to get PMT

missing	8	2.64
1.Given	150	49.50
3.No mechanism	140	46.20
8.Don't know	1	0.33
9.Missing	4	1.32
total	303	100.00

JPS16 Criteria determining HH PMT eligibility.

Variable JPS16 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, JPS16 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, JPS16 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable JPS16 :

- B.Less than 2 meals a day
- C.Cannot obtain health services
- D.Head of households became unemployed
- E.Children dropped out of school
- F.Pre- Welfare family
- G.Welfare 1 family
- H.IDT households
- I.Low health status
- J.Other,
- K.Other,
- L.Other,

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 32

book: JPS - Social Safety Net

module: JPS

-----  
variable name      value                      frequency      percent  
-----

- M.Widow/widower
- N.Don't have permanent income
- O.Do not have assets
- P.Pregnant/postnatal mothers w/ chronic energy def
- Q.KEP for baby and children under 5 yrs
- Y.Don't know



JPS13 PMT program since 1998 in your village?

1.Yes	295	97.36
3.No	8	2.64
total	303	100.00

JPS15 IVCHK: IS this ONLY ONE CIRCLED IN JPS14

missing	8	2.64
1.Yes	34	11.22
3.No	261	86.14
total	303	100.00

JPS18A Was PMT program conducted in 2000

missing	8	2.64
1.Yes	250	82.51
3.No	45	14.85
total	303	100.00

JPS18B Was PMT program conducted in 1999/2000

missing	8	2.64
1.Yes	281	92.74
3.No	13	4.29
8.Don't know	1	0.33
total	303	100.00

JPS18C Was PMT program conducted in 1998/1999

missing	8	2.64
1.Yes	215	70.96
3.No	80	26.40
total	303	100.00

JPS18D Was PMT program conducted in 1997/1998

missing	8	2.64
1.Yes	28	9.24
3.No	266	87.79
8.Don't know	1	0.33
total	303	100.00

JPS29 What types of Posyandu were targetted

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 33

book: JPS - Social Safety Net

module: JPS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

Variable JPS29 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, JPS29 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, JPS29 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable JPS29 :     A.Active Posyandu Strata Purnama/Mandiri  
                                      B.Active Posyandu Strata Pratama/Madya  
                                      C.Inactive Posyandu  
                                      D.Posyandu in poor area

JPS28            Has there been Posyandu Revital. Prog.

1.Yes	239	78.88
3.No	64	21.12
total	303	100.00

JPS30A            before revitalization: cadres too busy

missing	64	21.12
1.Yes	165	54.46
3.No	74	24.42
total	303	100.00

JPS30B            before revitalization: no suppl. food

missing	64	21.12
1.Yes	101	33.33
3.No	138	45.54
total	303	100.00

JPS30C            before revitalization: women too busy

missing	64	21.12
1.Yes	163	53.80
3.No	76	25.08
total	303	100.00

JPS30D            before revitalization: inadequate equip

missing	64	21.12
1.Yes	133	43.89
3.No	106	34.98
total	303	100.00

JPS30E            before revitalization: staff ddnt come

missing	64	21.12
1.Yes	29	9.57
3.No	210	69.31

book: JPS - Social Safety Net

module: JPS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total		303	100.00
-------	--	-----	--------

JPS30F before revitalization: other\_\_\_\_

missing		64	21.12
1.Yes		35	11.55
3.No		201	66.34
9.Missing		3	0.99
total		303	100.00

JPS30G before revitalization: other\_\_\_\_

missing		64	21.12
1.Yes		2	0.66
3.No		232	76.57
9.Missing		5	1.65
total		303	100.00

JPS31A still facing problem: cadres too busy

missing		64	21.12
1.Yes		102	33.66
3.No		134	44.22
9.Missing		3	0.99
total		303	100.00

JPS31B still facing problem: no suppl. food

missing		64	21.12
1.Yes		40	13.20
3.No		195	64.36
9.Missing		4	1.32
total		303	100.00

JPS31C still facing problem: women too busy

missing		64	21.12
1.Yes		117	38.61
3.No		119	39.27
9.Missing		3	0.99
total		303	100.00

JPS31D still facing problem: inadequate equip.

missing		64	21.12
---------	--	----	-------

1.Yes	66	21.78
3.No	168	55.45
9.Missing	5	1.65
total	303	100.00

JPS31E still facing problem: staff ddnt come

missing	64	21.12
1.Yes	23	7.59

---

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 35

book: JPS - Social Safety Net

module: JPS

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

(JPS31E continued)

3.No	212	69.97
9.Missing	4	1.32
total	303	100.00

JPS31F still facing problem: other\_\_\_\_

missing	64	21.12
1.Yes	33	10.89
3.No	198	65.35
9.Missing	8	2.64
total	303	100.00

JPS31G still facing problem: other\_\_\_\_

missing	64	21.12
1.Yes	5	1.65
3.No	222	73.27
9.Missing	12	3.96
total	303	100.00

KR02 Age of respondents

min:	20.00
mean:	34.53
max:	57.00
#obs	301
#miss:	2

KR02A Respondent's sex

1.Male	23	7.59
3.Female	280	92.41
total	303	100.00

KR03 Title/position in this village

1.Village midwife	124	40.92
2.Township midwife	92	30.36
3.Other	9	2.97
4.Puskesmas staff	71	23.43
5.Village official/staff	5	1.65
9.Missing	1	0.33
99	1	0.33
total	303	100.00

KR04MTH      Month when JPS-BK begun to conduct

missing	16	5.28
1.January	28	9.24
2.February	18	5.94
3.March	12	3.96
4.April	16	5.28
5.May	6	1.98

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 36

book: JPS - Social Safety Net

module: JPS  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

(KR04MTH continued)

6.June	12	3.96
7.July	9	2.97
8.August	14	4.62
9.September	18	5.94
10.October	67	22.11
11.November	43	14.19
12.December	44	14.52
total	303	100.00

KR04YR      Year when JPS-BK begun to conduct

min:	1988.00
mean:	1998.43
max:	2000.00
#obs	299
#miss:	4

KR05      Highest level of education attended

2.Elementary school	1	0.33
3.Junior high general	1	0.33
5.Senior high general	6	1.98
6.Senior high vocational	53	17.49
7.Madura	7	2.31
60.College (D1,D2,D3)	212	69.97
61.University S1	23	7.59

total	303	100.00
-------	-----	--------

KR06      Highest grade/class completed

2	1	0.33
7.Graduated	301	99.34
96.No school	1	0.33
total	303	100.00

KR07      Length of time residing in this village

min:	0.00
mean:	36.01
max:	96.00
#obs	301
#miss:	2

LK15      Code of interviewer

LK16      Code of editor

LK17      Code of Local Supervisor

LK18      Code of Field Coord. Asistance

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK	page 37
book: JPS - Social Safety Net	
module: JPS	

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

LK19      Code of field coordinator

LK05      Type of area: rural or urban

1.Urban	180	59.41
2.Rural	123	40.59
total	303	100.00

LK01      Code of province

min:	12.00
mean:	34.11
max:	73.00
#obs	303
#miss:	0

```
min:      10.00
mean:    101.51
max:     999.00
#obs      303
#miss:     0
```

```
min:      1.00
mean:    32.33
max:     99.00
#obs      303
#miss:     0
```

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 38  
book: JPS - Social Safety Net  
module: JPS\_CP

COMMID00      2000 community ID

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 39  
book: JPS - Social Safety Net  
module: JPS\_JPS1

COMMID00      2000 community ID

A. Infant 6-11 months	295	20.00
B. Children 12-13 months	295	20.00
C. Children 24-59 months	295	20.00
D. Pregnant mother and nifas mother	295	20.00
E. Other (Child 5-14/women repro. age)	295	20.00
total	1,475	100.00

file:///C:/...ia/Processed/IDN\_2000\_IFLS/IDN\_2000\_IFLS\_v01\_M/Doc/Technical/Community%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2000\_cf\_JPS.txt[8/2/2012 1:35:16 PM]





key for variable JPS27 :    A.Village midwife  
                                   B.Posyandu  
                                   C.PKK  
                                   D.Food trader  
                                   E.Other  
                                   F.Staff of puskesmas  
                                   G.Staff of village/township  
                                   H.Taken directly

JPS19X            PMT program for [] since 1988

1.Yes	1,123	76.14
3.No	350	23.73
9.Missing	2	0.14
total	1,475	100.00

JPS19MTH        Month when PMT program started

missing	1,147	77.76
1.January	39	2.64
2.February	28	1.90
3.March	1	0.07
4.April	33	2.24
5.May	14	0.95
7.July	6	0.41
8.August	26	1.76
9.September	13	0.88
10.October	72	4.88
11.November	29	1.97
12.December	67	4.54
total	1,475	100.00

JPS20A            Who is eligible: Children 5-14

missing	1,464	99.25
1.Yes	7	0.47
3.No	4	0.27
total	1,475	100.00

JPS20B            Who is eligible: Women at repro. age

missing	1,464	99.25
1.Yes	4	0.27
3.No	7	0.47
total	1,475	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

JPS20C      Who is eligible: Seniors

missing	1,464	99.25
1.Yes	7	0.47
3.No	4	0.27
total	1,475	100.00

JPS20D      Who is eligible: Adult male

missing	1,464	99.25
1.Yes	2	0.14
3.No	9	0.61
total	1,475	100.00

JPS21X      knows when most recent program began

missing	352	23.86
1.Given	712	48.27
3.Available since 1998	407	27.59
9.Missing	4	0.27
total	1,475	100.00

JPS21MTH      Month most recent program began

missing	783	53.08
1.January	73	4.95
2.February	53	3.59
3.March	63	4.27
4.April	97	6.58
5.May	66	4.47
6.June	76	5.15
7.July	63	4.27
8.August	49	3.32
9.September	49	3.32
10.October	51	3.46
11.November	18	1.22
12.December	34	2.31
total	1,475	100.00

JPS21YR      Year most recent program began

min:	1988.00
mean:	1999.50
max:	2001.00
#obs	705
#miss:	770

JPS22X      knows When most recent program ended

missing	352	23.86
1.Given	399	27.05

3.Available since 1998	719	48.75
8.Don't know	1	0.07
9.Missing	4	0.27

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 42

book: JPS - Social Safety Net

module: JPS\_JPS1

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

(JPS22X continued)

total	1,475	100.00
-------	-------	--------

JPS22MTH      Month most recent program ended

missing	1,086	73.63
1.January	17	1.15
2.February	29	1.97
3.March	35	2.37
4.April	51	3.46
5.May	58	3.93
6.June	57	3.86
7.July	64	4.34
8.August	28	1.90
9.September	22	1.49
10.October	21	1.42
11.November	4	0.27
12.December	3	0.20
total	1,475	100.00

JPS22YR      Year most recent program ended

min:	1998.00
mean:	1999.84
max:	2001.00
#obs	394
#miss:	1,081

JPS23X      Do you know the time period

missing	352	23.86
3.Day	323	21.90
4.Week	396	26.85
5.Month	395	26.78
99.Missing	6	0.41
97.Refused	2	0.14
98.Don't know	1	0.07
total	1,475	100.00

JPS23      How often receive suppl. food thru PMT

min:	0.00
------	------

mean:	3.46
max:	90.00
#obs	1,113
#miss:	362

JPS24X      Time period

missing	352	23.86
3.Day	192	13.02
4.Week	50	3.39
5.Month	824	55.86
97.Refused	2	0.14

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 43

book: JPS - Social Safety Net

module: JPS\_JPS1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(JPS24X continued)

98.Don't know	44	2.98
99.Missing	11	0.75
total	1,475	100.00

JPS24      How long receive the supplementary food

min:	0.00
mean:	13.04
max:	90.00
#obs	1,068
#miss:	407

JPS19YR      Year when PMT program started

min:	1998.00
mean:	1998.52
max:	2000.00
#obs	349
#miss:	1,126

JPS26X      know value of suppl. food

missing	352	23.86
1.yes	1,063	72.07
5.out of range	5	0.34
6.inapplicable	1	0.07
8.don't know	33	2.24
9.missing	21	1.42
total	1,475	100.00

JPS26      Value of suppl. food given

min:	0.00
mean:	1404.26
max:	28000.00
#obs	1,066
#miss:	409

MODULE            module of dataset

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 44

book: JPS - Social Safety Net

module: JPS\_JPS2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID00            2000 community ID

JPS2TYPE            Year of Posyandu Revitalization programs

A.2000	239	33.33
B.1999/2000	239	33.33
C.1998/1999	239	33.33
total	717	100.00

JPS33A            money used for: community orientation

missing	346	48.26
1.Yes	77	10.74
3.No	247	34.45
8.Don't know	3	0.42
9.Missing	44	6.14
total	717	100.00

JPS33B            money used for: cadre training

missing	346	48.26
1.Yes	231	32.22
3.No	93	12.97
8.Don't know	3	0.42
9.Missing	44	6.14
total	717	100.00

JPS33C            money used for: purchase cook. utensils

missing	346	48.26
1.Yes	89	12.41
3.No	232	32.36
8.Don't know	3	0.42
9.Missing	47	6.56
total	717	100.00

JPS33D            money used for: purchase posy. utensils

missing	346	48.26
1.Yes	190	26.50
3.No	134	18.69
8.Don't know	3	0.42
9.Missing	44	6.14
total	717	100.00

JPS33E money used for: cadre transport.

missing	346	48.26
1.Yes	217	30.26
3.No	105	14.64
8.Don't know	3	0.42
9.Missing	46	6.42
total	717	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 45

book: JPS - Social Safety Net

module: JPS\_JPS2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

JPS33F money used for: PMT

missing	346	48.26
1.Yes	37	5.16
3.No	274	38.21
8.Don't know	3	0.42
9.Missing	57	7.95
total	717	100.00

JPS33G money used for: Other

missing	346	48.26
1.Yes	49	6.83
3.No	254	35.43
8.Don't know	3	0.42
9.Missing	65	9.07
total	717	100.00

JPS34X knows how many posy. are covered

missing	346	48.26
1.Given	318	44.35
8.Don't know	15	2.09
9.Missing	38	5.30
total	717	100.00

JPS34 How many Posy. are covered

min:	0.00
mean:	8.93
max:	96.00
#obs	318
#miss:	399

JPS32X          Received money for Posy. Revitalization

1.Given	244	34.03
5.Out of range	2	0.28
6.No program	5	0.70
8.Don't know	12	1.67
9.Missing	454	63.32
total	717	100.00

JPS32          Amount rcvd for revitalization programs

min:	0.00
mean:	1103574.12
max:	8662750.00
#obs	244
#miss:	473

MODULE          module of dataset

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      3333333333
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      333
II   FF      LL      SS  S      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      333
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FF      LL      S  SS      33
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      33  33
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      33333333
=====

```

# INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities  
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia  
between August 2000 and February 2001

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and Michigan State Univ.

Kathleen Beegle, RAND and The World Bank

Bondan Sikoki, RAND

and

Agus Dwiyanto, Center for Population and Policy Studies,  
Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Surveys has been  
provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01  
AG17637 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,  
grant number 1R01 HD38484



Copyright (2004)  
INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

page 2

=====

```
CC  OOO  M M M M U U N N III TTTTT Y Y
C C O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y Y
C  O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y Y
C  O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y Y
C  O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y
C  O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y
C C O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y
CC  OOO  M M M M U U N N III T Y
```

```
AA  N N DDD FFFF AA CC III L III TTTTT Y Y
A A N N N D D F A A C C I L I T Y Y
A A N N N D D F A A C I L I T Y Y
AAAA N N N D D FFF AAAA C I L I T Y Y
A A N N N D D F A A C I L I T Y
A A N N D D F A A C I L I T Y
A A N N D D F A A C C I L I T Y
A A N N DDD F A A CC III LLL III T Y
```

```
SS  U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S  U U R R V V E Y Y
S  U U RRR V V EEE Y
S  U U R R V V E Y
S  U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS  U U R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CC  OOO DDD EEEE BBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C  O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C  O O D D EEE BBB O O O O K K
C  O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C  O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CC  OOO DDD EEEE BBB OOO OOO K K
```

=====

BOOK: PUSK  
TOPIC: COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER/SUB-CENTER

=====

Prepared by  
Roald Euller, John Strauss, Firman Witolar  
Created on 12APR2007 at 14:42

## INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

-----

COMMUNITY SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

-----

BOOK : PUSK  
TOPIC : Community Health Center/Sub-Center

-----

## DATA FILES

-----

Data are available in SAS (8.2) export and STATA (7.0) formats.  
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

		# of
Module	Description	recs
-----		
PUSK		943
PUSK_A1		10406
PUSK_B1		5676
PUSK_C1		36894
PUSK_C2		3784
PUSK_C3		7568
PUSK_CP		946
PUSK_D		8360
PUSK_DM		7560
PUSK_E1		20812
PUSK_E2		15136
PUSK_F		32164
PUSK_G		12298
PUSK_JPS		11352

## USER SUPPORT

-----

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

## USAGE NOTES

### READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

### SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
---------	--------------	---------

5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
----------	---	------------------------

## INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

COMMUNITY SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

BOOK : PUSK

TOPIC : Community Health Center/Sub-Center

6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

### DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

### NOTES ABOUT BOOK PUSK

Puskesmas are public health clinics that provide basic outpatient care. Some facilities may offer limited inpatient care, such as delivery assistance. The puskesmas questionnaire is administered to staff of the health center in order to collect data on the types of services available, their prices, and the quality of health facilities. Facility quality is characterized in terms of functional capacity (adequacy of the laboratory, the pharmacy, equipment, the staff, the physical environment) and in terms of abilities to provide specific services such as general outpatient services, care for pregnant women, well-baby care, and family planning. Different sections of the questionnaire can be answered by different staff members.

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 5

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
COMMID00	2000 community ID		
FCODE00	2000 facility code		
IDW1	ID number		
EDITOR	Editor code		
IDIVWR	Interviewer code		
FASCODE	Facility/location code		
IDKEYPUN	Keypuncher code		
IDVERIF	Kode Verifikasi		
RESULT1	Interview 1 result		
	1.Complete	569	60.34
	2.Partially completed	374	39.66
	total	943	100.00
RESULT2	Interview 2 result		
	missing	575	60.98
	1.Complete	296	31.39
	2.Partially completed	72	7.64
	total	943	100.00
RESULT3	Interview 3 result		
	missing	870	92.26
	1.Complete	73	7.74
	total	943	100.00
C1A	Is thiw facility listed in SD2		
	1.Yes	740	78.47
	3.No	203	21.53
	total	943	100.00
CK1	Interview language		

0.Indonesia	908	96.29
9.Minang	20	2.12
10.banjar	1	0.11

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 6

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

(CK1 continued)

14.palembang	13	1.38
96.none	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

CK2 Other language

0.Indonesia	13	1.38
1.Javanese	171	18.13
2.Sundanese	2	0.21
5.Bugis	1	0.11
8.Sasak	1	0.11
9.Minang	11	1.17
10.banjar	36	3.82
14.palembang	15	1.59
96.none	692	73.38
98.don't know	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

NUMVIS Number of interview

min:	1.00
mean:	1.47
max:	3.00
#obs	943
#miss:	0

IVWDAY1 Date of intrview 1 (day)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.61
max:	31.00
#obs	943
#miss:	0

IVWMTH1 Date of interview 1 (month)

min:	1.00
mean:	9.06
max:	12.00
#obs	943

#miss: 0

BEGHR1 Time interview 1 began (hour)

min: 6.00  
mean: 10.08  
max: 99.00  
#obs 943  
#miss: 0

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 7

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

BEGMIN1 Time interview 1 began (minute)

min: 0.00  
mean: 20.69  
max: 99.00  
#obs 943  
#miss: 0

ENDHR1 Time interview 1 ended (hour)

min: 8.00  
mean: 12.06  
max: 99.00  
#obs 943  
#miss: 0

ENDMIN1 Time interview 1 ended (minute)

min: 0.00  
mean: 22.76  
max: 99.00  
#obs 943  
#miss: 0

IVWDAY2 Date of intrview 2 (day)

min: 1.00  
mean: 16.11  
max: 31.00  
#obs 368  
#miss: 575

IVWMTH2 Date of interview 2 (month)

min: 1.00  
mean: 9.05

max:	12.00
#obs	368
#miss:	575

BEGHR2            Time interview 2 began (hour)

min:	7.00
mean:	10.46
max:	99.00
#obs	368
#miss:	575

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 8

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

BEGMIN2            Time interview 2 began (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	19.19
max:	99.00
#obs	368
#miss:	575

ENDHR2            Time interview 2 ended (hour)

min:	8.00
mean:	11.73
max:	99.00
#obs	368
#miss:	575

ENDMIN2           Time interview 2 ended (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	21.97
max:	99.00
#obs	368
#miss:	575

IVWDAY3           Date of intrview 3 (day)

min:	1.00
mean:	16.71
max:	31.00
#obs	73
#miss:	870

IVWMTH3           Date of interview 3 (month)

min:	7.00
mean:	9.18
max:	12.00
#obs	73
#miss:	870

BEGHR3            Time interview 3 began (hour)

min:	7.00
mean:	11.42
max:	99.00
#obs	73
#miss:	870

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

BEGMIN3            Time interview 3 began (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	21.85
max:	99.00
#obs	73
#miss:	870

ENDHR3            Time interview 3 ended (hour)

min:	8.00
mean:	10.90
max:	21.00
#obs	73
#miss:	870

ENDMIN3           Time interview 3 ended (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	23.81
max:	50.00
#obs	73
#miss:	870

LK15            Interviewer code

LK16            Editor code

LK17            Local Supervisor code



LK18            Assistant field coord. code

LK19            Field coordinator code

LK05            Facility Area

1.Urban	532	56.42
2.Rural	411	43.58
total	943	100.00

LK11            Type of facility

1.Community Health Center	621	65.85
2.Sub Community Health Center	322	34.15
total	943	100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 10

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

LK20            Was facility interviewed in 1993

1.Yes	222	23.54
3.No	705	74.76
8.Don't know	13	1.38
9.Missing	3	0.32
total	943	100.00

LK21            Was facility interviewed in 1997

1.Yes	468	49.63
3.No	469	49.73
8.Don't know	6	0.64
total	943	100.00

LK22            Was facility interviewed in 1998

1.Yes	157	16.65
3.No	783	83.03
8.Don't know	2	0.21
9.Missing	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

LK01            Province code

min:	12.00
mean:	34.05

LK02            Kabupaten code

LK03 Kecamatan code

LK12 Number of vill/town covered

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 11

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A7 Which patients does head examine

Variable A7 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, A7 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, A7 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable A7 :      A.Referred to him  
                                    B.Special arrangements  
                                    C.Difficult cases  
                                    D.Other  
                                    E.Based on doctor schedule  
                                    F.No doctor

A10 Does the Pusk. head have priv. practice

1.Yes	731	77.52
3.No	211	22.38
9.Missing	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

A1A Highed education level finished

missing	622	65.96
1.High school	166	17.60
2.Jr college	123	13.04
3.College	2	0.21
4.University	19	2.01
5.Master degree	7	0.74
6.Other	1	0.11
99.missing	3	0.32
total	943	100.00

A2AX knows when head started at facility

1.yes	939	99.58
8.don't know	1	0.11
9.missing	3	0.32
total	943	100.00

A2A when did head start at facility:year

min:	1972.00
mean:	1994.83
max:	2000.00
#obs	939
#miss:	4

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 12

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A3 Ability to speak the regional language

1.Yes	881	93.43
3.No	61	6.47
9.Missing	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

A4X knows if works in Puskesmas building

1.yes	911	96.61
-------	-----	-------

3.no	17	1.80
5.out of range	6	0.64
6.inapplicable	6	0.64
8.don't know	1	0.11
9.missing	2	0.21
total	943	100.00

A4 Works in Puskesmas building

min:	0.00
mean:	27.09
max:	78.00
#obs	928
#miss:	15

A6 Patient directly examined

1.Yes	432	45.81
3.No	508	53.87
9.Missing	3	0.32
total	943	100.00

AA0 Respondent is a...

1.Puskesmas head	735	77.94
2.Substitute for head	69	7.32
3.Other	5	0.53
4.Midwife/nurse/paramedic/doctor	63	6.68
5.Staff	64	6.79
9.Missing	7	0.74
total	943	100.00

AB Profession of the facility head

1.Doctor	622	65.96
2.Not a doctor,mention	235	24.92
3.Nurse/paramedic/midwife	78	8.27
4.Graduated from comm. college	3	0.32
9.Missing	5	0.53
total	943	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 13

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A1\_B Year graduated

min:	1958.00
mean:	1986.99
max:	2000.00

#obs	903
#miss:	40

A2B          when did head start at facility: month

min:	0.00
mean:	6.36
max:	12.00
#obs	893
#miss:	50

A5X          knows if services offered directly

1.yes	896	95.02
3.no	41	4.35
6.inapplicable	5	0.53
9.missing	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

A5          services offerd directly

min:	0.00
mean:	20.26
max:	363.00
#obs	937
#miss:	6

A9AX          knows: For administrative activities

1.yes	857	90.88
3.no	64	6.79
6.inapplicable	12	1.27
8.don't know	6	0.64
9.missing	4	0.42
total	943	100.00

A9A          For administrative activities

min:	0.00
mean:	6.75
max:	60.00
#obs	921
#miss:	22

A9BX          knows: For field activities

1.yes	798	84.62
3.no	121	12.83
6.inapplicable	12	1.27

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(A9BX continued)

8.don't know	3	0.32
9.missing	9	0.95
total	943	100.00

A9B For field activities

min:	0.00
mean:	5.27
max:	70.00
#obs	919
#miss:	24

A8X knows: Number of patients a week

1.yes	896	95.02
3.no	39	4.14
6.inapplicable	5	0.53
8.don't know	1	0.11
9.missing	2	0.21
total	943	100.00

A8 Number of patients a week

min:	0.00
mean:	91.82
max:	900.00
#obs	935
#miss:	8

A11 Distance to private practice

min:	0.00
mean:	5.17
max:	75.00
#obs	730
#miss:	213

B04X knows year facility changed from Pustu

missing	596	63.20
1.yes	85	9.01
3.no	254	26.94
8.don't know	1	0.11
9.missing	7	0.74
total	943	100.00

B04B Reason for move

Variable B04B can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select

all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, B04B will have the value ACF. If the

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 15

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

interviewee selected D and E, B04B will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable B04B :     A.Too small  
                              B.Difficult to reach  
                              C.Frequent flooding  
                              E.Building was ruined  
                              F.To occupy new own building  
                              G.Have no own building  
                              V.Other

B02           Function when facility was first opened

1.Puskesmas	216	22.91
2.Puskesmas pembantu	347	36.80
3.Bp/kia (medical/mch)	378	40.08
9.Missing	2	0.21
total	943	100.00

B04           Year facility changed from Pustu

min:	0.00
mean:	498.67
max:	2000.00
#obs	339
#miss:	604

B04A          Facility ever moved locations

1.Yes	179	18.98
3.No	762	80.81
9.Missing	2	0.21
total	943	100.00

B15           Electricity

1.Yes	892	94.59
3.No	50	5.30
9.Missing	1	0.11

total	943	100.00
-------	-----	--------

B16 Electricity source used

missing	54	5.73
1.Pln	881	93.43
4.Public/community	1	0.11
5.Private company	5	0.53
6.Other	2	0.21
total	943	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 16

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B17 The main water source

1.Piped water/pam	433	45.92
2.Pump water	342	36.27
3.Well water	90	9.54
4.Spring water	35	3.71
5.Rain water	13	1.38
6.River water	13	1.38
8.Other	9	0.95
9.Purchase from vendor	5	0.53
10.borrow from someone	1	0.11
99.missing	2	0.21
total	943	100.00

B17A The water transported by pipe

missing	430	45.60
1.Yes	352	37.33
3.No	159	16.86
9.Missing	2	0.21
total	943	100.00

B18 Water source in the building

1.Yes	743	78.79
3.No	196	20.78
9.Missing	4	0.42
total	943	100.00

B19 Water source is not inside

missing	743	78.79
1.Less than 10 m	133	14.10
3.10 - 30 m	33	3.50
5.More than 30 m	30	3.18



9.Missing	4	0.42
total	943	100.00

B19A Have a bathroom ?

1.Yes	900	95.44
3.No	39	4.14
9.Missing	4	0.42
total	943	100.00

B20 The toilet facilities used

missing	39	4.14
1.Priv with septic	841	89.18
2.Priv without septic	57	6.04
3.Common toilet	2	0.21
4.No toilet	3	0.32
9.Missing	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 17

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B20A Water disposal system

1.Running	592	62.78
2.Collection	324	34.36
4.Emptied onto ground	17	1.80
6.No toilet	6	0.64
9.Missing	4	0.42
total	943	100.00

B20B The solid waste disposal system

1.Burning	605	64.16
2.Piled	56	5.94
3.Removed	264	28.00
4.Buried	7	0.74
5.Other	5	0.53
99.missing	6	0.64
total	943	100.00

B20CA Registration table

1.Yes	912	96.71
3.No	30	3.18
9.Missing	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

B20CB	Patient waiting room		
	1.Yes	894	94.80
	3.No	44	4.67
	9.Missing	5	0.53
	total	943	100.00

B20CC	Check up room		
	1.Yes	937	99.36
	3.No	5	0.53
	9.Missing	1	0.11
	total	943	100.00

B20CD	Injection room		
	1.Yes	310	32.87
	3.No	632	67.02
	9.Missing	1	0.11
	total	943	100.00

B20CE	FP/MCH consultation room		
	1.Yes	713	75.61
	3.No	229	24.28
	9.Missing	1	0.11
	total	943	100.00

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 18

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center  
module: PUSK

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

B20CF	FP service room		
	1.Yes	416	44.11
	3.No	524	55.57
	9.Missing	3	0.32
	total	943	100.00

B20CG	Delivery room		
	1.Yes	188	19.94
	3.No	751	79.64
	9.Missing	4	0.42
	total	943	100.00

B20CH	Inpatient room		
-------	----------------	--	--

1.Yes	139	14.74
3.No	801	84.94
9.Missing	3	0.32
total	943	100.00

B20CI Pharmacy

1.Yes	811	86.00
3.No	130	13.79
9.Missing	2	0.21
total	943	100.00

B20CJ Laboratory

1.Yes	518	54.93
3.No	424	44.96
9.Missing	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

B01 Year Puskesmas first opened for service

min:	1938.00
mean:	1979.39
max:	2000.00
#obs	909
#miss:	34

B03AX knows yr changed from Pusk. Pemb.->Pusk.

missing	725	76.88
1.Year of change	60	6.36
6.Not applicable	112	11.88
8.Don't know	8	0.85
9.Missing	38	4.03
total	943	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 19

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center  
module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B03A Year changed from BP/KIA->Pusk. Pemb.

min:	1965.00
mean:	1984.23
max:	1999.00
#obs	60
#miss:	883

B03BX knows yr changed from BP/KIA->Pusk. Pemb

missing	725	76.88
1.Year of change	12	1.27
6.Not applicable	148	15.69
8.Don't know	1	0.11
9.Missing	57	6.04
total	943	100.00

B03B            Year changed from Pusk. Pemb.->Pusk.

min:	1975.00
mean:	1983.58
max:	1991.00
#obs	12
#miss:	931

B03CX            knows yr changed from Bp/KIA->Pusk.

missing	725	76.88
1.Year of change	134	14.21
6.Not applicable	51	5.41
8.Don't know	10	1.06
9.Missing	23	2.44
total	943	100.00

B03C            Year changed from Bp/KIA->Pusk.

min:	1955.00
mean:	1975.51
max:	1995.00
#obs	134
#miss:	809

C02HR\_AX        knows: Hour of Opening: Monday

1.yes	929	98.52
3.no	8	0.85
6.inapplicable	6	0.64
total	943	100.00

---

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 20

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

C02HR\_A        Hour of Opening: Monday

min:	0.00
mean:	7.36
max:	15.00
#obs	937
#miss:	6

C02MIN\_A      Minute of Opening: Monday

min:	0.00
mean:	10.70
max:	45.00
#obs	937
#miss:	6

C03HR\_AX      knows: Hour of Closing: Monday

1.yes	937	99.36
6.inapplicable	6	0.64
total	943	100.00

C03HR\_A      Hour of Closing: Monday

min:	3.00
mean:	13.55
max:	23.00
#obs	937
#miss:	6

C03MIN\_A      Minute of Closing: Monday

min:	0.00
mean:	8.70
max:	59.00
#obs	937
#miss:	6

C02HR\_BX      knows: Hour of Opening: Tuesday

1.yes	925	98.09
3.no	9	0.95
6.inapplicable	8	0.85
9.missing	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

C02HR\_B      Hour of Opening: Tuesday

min:	0.00
mean:	7.34
max:	15.00
#obs	934
#miss:	9

C02MIN\_B            Minute of Opening: Tuesday

min:	0.00
mean:	10.79
max:	45.00
#obs	934
#miss:	9

C03HR\_BX            knows: Hour of Closing: Tuesday

1.yes	934	99.05
6.inapplicable	8	0.85
9.missing	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

C03HR\_B            Hour of Closing: Tuesday

min:	4.00
mean:	13.54
max:	23.00
#obs	934
#miss:	9

C03MIN\_B            Minute of Closing: Tuesday

min:	0.00
mean:	8.81
max:	59.00
#obs	934
#miss:	9

C02HR\_CX            knows: Hour of Opening: Wednesday

1.yes	926	98.20
3.no	8	0.85
6.inapplicable	8	0.85
9.missing	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

C02HR\_C            Hour of Opening: Wednesday

min:	0.00
mean:	7.36
max:	17.00
#obs	934
#miss:	9

C02MIN\_C            Minute of Opening: Wednesday

min:	0.00
mean:	10.78
max:	45.00
#obs	934

## IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 22

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C03HR\_CX knows: Hour of Closing: Wednesday

1.yes	934	99.05
6.inapplicable	8	0.85
9.missing	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

C03HR\_C Hour of Closing: Wednesday

min:	7.00
mean:	13.55
max:	23.00
#obs	934
#miss:	9

C03MIN\_C Minute of Closing: Wednesday

min:	0.00
mean:	8.83
max:	59.00
#obs	934
#miss:	9

C02HR\_DX knows: Hour of Opening: Thursday

1.yes	926	98.20
3.no	8	0.85
6.inapplicable	8	0.85
9.missing	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

C02HR\_D Hour of Opening: Thursday

min:	0.00
mean:	7.38
max:	17.00
#obs	934
#miss:	9

C02MIN\_D Minute of Opening: Thursday

min:	0.00
mean:	10.78

max:	45.00
#obs	934
#miss:	9

C03HR\_DX      knows: Hour of Closing: Thursday

1.yes	934	99.05
6.inapplicable	8	0.85
9.missing	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 23  
book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center  
module: PUSK  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

(C03HR\_DX continued)

C03HR\_D      Hour of Closing: Thursday

min:	10.00
mean:	13.56
max:	23.00
#obs	934
#miss:	9

C03MIN\_D      Minute of Closing: Thursday

min:	0.00
mean:	8.77
max:	59.00
#obs	934
#miss:	9

C02HR\_EX      knows: Hour of Opening: Friday

1.yes	914	96.92
3.no	8	0.85
6.inapplicable	21	2.23
total	943	100.00

C02HR\_E      Hour of Opening: Friday

min:	0.00
mean:	7.35
max:	17.00
#obs	922
#miss:	21

C02MIN\_E      Minute of Opening: Friday



min:	0.00
mean:	10.75
max:	45.00
#obs	922
#miss:	21

C03HR\_EX      knows: Hour of Closing: Friday

1.yes	921	97.67
3.no	1	0.11
6.inapplicable	21	2.23
total	943	100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 24  
book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center  
module: PUSK  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

C03HR\_E      Hour of Closing: Friday

min:	0.00
mean:	11.75
max:	23.00
#obs	922
#miss:	21

C03MIN\_E      Minute of Closing: Friday

min:	0.00
mean:	6.82
max:	59.00
#obs	922
#miss:	21

C02HR\_FX      knows: Hour of Opening: Saturday

1.yes	822	87.17
3.no	9	0.95
6.inapplicable	111	11.77
9.missing	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

C02HR\_F      Hour of Opening: Saturday

min:	0.00
mean:	7.32
max:	17.00
#obs	831
#miss:	112

C02MIN\_F      Minute of Opening: Saturday

min:	0.00
mean:	10.88
max:	45.00
#obs	831
#miss:	112

C03HR\_FX      knows: Hour of Closing: Saturday

1.yes	831	88.12
6.inapplicable	111	11.77
9.missing	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

C03HR\_F      Hour of Closing: Saturday

min:	9.00
mean:	12.61
max:	23.00
#obs	831
#miss:	112

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 25

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center  
module: PUSK

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

C03MIN\_F      Minute of Closing: Saturday

min:	0.00
mean:	9.27
max:	59.00
#obs	831
#miss:	112

C04AX      knows: registration fee for 1st visit

missing	943	100.00
total	943	100.00

C04A      registration fee for 1st visit

min:	0.00
mean:	1149.15
max:	5000.00
#obs	943
#miss:	0

C04BX      knows: registration fee for 2nd visit

missing	943	100.00
total	943	100.00

C04B registration fee for 2nd visit

min:	0.00
mean:	1091.83
max:	3500.00
#obs	943
#miss:	0

C29C Support usually given to vill. midwives

Variable C29C can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, C29C will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, C29C will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable C29C :

- A.Medical supplies
- B.Health supplies
- C.Vitamin a
- D.Iron tablets
- E.Other
- F.House/money/transportation
- G.Backup conseling
- H.Stationary supplies
- I.No supplies

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 26

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center  
 module: PUSK

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

C12HR Hour when team goes to field

min:	7.00
mean:	9.34
max:	96.00
#obs	918
#miss:	25

C14X knows # Posyandu are in Pusk work area

missing	16	1.70
1.yes	914	96.92

3.no	1	0.11
5.out of range	10	1.06
8.don't know	2	0.21
total	943	100.00

C14 # Posyandu in work region of the Pusk.

min:	0.00
mean:	26.54
max:	109.00
#obs	916
#miss:	27

C16X knows: # of Pusk. staff go to posy.

missing	15	1.59
1.yes	915	97.03
3.no	10	1.06
6.inapplicable	1	0.11
9.missing	2	0.21
total	943	100.00

C16A # of Posyandu in the work region of Pusk

missing	15	1.59
1.Increased a lot	28	2.97
2.Increased some	136	14.42
3.No change	691	73.28
4.Decreased some	65	6.89
5.Decreased a lot	5	0.53
9.Missing	3	0.32
total	943	100.00

C19X knows: # Puskesmas staff in a team

missing	505	53.55
1.yes	375	39.77
3.no	63	6.68
total	943	100.00

---

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 27

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

C21X knows: # Pusk. staff on mobile Puskesmas

missing	453	48.04
1.yes	478	50.69
3.no	1	0.11

9.missing	11	1.17
total	943	100.00

C21A # of trips changed

missing	453	48.04
1.Increased a lot	21	2.23
2.Increased some	58	6.15
3.No change	377	39.98
4.Decreased some	29	3.08
5.Decreased a lot	3	0.32
9.Missing	2	0.21
total	943	100.00

C23X knows: Number of staff for UKS/UKGS

missing	205	21.74
1.yes	731	77.52
3.no	1	0.11
9.missing	6	0.64
total	943	100.00

C23A Number of UKS visit changed

missing	205	21.74
1.Increased a lot	21	2.23
2.Increased some	70	7.42
3.No change	595	63.10
4.Decreased some	38	4.03
5.Decreased a lot	5	0.53
9.Missing	9	0.95
total	943	100.00

C24 Polindes in work region of Puskesmas

1.Yes	414	43.90
3.No	529	56.10
total	943	100.00

C27 Medicine Post in work region

1.Yes	209	22.16
3.No	733	77.73
9.Missing	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 28

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C29AX knows village midwives

1. There is midwives	534	56.63
3. None	408	43.27
9. Missing	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

C29AA Number of medicine post changed

missing	734	77.84
1. Increased a lot	2	0.21
2. Increased some	8	0.85
3. No change	154	16.33
4. Decreased some	21	2.23
5. Decreased a lot	22	2.33
9. Missing	2	0.21
total	943	100.00

C29X Year of first medicine post

missing	734	77.84
1. Know	187	19.83
8. Don't know	22	2.33
total	943	100.00

C11X Do you know how many puskesmas staff

1. Given	918	97.35
6. Not applicable (no puskesmas)	25	2.65
total	943	100.00

C11 Number of staff go outside for outreach

min:	0.00
mean:	4.11
max:	63.00
#obs	918
#miss:	25

C12MIN Minute when team goes to field

min:	0.00
mean:	5.80
max:	96.00
#obs	918
#miss:	25

C13HR Hour when team returns to Pusk

min:	8.00
mean:	12.60
max:	96.00
#obs	918
#miss:	25

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C13MIN Minute when team returns to Pusk

min:	0.00
mean:	5.51
max:	96.00
#obs	918
#miss:	25

C15X knows: Number of teams go to Posyandu

missing	15	1.59
1.yes	914	96.92
3.no	8	0.85
5.out of range	1	0.11
6.inapplicable	4	0.42
9.missing	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

C15 Number of teams go to Posyandu

min:	0.00
mean:	5.25
max:	83.00
#obs	922
#miss:	21

C16 # of Puskesmas staf go to posyandu

min:	0.00
mean:	2.42
max:	23.00
#obs	925
#miss:	18

C17X Puskesmas pembantu

missing	505	53.55
1.Have	438	46.45
total	943	100.00

C17 Number of Pustu in work region of Pusk.

min:	1.00
mean:	2.94

max:	18.00
#obs	438
#miss:	505

C18X          knows: Number of teams go to Pustu

missing	505	53.55
1.yes	367	38.92
3.no	65	6.89

---

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 30

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

(C18X continued)

9.missing	6	0.64
total	943	100.00

C18          Number of teams go to Pustu

min:	0.00
mean:	2.18
max:	52.00
#obs	432
#miss:	511

C19          Number of Puskesmas staff in a team

min:	0.00
mean:	2.26
max:	9.00
#obs	438
#miss:	505

C19AX        Pustu closed

missing	505	53.55
1.Pustu closed	22	2.33
3.None	414	43.90
9.Missing	2	0.21
total	943	100.00

C19A        Number of Pustu closed

min:	0.00
mean:	1.23
max:	6.00
#obs	22
#miss:	921



C20X	Knows # mobile Puskesmas staff		
	missing	456	48.36
	1.yes	483	51.22
	3.no	1	0.11
	9.missing	3	0.32
	total	943	100.00

C20	# days Puskesmas staff go on duty trip		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	9.14	
	max:	92.00	
	#obs	484	
	#miss:	459	

---

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK	page 31
book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center	
module: PUSK	

---



---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

C21	# of Puskesmas staff on mobile Puskesmas		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	3.24	
	max:	33.00	
	#obs	479	
	#miss:	464	

C22X	Puskesmas staff for the UKS/UKGS		
	missing	215	22.80
	1.yes	703	74.55
	3.no	23	2.44
	8.don't know	2	0.21
	total	943	100.00

C22	Number of days for UKS/UKGS		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	4.91	
	max:	80.00	
	#obs	726	
	#miss:	217	

C23	Number of staff for UKS/UKGS		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	2.43	
	max:	9.00	
	#obs	732	

#miss: 211

C25 # Polindes in work region of Puskesmas

min: 1.00  
mean: 4.36  
max: 25.00  
#obs 414  
#miss: 529

C25BX knows # polindes still operating

missing 529 56.10  
1.yes 385 40.83  
3.no 26 2.76  
9.missing 3 0.32  
total 943 100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 32

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center  
module: PUSK  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

C25B # Polindes still actively operating

min: 0.00  
mean: 3.81  
max: 21.00  
#obs 411  
#miss: 532

C25AX Polindes closed

missing 529 56.10  
1.Yes 73 7.74  
3.None 340 36.06  
9.Missing 1 0.11  
total 943 100.00

C25A # Polindes closed

min: 0.00  
mean: 1.93  
max: 6.00  
#obs 73  
#miss: 870

C28 Number of Medicine Post

min: 1.00  
mean: 4.21



min:	1966.00
mean:	1992.83
max:	2000.00
#obs	505
#miss:	438

C29DX        knows # vill. midwives who quit working

missing	408	43.27
1.Quit	69	7.32
3.None quit	460	48.78
8.Don't know	2	0.21
9.Missing	4	0.42
total	943	100.00

C29D        # village midwives who quit working

min:	1.00
mean:	1.97
max:	6.00
#obs	69
#miss:	874

C30C        Staff accompany the patient

1.Yes	642	68.08
3.No	132	14.00
5.Sometimes	159	16.86
9.Missing	10	1.06
total	943	100.00

C30D\_A       Does this person accompany patient

missing	132	14.00
1.Yes	656	69.57

---

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 34

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

(C30D\_A continued)

3.No	141	14.95
9.Missing	14	1.48
total	943	100.00

C30D\_B       Does this person accompany patient

missing	132	14.00
1.Yes	294	31.18
3.No	500	53.02

9.Missing	17	1.80
total	943	100.00

C30D\_C Does this person accompany patient

missing	132	14.00
1.Yes	610	64.69
3.No	185	19.62
9.Missing	16	1.70
total	943	100.00

C30D\_D Does this person accompany patient

missing	132	14.00
1.Yes	93	9.86
3.No	699	74.13
9.Missing	19	2.01
total	943	100.00

C30D\_E Does this person accompany patient

missing	132	14.00
1.Yes	90	9.54
3.No	701	74.34
9.Missing	20	2.12
total	943	100.00

C39AMTH Month of the last week

C39BMTH Month of the day

C39A Date of the last week

min:	1.00
mean:	17.12
max:	99.00
#obs	943
#miss:	0

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 35

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C41AXA # Health Card patients known?: Monday

missing	21	2.23
1.Given	792	83.99
3.None	125	13.26

8.Don't know	4	0.42
9.Missing	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

C41AXB # Health Card patients known?: Tuesday

missing	33	3.50
1.Given	743	78.79
3.None	161	17.07
8.Don't know	4	0.42
9.Missing	2	0.21
total	943	100.00

C41AXC # Health Card patients known?: Wednesday

missing	56	5.94
1.Given	718	76.14
3.None	163	17.29
8.Don't know	3	0.32
9.Missing	3	0.32
total	943	100.00

C41AXD # Health Card patients known?: Thursday

missing	66	7.00
1.Given	716	75.93
3.None	156	16.54
8.Don't know	4	0.42
9.Missing	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

C41AXE # Health Card patients known?: Friday

missing	55	5.83
1.Given	703	74.55
3.None	179	18.98
8.Don't know	4	0.42
9.Missing	2	0.21
total	943	100.00

C41AXF # Health Card patients known?: Saturday

missing	138	14.63
1.Given	635	67.34
3.None	165	17.50
8.Don't know	4	0.42
9.Missing	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
-----			
C41AXG	# Health Card patients known: Sunday		
	missing	943	100.00
	total	943	100.00
C41XA	# registered patients known?: Monday		
	1.Given	922	97.77
	3.None	8	0.85
	6.Did not open (not ap	12	1.27
	9.Missing	1	0.11
	total	943	100.00
C41XB	# registered patients known?: Tuesday		
	1.Given	910	96.50
	3.None	15	1.59
	6.Did not open (not ap	17	1.80
	9.Missing	1	0.11
	total	943	100.00
C41XC	# registered patients known?: Wednesday		
	1.Given	887	94.06
	3.None	10	1.06
	6.Did not open (not ap	45	4.77
	9.Missing	1	0.11
	total	943	100.00
C41XD	# registered patients known?: Thursday		
	1.Given	877	93.00
	3.None	22	2.33
	6.Did not open (not ap	43	4.56
	9.Missing	1	0.11
	total	943	100.00
C41XE	# registered patients known?: Friday		
	1.Given	888	94.17
	3.None	18	1.91
	6.Did not open (not ap	36	3.82
	9.Missing	1	0.11
	total	943	100.00
C41XF	# registered patients known?: Saturday		
	1.Given	805	85.37
	3.None	20	2.12
	6.Did not open (not ap	117	12.41
	9.Missing	1	0.11

total 943 100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 37

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C41XG # registered patients known?: Sunday

missing	943	100.00
---------	-----	--------

total	943	100.00
-------	-----	--------

C42 Changes in # patients last 12 months

1.Much more	11	1.17
-------------	----	------

2.About more	31	3.29
--------------	----	------

3.Didn't change	366	38.81
-----------------	-----	-------

4.About less	14	1.48
--------------	----	------

6.Not aplicable	502	53.23
-----------------	-----	-------

9.Missing	19	2.01
-----------	----	------

total	943	100.00
-------	-----	--------

C39C Date of the day

min:	1.00
------	------

mean:	16.78
-------	-------

max:	99.00
------	-------

#obs	943
------	-----

#miss:	0
--------	---

C41A # registered patients: Monday

min:	1.00
------	------

mean:	58.01
-------	-------

max:	999.00
------	--------

#obs	922
------	-----

#miss:	21
--------	----

C41AA # Health Card patients: Monday

min:	0.00
------	------

mean:	9.73
-------	------

max:	98.00
------	-------

#obs	792
------	-----

#miss:	151
--------	-----

C41B # registered patients: Tuesday

min:	0.00
------	------

mean:	48.33
-------	-------

max:	999.00
------	--------



#obs	910
#miss:	33

C41AB           # Health Card patients: Tuesday

min:	0.00
mean:	9.62
max:	999.00
#obs	743
#miss:	200

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK	page 38
book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center	
module: PUSK	

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

C41C           # registered patients: Wednesday

min:	1.00
mean:	45.45
max:	999.00
#obs	887
#miss:	56

C41AC           # Health Card patients: Wednesday

min:	0.00
mean:	8.33
max:	71.00
#obs	718
#miss:	225

C41D           # registered patients: Thursday

min:	0.00
mean:	45.54
max:	999.00
#obs	877
#miss:	66

C41AD           # Health Card patients: Thursday

min:	0.00
mean:	8.08
max:	102.00
#obs	716
#miss:	227

C41E           # registered patients: Friday

min:	0.00
mean:	39.25
max:	999.00
#obs	888
#miss:	55

C41AE        # Health Card patients: Friday

min:	0.00
mean:	8.86
max:	999.00
#obs	703
#miss:	240

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 39

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

C41F        # registered patients: Saturday

min:	1.00
mean:	37.72
max:	999.00
#obs	805
#miss:	138

C41AF        # Health Card patients: Saturday

min:	0.00
mean:	7.83
max:	67.00
#obs	635
#miss:	308

C41G        # registered patients: Sunday

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	943

C41AG        # Health Card patients: Sunday

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	943

D05	Are there any employees on honoraria		
	1.Yes	550	58.32
	3.No	392	41.57
	9.Missing	1	0.11
	total	943	100.00

D01	Number of employees	
	min:	1.00
	mean:	16.71
	max:	80.00
	#obs	938
	#miss:	5

D03A	# full time emps.: GPs	
	min:	0.00
	mean:	1.02
	max:	10.00
	#obs	942
	#miss:	1

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 40

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

D04A	# part time emps.: GPs	
	min:	0.00
	mean:	0.07
	max:	10.00
	#obs	942
	#miss:	1

D03B	# full time emps.: Dentists	
	min:	0.00
	mean:	0.71
	max:	13.00
	#obs	942
	#miss:	1

D04B	# part time emps.: Dentists	
	min:	0.00
	mean:	0.04
	max:	4.00
	#obs	942

#miss: 1

D03C # full time emps.: Nurses

min: 0.00  
mean: 3.64  
max: 21.00  
#obs 942  
#miss: 1

D04C # part time emps.: Nurses

min: 0.00  
mean: 0.10  
max: 7.00  
#obs 941  
#miss: 2

D03D # full time emps.: Midwives

min: 0.00  
mean: 2.47  
max: 22.00  
#obs 942  
#miss: 1

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK  
book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center  
module: PUSK  
-----

page 41

-----  
variable name    value                      frequency    percent  
-----

D04D # part time emps.: Midwives

min: 0.00  
mean: 0.05  
max: 5.00  
#obs 941  
#miss: 2

D03E # full time emps.: Biden Desa

min: 0.00  
mean: 1.30  
max: 21.00  
#obs 941  
#miss: 2

D04E # part time emps.: Biden Desa

min: 0.00  
mean: 0.45

max:	17.00
#obs	942
#miss:	1

D03F      # full time emps.: Nutrition Expert

min:	0.00
mean:	0.50
max:	5.00
#obs	942
#miss:	1

D04F      # part time emps.: Nutrition Expert

min:	0.00
mean:	0.01
max:	2.00
#obs	941
#miss:	2

D03G      # full time emps.: Paramedics

min:	0.00
mean:	1.50
max:	19.00
#obs	942
#miss:	1

---

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 42  
 book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center  
 module: PUSK

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

D04G      # part time emps.: Paramedics

min:	0.00
mean:	0.03
max:	5.00
#obs	942
#miss:	1

D03H      # full time emps.: Staff

min:	0.00
mean:	1.39
max:	14.00
#obs	942
#miss:	1

D04H      # part time emps.: Staff

min:	0.00
mean:	0.02
max:	7.00
#obs	942
#miss:	1

D03I      # full time emps.: Administrative

min:	0.00
mean:	1.59
max:	24.00
#obs	942
#miss:	1

D04I      # part time emps.: Administrative

min:	0.00
mean:	0.02
max:	5.00
#obs	942
#miss:	1

D03J      # full time emps.: Other

min:	0.00
mean:	0.38
max:	22.00
#obs	941
#miss:	2

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 43

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

D04J      # part time emps.: Other

min:	0.00
mean:	0.02
max:	2.00
#obs	942
#miss:	1

D03K      # full time emps.: honoraria nurses

min:	0.00
mean:	0.66
max:	10.00
#obs	550
#miss:	393

D04K           # part time emps.: honoraria nurses

min:	0.00
mean:	0.04
max:	6.00
#obs	550
#miss:	393

D03L           # full time emps.: honoraria midwives

min:	0.00
mean:	0.04
max:	6.00
#obs	550
#miss:	393

D04L           # part time emps.: honoraria midwives

min:	0.00
mean:	0.00
max:	0.00
#obs	550
#miss:	393

D03M           # full time emps.: honoraria bidan desa

min:	0.00
mean:	0.03
max:	6.00
#obs	550
#miss:	393

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK  
book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center  
module: PUSK

page 44

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

D04M           # part time emps.: honoraria bidan desa

min:	0.00
mean:	0.02
max:	9.00
#obs	550
#miss:	393

D03N           # full time emps.: honoraria paramedics

min:	0.00
mean:	0.20
max:	6.00
#obs	550

#miss: 393

D04N # part time emps.: honoraria paramedics

min: 0.00  
mean: 0.01  
max: 3.00  
#obs 550  
#miss: 393

D03O # full time emps.: honoraria staff

min: 0.00  
mean: 0.17  
max: 4.00  
#obs 550  
#miss: 393

D04O # part time emps.: honoraria staff

min: 0.00  
mean: 0.01  
max: 6.00  
#obs 550  
#miss: 393

D03P # full time emps.: honoraria admin.

min: 0.00  
mean: 0.69  
max: 9.00  
#obs 550  
#miss: 393

---

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 45

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

D04P # part time emps.: honoraria admin.

min: 0.00  
mean: 0.03  
max: 4.00  
#obs 550  
#miss: 393

D03Q # full time emps.: honoraria other

min: 0.00  
mean: 0.86



max:	13.00
#obs	549
#miss:	394

D04Q            # part time emps.: honoraria other

min:	0.00
mean:	0.04
max:	3.00
#obs	550
#miss:	393

TOTD04            Total employees

min:	0.00
mean:	12.44
max:	999.00
#obs	943
#miss:	0

TOTD08            Total honoraria employees

min:	0.00
mean:	1.04
max:	21.00
#obs	549
#miss:	394

JUMPEM            Number of Puskesmas/Pustu personnel

min:	0.00
mean:	8.93
max:	64.00
#obs	943
#miss:	0

---

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 46

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

SDP04AA            % patient fees for expenses today

min:	0.00
mean:	32.26
max:	100.00
#obs	684
#miss:	259

SDP05            % of user fees after decentralization

1.INCREASE	842	89.29
2.STAY THE SAME	59	6.26
3.DECREASE	4	0.42
8.DON'T KNOW	31	3.29
9.Missing	7	0.74
total	943	100.00

SDP06 Who sets the budget today

1.PUSKESMAS	276	29.27
2.DINAS	517	54.83
3.KAB PLANNING AGENCY	128	13.57
4.OTHER	15	1.59
9.Missing	7	0.74
total	943	100.00

SDP07 Can transfer budget w/out prior approval

1.YES	247	26.19
3.NO	689	73.06
9.Missing	7	0.74
total	943	100.00

SDP04AB % patient fees for expenses in 1995

min:	0.00
mean:	23.76
max:	100.00
#obs	665
#miss:	278

SDP04BA % patient fees for dinas today

min:	0.00
mean:	47.33
max:	100.00
#obs	681
#miss:	262

---

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 47

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

SDP04BB % patient fees for dinas in 1995

min:	0.00
mean:	52.14
max:	100.00
#obs	661
#miss:	282

SDP04CA            % patient fees to Kab gen. budget today

min:	0.00
mean:	21.61
max:	100.00
#obs	632
#miss:	311

SDP04CB            % patient fees to Kab gen. budget 1995

min:	0.00
mean:	23.98
max:	100.00
#obs	617
#miss:	326

SDP04DA            Other uses of patient fees today

min:	0.00
mean:	5.44
max:	100.00
#obs	652
#miss:	291

SDP04DB            Other uses of patient fees in 1995

min:	0.00
mean:	5.07
max:	100.00
#obs	635
#miss:	308

SDP01X            Do you know 1999/2000 Pusk budget

1.yes	620	65.75
6.inapplicable	241	25.56
7.refused	3	0.32
8.don't know	57	6.04
9.missing	22	2.33
total	943	100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 48

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center  
module: PUSK  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

SDP01            Puskesmas budget 1999/2000

min:	0.00
mean:	56468498.0



min:	0.00
mean:	3088463.76
max:	116829500
#obs	637
#miss:	306

SDP02C          how much from regional govt. assistance

min:	0.00
mean:	3071118.96
max:	98346950.0
#obs	651
#miss:	292

SDP02D          how much from central govt. assistance

min:	0.00
mean:	4272662.39
max:	171635000
#obs	650
#miss:	293

SDP03          how much from patient revenue 1999/2000

min:	0.00
mean:	13465595.2
max:	116480500
#obs	641
#miss:	302

JPS04          Criteria for HH health card eligibility

Variable JPS04 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, JPS04 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, JPS04 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable JPS04 :

- B.Eat meals less than twice a day
- C.Unable to obtain health service
- D.Head of households was fired
- E.Child dropped out of school
- F.Keluarga Pra-Sejahtera
- G.KS1 Familiy
- H.IDT household
- I.Low health status
- J.Other,
- K.Other,
- L.Other,
- Y.Don't know

-----

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

JPS01 Pusk/Pustu dist. health card before 1988

1.yes	326	34.57
3.no	614	65.11
8.don't know	1	0.11
9.missing	2	0.21
total	943	100.00

JPS02 Any discounted services before 1998

missing	328	34.78
1.yes	540	57.26
3.no	68	7.21
8.don't know	1	0.11
9.missing	6	0.64
total	943	100.00

JPS03 Pusk/Pustu dist. hlth card 1998 or after

1.yes	906	96.08
3.no	34	3.61
8.don't know	1	0.11
9.missing	2	0.21
total	943	100.00

JPS06 Can people receive free health care

1.Yes	832	88.23
3.No	92	9.76
9.Missing	19	2.01
total	943	100.00

JPS10 Pusk/Pustu has JPS-BK balance for 99/00

1.Yes	311	32.98
3.No	587	62.25
6.No program	33	3.50
9.Missing	12	1.27
total	943	100.00

JPS12 Can Pusk use balance for Pusks expenses

missing	632	67.02
1.Yes	113	11.98

3.No	195	20.68
9.Missing	3	0.32
total	943	100.00

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 51

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center  
 module: PUSK

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

JPS05X      Do you know how long Health Card valid

missing	37	3.92
1.Given	609	64.58
5.No time limit	289	30.65
8.Don't know	1	0.11
9.Missing	7	0.74
total	943	100.00

JPS05      Length of time Health Card valid

min:	1.00
mean:	14.28
max:	60.00
#obs	610
#miss:	333

JPS11      amount of JPS balance from 1999/2000

min:	41.00
mean:	12212389.9
max:	147016225
#obs	300
#miss:	643

F14      How are the needles sterilized

Variable F14 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, F14 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, F14 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable F14 :

- A.With a sterilizer
- B.With boiling water
- C.With alcohol
- D.With fire
- E.Did not make steril
- F.Other

F1 Condition of floor

1.Dirty	91	9.65
3.Clean	843	89.40
9.Missing	9	0.95
total	943	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 52

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

F10 Condition of walls

missing	633	67.13
1.Dirty	14	1.48
3.Clean	296	31.39
total	943	100.00

F10A Condition of ceiling

missing	633	67.13
1.Dirty	17	1.80
3.Clean	289	30.65
5.Broken	4	0.42
total	943	100.00

F10BA Window in special injection room

missing	633	67.13
1.Yes	288	30.54
3.No	22	2.33
total	943	100.00

F10BB Enough light in special injection room

missing	633	67.13
1.Yes	303	32.13
3.No	7	0.74
total	943	100.00

F10BC Ventilation in special injection room

missing	633	67.13
1.Yes	302	32.03
3.No	8	0.85
total	943	100.00

F10BD Fan in special injection room



F10BE      Trash can in special injection room

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 53  
book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center  
module: PUSK

F10BF	Bench/chairs in special injection room
-------	--

F10BG      Rubbish box

F10C	Curtains to separate injection room
------	-------------------------------------

F10D Condition of the curtains

F11 Provisions for washing hands in the room

file:///C:/.../Processed/IDN\_2000\_IFLS/IDN\_2000\_IFLS\_v01\_M/Doc/Technical/Community%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2000\_cf\_PUSK.txt[8/2/2012 1:34:53 PM]

1.With running water	137	14.53
3.With clean water	108	11.45
5.Not available	61	6.47
9.Missing	4	0.42
total	943	100.00

F13 Kind of needle used for injections

missing	628	66.60
1.Disposable needle	288	30.54
2.Non disposable	3	0.32
3.Both	18	1.91
9.Missing	6	0.64
total	943	100.00

F15 Special rooms for FP/MCH (Family Plan.)

1.Yes	731	77.52
3.No	206	21.85
9.Missing	6	0.64
total	943	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 54

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

F16 Condition of floor

missing	212	22.48
1.Dirty	47	4.98
3.Clean	679	72.00
9.Missing	5	0.53
total	943	100.00

F17A Condition of ceiling

missing	212	22.48
1.Dirty	44	4.67
3.Clean	672	71.26
5.Broken	10	1.06
9.Missing	5	0.53
total	943	100.00

F17BA Window in FP/CMH room

missing	212	22.48
1.Yes	711	75.40
3.No	14	1.48
9.Missing	6	0.64
total	943	100.00

F17BB	Enough light in FP/CMH room		
	missing	212	22.48
	1.Yes	715	75.82
	3.No	11	1.17
	9.Missing	5	0.53
	total	943	100.00

F17BC	Ventilation in FP/CMH room		
	missing	212	22.48
	1.Yes	710	75.29
	3.No	15	1.59
	9.Missing	6	0.64
	total	943	100.00

F17BD	Fan in FP/CMH room		
	missing	212	22.48
	1.Yes	197	20.89
	3.No	523	55.46
	9.Missing	11	1.17
	total	943	100.00

F17BE	Trash can in FP/CMH room		
	missing	212	22.48
	1.Yes	589	62.46
	3.No	137	14.53

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 55  
 book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center  
 module: PUSK

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

(F17BE continued)

	9.Missing	5	0.53
	total	943	100.00

F17BF	Bench/chairs in FP/CMH room		
	missing	212	22.48
	1.Yes	602	63.84
	3.No	123	13.04
	9.Missing	6	0.64
	total	943	100.00

F17BG	Eligible women graphics in FP/CMH room		
	missing	212	22.48

1.Yes	501	53.13
3.No	225	23.86
9.Missing	5	0.53
total	943	100.00

F17BH MCH graphics in FP/CMH room

missing	212	22.48
1.Yes	527	55.89
3.No	200	21.21
9.Missing	4	0.42
total	943	100.00

F17BI Counseling kit in FP/CMH room

missing	212	22.48
1.Yes	503	53.34
3.No	219	23.22
9.Missing	9	0.95
total	943	100.00

F17BJ Trash can in FP/CMH room

missing	212	22.48
1.Yes	628	66.60
3.No	98	10.39
9.Missing	5	0.53
total	943	100.00

F18 Curtains that shut off the exam. rooms

missing	212	22.48
1.Yes	394	41.78
3.No	332	35.21
9.Missing	5	0.53
total	943	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 56

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

F19 Condition of the curtains

missing	549	58.22
1.Dirty	12	1.27
3.Clean	382	40.51
total	943	100.00

F2 Condition of walls

1.Dirty	71	7.53
3.Clean	861	91.30
9.Missing	11	1.17
total	943	100.00

F20 Provisions for wash hands

missing	212	22.48
1.With running water	295	31.28
3.With clean water	303	32.13
5.Not available	116	12.30
9.Missing	17	1.80
total	943	100.00

F2A The condition of ceiling

1.Dirty	78	8.27
3.Clean	827	87.70
5.Broken	26	2.76
9.Missing	12	1.27
total	943	100.00

F2BA Window in waiting room

1.Yes	903	95.76
3.No	28	2.97
9.Missing	12	1.27
total	943	100.00

F2BB Enough light

1.Yes	905	95.97
3.No	28	2.97
9.Missing	10	1.06
total	943	100.00

F2BC Ventilation

1.Yes	916	97.14
3.No	16	1.70
9.Missing	11	1.17
total	943	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 57

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

F2BD fan in treatment room

1.Yes	200	21.21
-------	-----	-------

3.No	727	77.09
9.Missing	16	1.70
total	943	100.00

F2BE hand washing in treatment room

1.Yes	645	68.40
3.No	280	29.69
9.Missing	18	1.91
total	943	100.00

F2BF Bench/chairs in treatment room

1.Yes	891	94.49
3.No	40	4.24
9.Missing	12	1.27
total	943	100.00

F2BG trash can in treatment room

1.Yes	697	73.91
3.No	234	24.81
9.Missing	12	1.27
total	943	100.00

F3 Curtains that shut off the exam. rooms

1.Yes	445	47.19
3.No	487	51.64
9.Missing	11	1.17
total	943	100.00

F4 The condition of the curtains

missing	498	52.81
1.Dirty	22	2.33
3.Clean	422	44.75
9.Missing	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

F5 Provisions for washing hands

1.With running water	305	32.34
3.With clean water	374	39.66
5.Not available	247	26.19
9.Missing	17	1.80
total	943	100.00

F8	Any special injection room		
	1.Yes	310	32.87
	3.No	626	66.38
	9.Missing	7	0.74
	total	943	100.00
F9	The condition of floor		
	missing	633	67.13
	1.Dirty	19	2.01
	3.Clean	291	30.86
	total	943	100.00
FT1	Form of place to register		
	1.Registration table	289	30.65
	2.Counter	646	68.50
	9.Missing	8	0.85
	total	943	100.00
FT2A	Have any patient registration cards		
	1.Yes	869	92.15
	3.No	59	6.26
	9.Missing	15	1.59
	total	943	100.00
FT2B	Have any registration books		
	1.Yes	911	96.61
	3.No	17	1.80
	9.Missing	15	1.59
	total	943	100.00
FT2C	Drawer or place to store receipts		
	1.Yes	844	89.50
	3.No	86	9.12
	9.Missing	13	1.38
	total	943	100.00
FT3	Waiting room is closed		
	1.Yes	418	44.33
	3.No	518	54.93
	9.Missing	7	0.74
	total	943	100.00
FT4A	Any window in waiting room		
	missing	525	55.67

1.Yes	389	41.25
3.No	25	2.65

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 59

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center  
module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(FT4A continued)

9.Missing	4	0.42
total	943	100.00

FT4B Enough light in waiting room

missing	525	55.67
1.Yes	401	42.52
3.No	14	1.48
9.Missing	3	0.32
total	943	100.00

FT4C Any ventilation in waiting room

missing	525	55.67
1.Yes	404	42.84
3.No	11	1.17
9.Missing	3	0.32
total	943	100.00

FT4D Any fan in waiting room

missing	525	55.67
1.Yes	54	5.73
3.No	358	37.96
9.Missing	6	0.64
total	943	100.00

FT4E Any trash can in waiting room

missing	525	55.67
1.Yes	266	28.21
3.No	145	15.38
9.Missing	7	0.74
total	943	100.00

FT4F Any bench or chairs in waiting room

missing	525	55.67
1.Yes	409	43.37
3.No	5	0.53
9.Missing	4	0.42
total	943	100.00



FT4G Other items in waiting room, specify

missing	525	55.67
1.Yes	83	8.80
3.No	322	34.15
9.Missing	13	1.38
total	943	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 60

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

FT5 The condition of floor

missing	525	55.67
1.Dirty	71	7.53
3.Clean	346	36.69
9.Missing	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

FT6 The condition of walls

1.Dirty	95	10.07
3.Clean	839	88.97
9.Missing	9	0.95
total	943	100.00

FT7 The condition of ceiling

1.Dirty	80	8.48
3.Clean	818	86.74
5.Broken	35	3.71
9.Missing	10	1.06
total	943	100.00

FT8A Waiting room leaks in rainy season

1.Yes	127	13.47
3.No	806	85.47
9.Missing	10	1.06
total	943	100.00

FT8B Waiting room has splashes in rainy seas.

1.Yes	267	28.31
3.No	666	70.63
9.Missing	10	1.06
total	943	100.00

FT8C            Waiting room floods in rainy season

1.Yes	37	3.92
3.No	896	95.02
9.Missing	10	1.06
total	943	100.00

F35            How are the needles sterilized

Variable F35 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, F35 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, F35 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 61

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

key for variable F35 :     A.With a sterilizer  
                              B.With boiling water  
                              C.With alcohol  
                              D.With fire  
                              E.Not sterilized  
                              F.Other

F30            How are vaccine being stored

missing	215	22.80
1.Refrigerator/freezer	623	66.07
3.Regular refrigerator	91	9.65
5.Non electrical	4	0.42
6.No storing place	9	0.95
9.Missing	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

F30A           Have any vaccin store in this Puskesmas

1.Yes	728	77.20
3.No	214	22.69
9.Missing	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

F31            graphic on freezer temperature

missing	224	23.75
---------	-----	-------

1.Yes	615	65.22
3.No	103	10.92
9.Missing	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

F32AC Year of the latest record

missing	341	36.16
1999	1	0.11
2000	596	63.20
2001	5	0.53
total	943	100.00

F34 Kind of needles for vaccination

missing	215	22.80
1.Disposable	579	61.40
2.Non disposable	70	7.42
3.Both	79	8.38
total	943	100.00

F35A Do you have needles in stock today

missing	215	22.80
1.Yes	317	33.62

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK  
 book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center  
 module: PUSK

page 62

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(F35A continued)

3.No	406	43.05
9.Missing	5	0.53
total	943	100.00

F38A Todays stock: BCG

missing	215	22.80
1.Available	700	74.23
3.Not available	15	1.59
6.Not applicable/did not give examinatio	13	1.38
total	943	100.00

F38B Todays stock: DPT

missing	215	22.80
1.Available	700	74.23
3.Not available	16	1.70
6.Not applicable/did not give examinatio	12	1.27
total	943	100.00

F38C      Todays stock: Polio

missing	215	22.80		
1.Available	695	73.70		
3.Not available	21	2.23		
6.Not applicable/did not give examinatio	12	1.27		
total	943	100.00		

F38D      Todays stock: Measles

missing	215	22.80		
1.Available	698	74.02		
3.Not available	18	1.91		
6.Not applicable/did not give examinatio	12	1.27		
total	943	100.00		

F38E      Todays stock: Tetanus

missing	215	22.80		
1.Available	711	75.40		
3.Not available	16	1.70		
6.Not applicable/did not give examinatio	1	0.11		
total	943	100.00		

F38F      Todays stock: Hepatitis B

missing	215	22.80		
1.Available	695	73.70		
3.Not available	21	2.23		
6.Not applicable/did not give examinatio	12	1.27		
total	943	100.00		

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 63

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

F40      A Laboratory at the Puskesmas

1.Yes	510	54.08		
3.No	430	45.60		
9.Missing	3	0.32		
total	943	100.00		

F41      The condition of floor

missing	433	45.92		
1.Dirty	57	6.04		
3.Clean	445	47.19		
9.Missing	8	0.85		

total	943	100.00
-------	-----	--------

F42            The condition of walls

missing	433	45.92
1.Dirty	50	5.30
3.Clean	452	47.93
9.Missing	8	0.85
total	943	100.00

F43            Provisions for washing hands in the room

missing	433	45.92
1.With running water	306	32.45
3.With clean water	115	12.20
5.None	81	8.59
9.Missing	8	0.85
total	943	100.00

F44            garbage can in the room

missing	433	45.92
1.Yes	394	41.78
3.No	57	6.04
9.Missing	59	6.26
total	943	100.00

F45A           Microscope in laboratorium

missing	433	45.92
1.Yes	464	49.20
3.No	44	4.67
9.Missing	2	0.21
total	943	100.00

F45B           Centrifuge in laboratorium

missing	433	45.92
1.Yes	362	38.39
3.No	144	15.27
9.Missing	4	0.42

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 64

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center  
module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	943	100.00
-------	-----	--------

F45C           Spirit lamp in laboratorium

missing	433	45.92
1.Yes	486	51.54
3.No	22	2.33
9.Missing	2	0.21
total	943	100.00

F45D            Slide/ready made glass in laboratorium

missing	433	45.92
1.Yes	484	51.33
3.No	24	2.55
9.Missing	2	0.21
total	943	100.00

F32AA            Date of the latest record

min:	1.00
mean:	16.37
max:	31.00
#obs	602
#miss:	341

F32AB            Month of the latest record

min:	1.00
mean:	8.97
max:	12.00
#obs	604
#miss:	339

F32B            Freezer temp at last record

min:	-2.00
mean:	4.51
max:	40.00
#obs	601
#miss:	342

F33X            How many thermos to carry vaccine

missing	215	22.80
1.Given	728	77.20
total	943	100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 65

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

-----  
variable name    value                            frequency    percent  
-----

F33            Number of thermos

min:	0.00
mean:	7.22
max:	72.00
#obs	719
#miss:	224

F35BX        knows how many weeks needles unstocked

missing	215	22.80
1.Given	18	1.91
6.Always in stock	702	74.44
9.Missing	8	0.85
total	943	100.00

F35B        Number of weeks needless not in stock

min:	0.00
mean:	4.39
max:	12.00
#obs	18
#miss:	925

F39AX        knows number weeks without: BCG

missing	228	24.18
1.yes	19	2.01
3.no	688	72.96
8.don't know	1	0.11
9.missing	7	0.74
total	943	100.00

F39A        Number weeks without: BCG

min:	0.00
mean:	0.07
max:	8.00
#obs	707
#miss:	236

F39BX        knows number weeks without: DPT

missing	227	24.07
1.yes	21	2.23
3.no	687	72.85
8.don't know	1	0.11
9.missing	7	0.74
total	943	100.00

---

F39B            Number weeks without: DPT

min:	0.00
mean:	0.13
max:	24.00
#obs	708
#miss:	235

F39CX            knows number weeks without: Polio

missing	227	24.07
1.yes	25	2.65
3.no	683	72.43
8.don't know	1	0.11
9.missing	7	0.74
total	943	100.00

F39C            Number weeks without: Polio

min:	0.00
mean:	0.07
max:	8.00
#obs	708
#miss:	235

F39DX            knows number weeks without: Measles

missing	227	24.07
1.yes	20	2.12
3.no	687	72.85
8.don't know	1	0.11
9.missing	8	0.85
total	943	100.00

F39D            Number weeks without: Measles

min:	0.00
mean:	0.09
max:	24.00
#obs	707
#miss:	236

F39EX            knows number weeks without: Tetanus

missing	216	22.91
1.yes	14	1.48
3.no	705	74.76
8.don't know	1	0.11
9.missing	7	0.74
total	943	100.00

---



---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

F39E            Number weeks without: Tetanus

min:	0.00
mean:	0.04
max:	4.00
#obs	719
#miss:	224

F39FX            knows number weeks without: Hepatitis B

missing	227	24.07
1.yes	39	4.14
3.no	670	71.05
8.don't know	1	0.11
9.missing	6	0.64
total	943	100.00

F39F            Number weeks without: Hepatitis B

min:	0.00
mean:	0.19
max:	33.00
#obs	709
#miss:	234

G1            Number of staff providing FP services

min:	0.00
mean:	4.01
max:	30.00
#obs	917
#miss:	26

G2\_1            Number of employees: Doctor

min:	0.00
mean:	0.29
max:	3.00
#obs	918
#miss:	25

G2\_2            Number of employees: Midwives

min:	0.00
mean:	1.98
max:	18.00
#obs	920

## IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 68

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

G2\_3      Number of employees: biden desa

min:	0.00
mean:	1.06
max:	24.00
#obs	916
#miss:	27

G2\_4      Number of employees: nurses

min:	0.00
mean:	0.49
max:	8.00
#obs	918
#miss:	25

G2\_5      Number of employees: paramedics

min:	0.00
mean:	0.05
max:	4.00
#obs	915
#miss:	28

G2\_6      Number of employees: employees

min:	0.00
mean:	0.07
max:	3.00
#obs	916
#miss:	27

G2\_7      Number of employees: other

min:	0.00
mean:	0.16
max:	4.00
#obs	916
#miss:	27

G12A      Type of facility: Condoms

missing	14	1.48
1.Gov hospitals	20	2.12

3.Puskesmas	84	8.91
4.Auxiliary puskesmas	1	0.11
5.Private clinic	2	0.21
6.Doctor with priv pra	3	0.32
7.Midwives/nurses	21	2.23
8.Pharmacies	113	11.98
9.No referral	684	72.53
96.Not applicable	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 69

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

G12B            Type of facility: Pills

missing	14	1.48
1.Gov hospitals	36	3.82
2.Priv hospitals	1	0.11
3.Puskesmas	104	11.03
4.Auxiliary puskesmas	2	0.21
5.Private clinic	8	0.85
6.Doctor with priv pra	10	1.06
7.Midwives/nurses	96	10.18
8.Pharmacies	103	10.92
9.No referral	568	60.23
96.Not applicable	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

G12C            Type of facility: Injections

missing	14	1.48
1.Gov hospitals	50	5.30
2.Priv hospitals	2	0.21
3.Puskesmas	105	11.13
4.Auxiliary puskesmas	1	0.11
5.Private clinic	11	1.17
6.Doctor with priv pra	21	2.23
7.Midwives/nurses	133	14.10
8.Pharmacies	17	1.80
9.No referral	588	62.35
96.Not applicable	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

G12D            Type of facility: IUD

missing	14	1.48
1.Gov hospitals	96	10.18
2.Priv hospitals	4	0.42
3.Puskesmas	183	19.41

4.Auxiliary puskesmas	2	0.21
5.Private clinic	5	0.53
6.Doctor with priv pra	11	1.17
7.Midwives/nurses	76	8.06
8.Pharmacies	9	0.95
9.No referral	542	57.48
96.Not applicable	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

G12E      Type of facility: Implant

missing	15	1.59
1.Gov hospitals	148	15.69
2.Priv hospitals	8	0.85
3.Puskesmas	246	26.09
4.Auxiliary puskesmas	3	0.32
5.Private clinic	8	0.85
6.Doctor with priv pra	25	2.65

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 70

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(G12E continued)

7.Midwives/nurses	76	8.06
8.Pharmacies	4	0.42
9.No referral	409	43.37
96.Not applicable	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

G12F      Type of facility: Sterilization

missing	17	1.80
1.Gov hospitals	731	77.52
2.Priv hospitals	28	2.97
3.Puskesmas	76	8.06
5.Private clinic	10	1.06
6.Doctor with priv pra	2	0.21
7.Midwives/nurses	1	0.11
9.No referral	77	8.17
96.Not applicable	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

G13AX      knows distance from Puskesmas: Condoms

missing	699	74.13
1.yes	238	25.24
3.no	4	0.42
9.missing	2	0.21
total	943	100.00

G13A Distance from Puskesmas: Condoms

min:	0.00
mean:	6.13
max:	84.00
#obs	242
#miss:	701

G13BX knows distance from Puskesmas: Pills

missing	583	61.82
1.yes	330	34.99
3.no	25	2.65
9.missing	5	0.53
total	943	100.00

G13B Distance from Puskesmas: Pills

min:	0.00
mean:	4.55
max:	84.00
#obs	355
#miss:	588

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 71

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

G13CX knows distance from Pusk.: Injections

missing	603	63.94
1.yes	305	32.34
3.no	31	3.29
9.missing	4	0.42
total	943	100.00

G13C Distance from Puskesmas: Injections

min:	0.00
mean:	4.22
max:	84.00
#obs	336
#miss:	607

G13DX knows distance from Puskesmas: IUD

missing	557	59.07
1.yes	362	38.39
3.no	17	1.80

9.missing	7	0.74
total	943	100.00

G13D Distance from Puskesmas: IUD

min:	0.00
mean:	6.54
max:	150.00
#obs	380
#miss:	563

G13EX knows distance from Puskesmas: Implant

missing	425	45.07
1.yes	495	52.49
3.no	17	1.80
9.missing	6	0.64
total	943	100.00

G13E Distance from Puskesmas: Implant

min:	0.00
mean:	6.57
max:	150.00
#obs	514
#miss:	429

G13FX knows distance from Pusk.: Sterilization

missing	95	10.07
1.yes	829	87.91
3.no	2	0.21
9.missing	17	1.80

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 72

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(G13FX continued)

total	943	100.00
-------	-----	--------

G13F Distance from Puskesmas: Sterilization

min:	0.00
mean:	13.56
max:	100.00
#obs	834
#miss:	109

G15A Recom. contra. for breastfeeding mother

Variable G15A can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, G15A will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, G15A will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable G15A :     A.Low dose pills  
                               B.Medium dose pills  
                               C.Iud  
                               D.Contraceptive injections  
                               E.Norplant  
                               F.Sterilization  
                               G.Condom  
                               H.Traditional methods

G15B           What methods usually recommended

1.Low dose pills	99	10.50
2.Medium dose pills	12	1.27
3.Iud	694	73.59
4.Contraceptive injections	83	8.80
5.Norplant	9	0.95
6.Sterilization	3	0.32
7.Kondom	9	0.95
8.Traditional methods	4	0.42
9.Missing	30	3.18
total	943	100.00

G16A           Pill complaints: no menstruation

1.Yes	541	57.37
3.No	374	39.66
6.inapplicable	1	0.11
8.don't know	1	0.11
9.Missing	26	2.76
total	943	100.00

-----  
 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK  
 book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center  
 module: PUSK  
 -----

page 73

-----  
 variable name    value                           frequency    percent  
 -----

G16B           Pill complaints: spotting

1.Yes	549	58.22
3.No	366	38.81

6.inapplicable	1	0.11
8.don't know	1	0.11
9.Missing	26	2.76
total	943	100.00

G16C Pill complaints: meno/metroragia

1.Yes	280	29.69
3.No	632	67.02
6.inapplicable	1	0.11
8.don't know	1	0.11
9.Missing	29	3.08
total	943	100.00

G16D Pill complaints: cycle change

1.Yes	527	55.89
3.No	387	41.04
6.inapplicable	1	0.11
8.don't know	1	0.11
9.Missing	27	2.86
total	943	100.00

G16E Pill complaints: high blood pressure

1.Yes	373	39.55
3.No	542	57.48
6.inapplicable	1	0.11
8.don't know	1	0.11
9.Missing	26	2.76
total	943	100.00

G16F Pill complaints: weight increase

1.Yes	608	64.48
3.No	308	32.66
6.inapplicable	1	0.11
8.don't know	1	0.11
9.Missing	25	2.65
total	943	100.00

G16G Pill complaints: cloasma

1.Yes	322	34.15
3.No	592	62.78
6.inapplicable	1	0.11
8.don't know	1	0.11
9.Missing	27	2.86
total	943	100.00



variable name	value	frequency	percent
G16H	Pill complaints: reduced milk		
	1.Yes	249	26.41
	3.No	667	70.73
	6.inapplicable	1	0.11
	8.don't know	1	0.11
	9.Missing	25	2.65
	total	943	100.00
G16I	Pill complaints: hair loss		
	1.Yes	69	7.32
	3.No	845	89.61
	6.inapplicable	1	0.11
	8.don't know	1	0.11
	9.Missing	27	2.86
	total	943	100.00
G16J	Pill complaints: varicose veins		
	1.Yes	160	16.97
	3.No	754	79.96
	6.inapplicable	1	0.11
	8.don't know	1	0.11
	9.Missing	27	2.86
	total	943	100.00
G16K	Pill complaints: sexuality change		
	1.Yes	147	15.59
	3.No	765	81.12
	6.inapplicable	1	0.11
	8.don't know	1	0.11
	9.Missing	29	3.08
	total	943	100.00
G16L	Pill complaints: discharge		
	1.Yes	197	20.89
	3.No	717	76.03
	6.inapplicable	1	0.11
	8.don't know	1	0.11
	9.Missing	27	2.86
	total	943	100.00
G17A	Injection complaints: no menstruation		
	1.Yes	736	78.05
	3.No	181	19.19
	9.Missing	26	2.76

total 943 100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 75

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

G17B Injection complaints: spotting

1.Yes	735	77.94
3.No	184	19.51
9.Missing	24	2.55
total	943	100.00

G17C Injection complaints: meno/metroragia

1.Yes	383	40.62
3.No	529	56.10
9.Missing	31	3.29
total	943	100.00

G17D Injection complaints: cycle change

1.Yes	689	73.06
3.No	230	24.39
9.Missing	24	2.55
total	943	100.00

G17E Injection complaints: high blood press.

1.Yes	415	44.01
3.No	501	53.13
9.Missing	27	2.86
total	943	100.00

G17F Injection complaints: weight increase

1.Yes	750	79.53
3.No	168	17.82
9.Missing	25	2.65
total	943	100.00

G17G Injection complaints: cloasma

1.Yes	229	24.28
3.No	686	72.75
9.Missing	28	2.97
total	943	100.00

G17H Injection complaints: reduced milk

1.Yes	166	17.60
3.No	750	79.53
9.Missing	27	2.86
total	943	100.00

G17I      Injection complaints: hair loss

1.Yes	58	6.15
3.No	857	90.88
9.Missing	28	2.97

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 76

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

total	943	100.00
-------	-----	--------

G17J      Injection complaints: varicose veins

1.Yes	159	16.86
3.No	756	80.17
9.Missing	28	2.97
total	943	100.00

G17K      Injection complaints: sexuality change

1.Yes	213	22.59
3.No	700	74.23
9.Missing	30	3.18
total	943	100.00

G17L      Injection complaints: discharge

1.Yes	192	20.36
3.No	724	76.78
9.Missing	27	2.86
total	943	100.00

G18A      IUD complaints: no menstruation

1.Yes	179	18.98
3.No	729	77.31
9.Missing	35	3.71
total	943	100.00

G18B      IUD complaints: spotting

1.Yes	456	48.36
3.No	455	48.25
9.Missing	32	3.39

total	943	100.00
-------	-----	--------

G18C IUD complaints: meno/metroragia

1.Yes	286	30.33
3.No	618	65.54
9.Missing	39	4.14
total	943	100.00

G18D IUD complaints: cycle change

1.Yes	298	31.60
3.No	608	64.48
9.Missing	37	3.92
total	943	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 77

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

G18E IUD complaints: high blood pressure

1.Yes	293	31.07
3.No	614	65.11
9.Missing	36	3.82
total	943	100.00

G18F IUD complaints: weight increase

1.Yes	540	57.26
3.No	370	39.24
9.Missing	33	3.50
total	943	100.00

G18G IUD complaints: cloasma

1.Yes	281	29.80
3.No	628	66.60
9.Missing	34	3.61
total	943	100.00

G18H IUD complaints: reduced milk

1.Yes	260	27.57
3.No	648	68.72
9.Missing	35	3.71
total	943	100.00

G18I IUD complaints: hair loss

1.Yes	47	4.98
3.No	861	91.30
9.Missing	35	3.71
total	943	100.00

G18J IUD complaints: varicose veins

1.Yes	52	5.51
3.No	855	90.67
9.Missing	36	3.82
total	943	100.00

G18K IUD complaints: sexuality change

1.Yes	63	6.68
3.No	840	89.08
9.Missing	40	4.24
total	943	100.00

G18L IUD complaints: discharge

1.Yes	477	50.58
3.No	432	45.81
9.Missing	34	3.61

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 78

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	943	100.00
-------	-----	--------

G19A Implant complaints: no menstruation

1.Yes	117	12.41
3.No	787	83.46
9.Missing	39	4.14
total	943	100.00

G19B Implant complaints: spotting

1.Yes	550	58.32
3.No	362	38.39
9.Missing	31	3.29
total	943	100.00

G19C Implant complaints: meno/metroragia

1.Yes	599	63.52
3.No	312	33.09
9.Missing	32	3.39

total	943	100.00
-------	-----	--------

G19D      Implant complaints: cycle change

1.Yes	292	30.97
3.No	619	65.64
9.Missing	32	3.39
total	943	100.00

G19E      Implant complaints: high blood pressure

1.Yes	544	57.69
3.No	362	38.39
9.Missing	37	3.92
total	943	100.00

G19F      Implant complaints: weight increase

1.Yes	174	18.45
3.No	737	78.15
9.Missing	32	3.39
total	943	100.00

G19G      Implant complaints: cloasma

1.Yes	178	18.88
3.No	734	77.84
9.Missing	31	3.29
total	943	100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 79

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

G19H      Implant complaints: reduced milk

1.Yes	192	20.36
3.No	721	76.46
9.Missing	30	3.18
total	943	100.00

G19I      Implant complaints: hair loss

1.Yes	179	18.98
3.No	734	77.84
9.Missing	30	3.18
total	943	100.00

G19J      Implant complaints: varicose veins

1.Yes	110	11.66
3.No	803	85.15
9.Missing	30	3.18
total	943	100.00

G19K          Implant complaints: sexuality change

1.Yes	95	10.07
3.No	816	86.53
9.Missing	32	3.39
total	943	100.00

G1X          knows # staff providing FP services

1.yes	910	96.50
3.no	7	0.74
6.inapplicable	10	1.06
9.missing	16	1.70
total	943	100.00

G19L          Implant complaints: discharge

1.Yes	112	11.88
3.No	800	84.84
9.Missing	31	3.29
total	943	100.00

G20          Ever heard the ASKABI program

1.Yes	490	51.96
3.No	435	46.13
9.Missing	18	1.91
total	943	100.00

G21          Is The program being implemented

missing	453	48.04
1.Yes	115	12.20

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 80  
book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center  
module: PUSK  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

(G21 continued)

3.Not yet	375	39.77
total	943	100.00

G22MTH          Month of the program been implemented

missing	857	90.88
---------	-----	-------

1.January	10	1.06
2.February	7	0.74
3.March	4	0.42
4.April	10	1.06
5.May	3	0.32
6.June	8	0.85
7.July	9	0.95
8.August	14	1.48
9.September	6	0.64
10.October	8	0.85
11.November	1	0.11
12.December	6	0.64
total	943	100.00

G22YR            Year of the program been implemented

min:	1970.00
mean:	1994.24
max:	2000.00
#obs	110
#miss:	833

G14            Year low dose oral contra. introduced

min:	0.00
mean:	1984.57
max:	2000.00
#obs	794
#miss:	149

C02MINAX        knows: Minute of Opening: Monday

1.yes	344	36.48
3.no	593	62.88
6.inapplicable	6	0.64
total	943	100.00

C02MINBX        knows: Minute of Opening: Tuesday

1.yes	345	36.59
3.no	589	62.46
6.inapplicable	8	0.85
9.missing	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 81

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center  
module: PUSK  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

C02MINCX        knows: Minute of Opening: Wednesday



1.yes	344	36.48
3.no	590	62.57
6.inapplicable	8	0.85
9.missing	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

C02MINDX      knows: Minute of Opening: Thursday

1.yes	344	36.48
3.no	590	62.57
6.inapplicable	8	0.85
9.missing	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

C02MINEX      knows: Minute of Opening: Friday

1.yes	341	36.16
3.no	581	61.61
6.inapplicable	21	2.23
total	943	100.00

C02MINFX      knows: Minute of Opening: Saturday

1.yes	312	33.09
3.no	519	55.04
6.inapplicable	111	11.77
9.missing	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

C03MINAX      knows: Minute of Closing: Monday

1.yes	258	27.36
3.no	679	72.00
6.inapplicable	6	0.64
total	943	100.00

C03MINBX      knows: Minute of Closing: Tuesday

1.yes	261	27.68
3.no	673	71.37
6.inapplicable	8	0.85
9.missing	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

C03MINCX      knows: Minute of Closing: Wednesday

1.yes	261	27.68
3.no	673	71.37
6.inapplicable	8	0.85
9.missing	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

-----

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

C03MINDX      knows: Minute of Closing: Thursday

1.yes	261	27.68
3.no	673	71.37
6.inapplicable	8	0.85
9.missing	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

C03MINEX      knows: Minute of Closing: Friday

1.yes	202	21.42
3.no	720	76.35
6.inapplicable	21	2.23
total	943	100.00

C03MINFX      knows: Minute of Closing: Saturday

1.yes	247	26.19
3.no	584	61.93
6.inapplicable	111	11.77
9.missing	1	0.11
total	943	100.00

MODULE      module of dataset

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

COMMID00      2000 community ID

FCODE00      2000 facility code

FASCODE      Facility/location code

ATYPE      Type of change

A.Availability of drugs	946	9.09
B.Availability of supplies	946	9.09
C.Availability of water	946	9.09

D.Price of drugs	946	9.09
E.Price of supplies	946	9.09
F.Price of fuel	946	9.09
G.Price of other goods	946	9.09
H.Number of patients	946	9.09
I.Staff size	946	9.09
J.Supply of fp methods	946	9.09
K.Air quality	946	9.09
total	10,406	100.00

A27AA Facility condition changed past 2 years

1.Yes	4,852	46.63
3.No	5,537	53.21
9.Missing	17	0.16
total	10,406	100.00

A27CX Response to the change

missing	9,503	91.32
1.Steps taken and ment	731	7.02
3.None taken	134	1.29
9.Missing	38	0.37
total	10,406	100.00

A27AB How was this facility affected

missing	5,537	53.21
1.For the better	912	8.76
2.Not much change	3,054	29.35
3.For the worse	874	8.40
9.Missing	29	0.28
total	10,406	100.00

MODULE module of dataset

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 84

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK\_B1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID00 2000 community ID

FCODE00 2000 facility code

FASCODE Facility/location code

BTYPE Did facility have this development

A.1995	946	16.67
B.1996	946	16.67
C.1997	946	16.67
D.1998	946	16.67
E.1999	946	16.67
F.2000	946	16.67
total	5,676	100.00

1.Yes	2,978	52.47
3.No	2,664	46.93
6.Not applicable	15	0.26
9.Missing	19	0.33
total	5,676	100.00

1.Yes	4,945	87.12
3.No	696	12.26
6.Not applicable	15	0.26
9.Missing	20	0.35
total	5,676	100.00

1.Yes	3,546	62.47
3.No	2,093	36.87
6.Not applicable	15	0.26
9.Missing	22	0.39
total	5,676	100.00

1.Yes	3,170	55.85
3.No	2,465	43.43
6.Not applicable	15	0.26
9.Missing	26	0.46
total	5,676	100.00

page 85

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK\_B1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B10 Puskesmas pembantu

1.Yes	2,558	45.07
3.No	1,131	19.93
6.Not applicable	1,981	34.90

9.Missing	6	0.11
total	5,676	100.00

B10A          Polyclinic

1.Yes	2,320	40.87
3.No	3,326	58.60
6.Not applicable	15	0.26
9.Missing	15	0.26
total	5,676	100.00

B11          Posyandu

1.Yes	5,524	97.32
3.No	123	2.17
6.Not applicable	15	0.26
9.Missing	14	0.25
total	5,676	100.00

B12          Mobile Puskesmas

1.Yes	3,023	53.26
3.No	2,610	45.98
6.Not applicable	15	0.26
9.Missing	28	0.49
total	5,676	100.00

B13          Inpatients facilities

1.Yes	830	14.62
3.No	4,813	84.80
6.Not applicable	15	0.26
9.Missing	18	0.32
total	5,676	100.00

B14          Childbirth services

1.Yes	1,574	27.73
3.No	4,064	71.60
6.Not applicable	15	0.26
9.Missing	23	0.41
total	5,676	100.00

B14A          Male sterilization services

1.Yes	276	4.86
3.No	5,366	94.54
6.Not applicable	14	0.25
9.Missing	20	0.35

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total		5,676	100.00
-------	--	-------	--------

B14B            Female sterilization services

1.Yes		304	5.36
3.No		5,339	94.06
6.Not applicable		14	0.25
9.Missing		19	0.33
total		5,676	100.00

B14C            Mass immunization

1.Yes		3,797	66.90
3.No		1,842	32.45
6.Not applicable		14	0.25
9.Missing		23	0.41
total		5,676	100.00

B9A            Bidan desa

1.Yes		3,062	53.95
3.No		2,587	45.58
6.Not applicable		15	0.26
9.Missing		12	0.21
total		5,676	100.00

MODULE            module of dataset

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 87

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK\_C1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID00            2000 community ID

FCODE00            2000 facility code

FASCODE            Facility/location code

C1TYPE            Type of services

1.Inpatient care		946	2.56
10.pregnancy check		946	2.56
11.givebirth helping		946	2.56

12A.imunization bcg	946	2.56
12B.dpt	946	2.56
12C.anti polio	946	2.56
12D.campak	946	2.56
13A.tetanus toxoide imunization for moth	946	2.56
13B.bridegroom candidate	946	2.56
14.hepatitis b imusisation	946	2.56
15A.giving microgynon30 pills	946	2.56
15B.marvelon	946	2.56
15C.excluton	946	2.56
15D.nordette	946	2.56
15E.other	946	2.56
16B.dropping iud	946	2.56
17A.iud copper taking	946	2.56
17B.iup copper putting	946	2.56
18A.depo-provera injection	946	2.56
18B.depo-progestin injection	946	2.56
18C.noristerat injection	946	2.56
18D.cyclofeem	946	2.56
19A.susuk kb	946	2.56
19B.dropping susuk kb	946	2.56
19C.putting implanon	946	2.56
19D.dropping implanon	946	2.56
2.Treatement	946	2.56
21.side effect treatement	946	2.56
21A.recheck, fp control	946	2.56
21B.condom	946	2.56
2A.check up and injection	946	2.56
3A.jahitan pertama	946	2.56
3B.jahitan kedua	946	2.56
4.Ganti perban	946	2.56
5.Asb ses insition	946	2.56
6.Sunat	946	2.56
7.Tbc	946	2.56
8.Check up/kir	946	2.56
9.Dentist check	946	2.56
total	36,894	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 88

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK\_C1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C06 Services

1.Yes	24,462	66.30
3.No	12,376	33.54
9.Missing	56	0.15
total	36,894	100.00

C09X knows: amount charged for this service

missing	36,815	99.79
5.out of range	2	0.01
6.inapplicable	1	0.00
8.don't know	9	0.02
9.missing	67	0.18
total	36,894	100.00

C09 amount charged for this service

min:	0.00
mean:	3673.34
max:	350000.00
#obs	24,383
#miss:	12,511

MODULE module of dataset

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 89

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK\_C2

-----  
variable name value frequency percent  
-----

COMMID00 2000 community ID

FCODE00 2000 facility code

FASCODE Facility/location code

C2TYPE Type of facilities

C30 Where are patients usually referred

1.Yes	1,810	47.83
3.No	1,952	51.59
8.Don't know	3	0.08
9.Missing	19	0.50
total	3,784	100.00

C30B Form of transportation

missing	1,947	51.45
1.Ambulance	224	5.92
2.Public transport	1,250	33.03
3.Patient's transport	265	7.00
4.Other	58	1.53
5.Walk	7	0.18



9.Missing	33	0.87
total	3,784	100.00

C30E Did patient get money for transport

missing	1,974	52.17
1.Yes, any transportation service	301	7.95
2.Yes, money given	646	17.07
3.No	851	22.49
9.Missing	12	0.32
total	3,784	100.00

C30\_4A Province code

min:	11.00
mean:	35.58
max:	99.00
#obs	1,810
#miss:	1,974

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 90

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK\_C2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C30\_3A Kabupaten/Kodya code

min:	0.00
mean:	36.52
max:	99.00
#obs	1,810
#miss:	1,974

C30\_2A Kecamatan code

min:	10.00
mean:	190.01
max:	999.00
#obs	1,810
#miss:	1,974

C30\_1A Village code

min:	1.00
mean:	271.99
max:	999.00
#obs	1,810
#miss:	1,974

C30A Distance to referral facility

min:	0.00
mean:	44.00
max:	9999.90
#obs	1,810
#miss:	1,974

C30F          How much money for transport

min:	0.00
mean:	15294.82
max:	200000.00
#obs	637
#miss:	3,147

MODULE          module of dataset

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 91

book:    PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK\_C3

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

COMMID00          2000 community ID

FCODE00          2000 facility code

FASCODE          Facility/location code

C3TYPE          Type of treatment

A.Hemoglobin	946	12.50
B.Lecosit account	946	12.50
C.Hitung jenis	946	12.50
D.Eritrasit account	946	12.50
E.Urinalisis	946	12.50
F.Pregnant test	946	12.50
G.Feces treatement	946	12.50
H.Sputum treatement	946	12.50
total	7,568	100.00

C35          Can this lab work be done

1.Yes	3,274	43.26
3.No	4,284	56.61
9.Missing	10	0.13
total	7,568	100.00

C37          Patient is referred outside

1.Yes	4,859	64.20
3.No	2,597	34.32
9.Missing	112	1.48
total	7,568	100.00

C38X knows: Distance from the Puskesmas

missing	2,709	35.80
1.yes	4,765	62.96
3.no	17	0.22
6.inapplicable	5	0.07
9.missing	72	0.95
total	7,568	100.00

C38 Distance from the Puskesmas

min:	0.00
mean:	8.61
max:	150.00
#obs	4,795
#miss:	2,773

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 92

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK\_C3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C36X knows: Charge to the patient

missing	4,294	56.74
1.yes	3,013	39.81
3.no	239	3.16
8.don't know	6	0.08
9.missing	16	0.21
total	7,568	100.00

C36 Charge to the patient

min:	0.00
mean:	2611.55
max:	30000.00
#obs	3,252
#miss:	4,316

MODULE module of dataset

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 93

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK\_CP

variable name	value	frequency	percent
COMMID00	2000 community ID		
FCODE00	2000 facility code		
FASCODE	Facility/location code		
MODULE	module of dataset		

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 94  
 book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center  
 module: PUSK\_D

variable name	value	frequency	percent
COMMID00	2000 community ID		
FCODE00	2000 facility code		
FASCODE	Facility/location code		
D10	Code of employee		
	missing	1	0.01
	1.Doctor	995	11.90
	2.Dentist	679	8.12
	3.Nurses/mantri	3,364	40.24
	4.Midwives	2,190	26.20
	5.Bidan desa	1,115	13.34
	9.Missing	16	0.19
	total	8,360	100.00
D12	Able to speak regional language		
	missing	1	0.01
	1.Yes	7,979	95.44
	3.No	239	2.86
	9.Missing	141	1.69
	total	8,360	100.00
D13	Has a private practice		
	missing	1	0.01
	1.Yes	5,036	60.24

3.No	3,210	38.40
9.Missing	113	1.35
total	8,360	100.00

D14 Distance to private practice

missing	3,314	39.64
0.At puskesmas/in yard	451	5.39
1.Less than 1 km	1,026	12.27
2.2 - 5 kms	2,028	24.26
3.6 - 10 kms	934	11.17
4.More than 10 kms	575	6.88
9.Missing	32	0.38
total	8,360	100.00

D11X knows hours/week redering services

missing	1	0.01
1.yes	8,120	97.13
3.no	76	0.91
5.out of range	4	0.05
6.inapplicable	3	0.04

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 95

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK\_D

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(D11X continued)

8.don't know	10	0.12
9.missing	146	1.75
total	8,360	100.00

D11 hours/week rendering services

min:	0.00
mean:	24.76
max:	168.00
#obs	8,199
#miss:	161

DTYPE order (line number, A-10)

MODULE module of dataset

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 96

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK\_DM

variable name	value	frequency	percent
-----			
COMMID00	2000 community ID		
FCODE00	2000 facility code		
FASCODE	Facility/location code		
DMTYPE	Type of authority		
	A.Upgrading staff/choice and stopping st	945	12.50
	B.Rate and salary procedure	945	12.50
	C.Giving services	945	12.50
	D.Kind of drug/medicine that been bought	945	12.50
	E.Kind of equipment that been bought and	945	12.50
	F.Services charge	945	12.50
	G.Medicine/drug cost	945	12.50
	H.Puskesmas building development	945	12.50
	total	7,560	100.00
DM1A	Authority of Puskesmas		
	1.Giving proposal	2,376	31.43
	2.Taking decision	864	11.43
	3.Just accept decision from the upper le	4,238	56.06
	4.Other	24	0.32
	missing	5	0.07
	9.Missing	53	0.70
	total	7,560	100.00
DM1B	Dinas		
	1.Yes	6,085	80.49
	3.No	1,419	18.77
	9.Missing	56	0.74
	total	7,560	100.00
DM1C	Kabupaten planning agency		
	1.Yes	2,314	30.61
	3.No	5,160	68.25
	9.Missing	86	1.14
	total	7,560	100.00
DM1D	Central Government		
	1.Yes	3,170	41.93
	3.No	4,306	56.96
	9.Missing	84	1.11
	total	7,560	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DM2A	Dinas		
	1.Yes	2,442	32.30
	3.No	5,089	67.31
	8.don't know	5	0.07
	9.Missing	24	0.32
	total	7,560	100.00

DM2B	Puskesmas		
	1.Yes	554	7.33
	3.No	6,947	91.89
	9.Missing	59	0.78
	total	7,560	100.00

MODULE module of dataset

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID00 2000 community ID

FCODE00 2000 facility code

FASCODE Facility/location code

E1TYPE Type of instrument

A.General stetoscop	946	4.55
B.Stetoscop for pregnant detecting	946	4.55
C.Tensimeter	946	4.55
D.Sterilisator	946	4.55
E.Timbangan dewasa	946	4.55
F.Timbangan bayi	946	4.55
G.Pengukur tinggi badan	946	4.55
H.Termometer	946	4.55
I.Bed for treatement	946	4.55

J.Set alat persalinan normal	946	4.55
K.Forceps	946	4.55
L.Vaginal speculum	946	4.55
M.Sahli set	946	4.55
N.Tenakulum	946	4.55
O.Sonde uterus	946	4.55
P.Gynecologis table	946	4.55
Q.Straight and bend klem	946	4.55
R.Oxigen tab	946	4.55
S.Incubator	946	4.55
T.Alat bedah minor	946	4.55
U.Communication tools	946	4.55
V.Scissor	946	4.55
total	20,812	100.00

E02X knows number of instruments

1.yes	15,155	72.82
3.no	5,590	26.86
6.inapplicable	5	0.02
8.don't know	27	0.13
9.missing	35	0.17
total	20,812	100.00

E02 Number of instruments

min:	0.00
mean:	1.95
max:	84.00
#obs	20,745
#miss:	67

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 99

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK\_E1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

E03X knows # of instruments in good condition

1.yes	14,812	71.17
3.no	5,938	28.53
6.inapplicable	5	0.02
8.don't know	19	0.09
9.missing	38	0.18
total	20,812	100.00

E03 # of instruments in good condition

min:	0.00
mean:	1.82
max:	63.00



#obs 20,750  
#miss: 62

E04 # of privately owned instruments

min: 0.00  
mean: 0.07  
max: 9.00  
#obs 11,352  
#miss: 9,460

MODULE module of dataset

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 100

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK\_E2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID00 2000 community ID

FCODE00 2000 facility code

FASCODE Facility/location code

E2TYPE Type of supply

A1.alcohol	946	6.25
A2.betadine	946	6.25
A3.whitfield cream	946	6.25
B.perban	946	6.25
C.Gloves	946	6.25
D.Infus and injection tools	946	6.25
D1.Disposable gloves	946	6.25
D2.Cotton	946	6.25
E.Larutan pewarna giemsa	946	6.25
F.Reagen benedict	946	6.25
G.Reagen wright	946	6.25
H.Strip (for pregnant indicator)	946	6.25
I.Strip (for protein test)	946	6.25
J.Strip (for urine glucose test)	946	6.25
K.Microscop	946	6.25
L.Centrifuge	946	6.25
total	15,136	100.00

E06 Facility has this supply?

1.Yes	9,969	65.86
3.No	5,136	33.93

9.Missing	31	0.20
total	15,136	100.00

E07            Is there enough stock?

missing	6,754	44.62
1.Yes	7,879	52.05
3.No	420	2.77
9.Missing	83	0.55
total	15,136	100.00

MODULE            module of dataset

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 101

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK\_F

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

COMMID00            2000 community ID

FCODE00            2000 facility code

FASCODE            Facility/location code

FTYPE            Type of drug/medicine

10.fes04	946	2.94
11.vitamin a	946	2.94
1A.penicilin	946	2.94
1B.ampicilin	946	2.94
1C.tetracilin	946	2.94
1D.chloramphenicol	946	2.94
1E.cotrimoxazole	946	2.94
1F.ciprofloxacin	946	2.94
1G.ceftriaxone	946	2.94
1H.cefixime	946	2.94
1I.benazaythine penicilin g	946	2.94
1J.acyclovir	946	2.94
2A.antalgin	946	2.94
3A.acetosal	946	2.94
3AA.nystasin	946	2.94
3B.paracetamol	946	2.94
3BA.pylantel pamoate	946	2.94
3C.chlortimetrin	946	2.94
3D.dhipenilhidramine	946	2.94
3E.glicerol guaiacolas	946	2.94
4A.inh	946	2.94
4B.rifampicin	946	2.94

4C.ethambutol	946	2.94
4D.streptomycin	946	2.94
5.Anti malaria	946	2.94
6A.salep kulit infeksi	946	2.94
6B.salep kulit alergi	946	2.94
7A.obat batuk sirup	946	2.94
7B.obat batuk tablet	946	2.94
8.Oralit	946	2.94
9A.depo provera	946	2.94
9B.depo progesterin	946	2.94
9C.norestat	946	2.94
9D.cyclofem	946	2.94
total	32,164	100.00

F24A Give out the medicine

1.Yes	19,551	60.79
3.No	12,495	38.85
9.Missing	118	0.37
total	32,164	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 102

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK\_F

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

F25BB Volume/Unit

missing	12,602	39.18
1.Mg	12,654	39.34
2.Cc	2,547	7.92
3.Ml	1,598	4.97
4.Gram	1,692	5.26
5.Iu	826	2.57
8.Don't know	10	0.03
9.Missing	201	0.62
200.25	34	0.11
total	32,164	100.00

F27 Medicine takes the form of

missing	12,613	39.21
1.Government supply	18,356	57.07
3.Pusk purchased	454	1.41
5.Combination	534	1.66
9.Missing	207	0.64
total	32,164	100.00

F28 Medicine is in stock today

missing	12,613	39.21
---------	--------	-------

1.Yes	18,575	57.75
3.No	720	2.24
9.Missing	256	0.80
total	32,164	100.00

F29AX knows: Supplied by the government

missing	12,613	39.21
1.yes	2,044	6.35
3.no	16,941	52.67
5.out of range	8	0.02
6.inapplicable	315	0.98
8.don't know	5	0.02
9.missing	238	0.74
total	32,164	100.00

F29A Supplied by the government

min:	0.00
mean:	0.70
max:	30.00
#obs	18,986
#miss:	13,178

F29BX knows: From the government & purchase

missing	12,613	39.21
1.yes	1,828	5.68
3.no	17,455	54.27

---

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 103

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK\_F

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

(F29BX continued)

5.out of range	6	0.02
6.inapplicable	21	0.07
8.don't know	4	0.01
9.missing	237	0.74
total	32,164	100.00

F29B From the government & purchase

min:	0.00
mean:	0.54
max:	30.00
#obs	19,284
#miss:	12,880

F25AAX knows: Dose of medicine for adult

missing	12,613	39.21
1.yes	19,407	60.34
3.no	6	0.02
5.out of range	1	0.00
7.refused	4	0.01
8.don't know	25	0.08
9.missing	108	0.34
total	32,164	100.00

F25AA Dose of medicine for adult

min:	0.00
mean:	9.07
max:	720.00
#obs	19,413
#miss:	12,751

F25AC Number of days

min:	0.00
mean:	20.82
max:	998.00
#obs	15,783
#miss:	16,381

F25BAX knows: Volume

missing	31,872	99.09
7.refused	1	0.00
9.missing	291	0.90
total	32,164	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 104

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK\_F

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

F25BA Volume

min:	0.00
mean:	13886.28
max:	100000000
#obs	19,261
#miss:	12,903

F26X Do you know cost of medicine for adult

missing	12,613	39.21
1.Not including exam	366	1.14
3.Including exam	19,011	59.11

6.inapplicable	3	0.01
7.refused	4	0.01
9.Missing	167	0.52
total	32,164	100.00

F26            charge to adult patient

min:	0.00
mean:	1654.65
max:	150000.00
#obs	19,383
#miss:	12,781

F25AB            type of medicine

MODULE            module of dataset

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 105

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK\_G

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

COMMID00            2000 community ID

FCODE00            2000 facility code

FASCODE            Facility/location code

GTYPE            Type of service

A11.Microgynon 30	946	7.69
A12.Marvelon 28	946	7.69
A2.Excluton 28	946	7.69
A3.Nordette	946	7.69
A4.Other	946	7.69
B.IUD plastic/Lipes Loop	946	7.69
C.IUD Cooper T	946	7.69
D1.Depo-Provera	946	7.69
D2.Depo-progestin	946	7.69
D3.Noristerat	946	7.69
D4.Cyclofeem	946	7.69
F.Implant	946	7.69
G.Condoms	946	7.69
total	12,298	100.00

G6            Factors account for the change

Variable G6 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, G6 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, G6 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable G6 :      A1.Increase in price  
                                  A2.Decrease in price  
                                  B1.Decrease in availability  
                                  B2.Increase in availability  
                                  C1.Clients can no long afford  
                                  C2.CLIENTS CAN BETTER afford  
                                  D1.Switch to traditional methods  
                                  D2.Switch from traditional methods  
                                  E.OTHER

G3            Provide the service now

1.Yes	5,266	42.82
3.No, out of stock	1,466	11.92
6.No, do not provide	5,492	44.66
9.Missing	74	0.60

-----  
 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK  
 book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center  
 module: PUSK\_G  
 -----

page 106

variable name	value	frequency	percent
-----			

total	12,298	100.00
-------	--------	--------

G5            Change in # clients requesting service

missing	5,566	45.26
1.Increase	1,428	11.61
2.No change	3,978	32.35
3.Decrease	1,219	9.91
8.Don't know	46	0.37
9.Missing	61	0.50
total	12,298	100.00

G4X            knows: Service has been out of stock

missing	5,566	45.26
1.yes	2,216	18.02
3.no	4,413	35.88
6.inapplicable	2	0.02
8.don't know	13	0.11





JPS09 is the cost current/for year...

min:	1000.00
mean:	1995.22
max:	2000.00
#obs	271
#miss:	11,081

JPS07X knows cost with health card

missing	4,730	41.67
1.Given	181	1.59
2.No differentiation of charge	107	0.94
3.Free of charge	5,405	47.61
6.No examination/not applicable	850	7.49
8.don't know	3	0.03
9.Missing	76	0.67
total	11,352	100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 108

book: PUSK - Community Health Center/Sub-Center

module: PUSK\_JPS  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

JPS07 cost with Health Card

min:	0.00
mean:	7500.00
max:	175000.00
#obs	181
#miss:	11,171

JPS08X knows how much JPS funds are allocated

missing	591	5.21
1.Given	6,924	60.99
3.No subsidy	2,705	23.83
5.out of range	28	0.25
6.inapplicable	8	0.07
8.don't know	572	5.04
9.Missing	524	4.62
total	11,352	100.00

JPS08 JPS funds allocated for service

min:	0.00
mean:	30754.56
max:	40880000.0
#obs	6,934
#miss:	4,418

MODULE            module of dataset

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      3333333333
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      333
II   FF      LL      SS  S      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      333
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FF      LL      S  SS      33
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      33  33
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      33333333
=====

```

# INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities  
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia  
between August 2000 and February 2001

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and Michigan State Univ.

Kathleen Beegle, RAND and The World Bank

Bondan Sikoki, RAND

and

Agus Dwiyanto, Center for Population and Policy Studies,  
Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Surveys has been  
provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01  
AG17637 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,  
grant number 1R01 HD38484

=====

```
CC  OOO  M M M M U U N N III TTTT Y Y
C C O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y Y
C  O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y Y
C  O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y Y
C  O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y
C  O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y
C C O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y
CC  OOO  M M M M U U N N III T Y
```

```
AA  N N DDD FFFF AA CC III L III TTTT Y Y
A A N N N D D F A A C C I L I T Y Y
A A N N N D D F A A C I L I T Y Y
AAAA N N N D D FFF AAAA C I L I T Y Y
A A N N N D D F A A C I L I T Y
A A N N D D F A A C I L I T Y
A A N N D D F A A C C I L I T Y
A A N N DDD F A A CC III LLL III T Y
```

```
SS  U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S  U U R R V V E Y Y
S  U U RRR V V EEE Y
S  U U R R V V E Y
S  U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS  U U R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CC  OOO DDD EEEE BBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C  O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C  O O D D EEE BBB O O O O K K
C  O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C  O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CC  OOO DDD EEEE BBB OOO OOO K K
```

=====

BOOK: PRA  
TOPIC: DOCTOR/CLINIC/MIDWIFE/PARAMEDIC/NURSE

=====

Prepared by  
Roald Euller, John Strauss, Firman Witolar  
Created on 12APR2007 at 14:42

## INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

-----  
C O M M U N I T Y   S U R V E Y   C O D E B O O K                      page 3  
-----

B O O K :     PRA  
T O P I C :    Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse  
-----

## DATA FILES

-----

Data are available in SAS (8.2) export and STATA (7.0) formats.  
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

		# of
Module	Description	recs
-----		
PRA		1907
PRA_A		20944
PRA_B1		13328
PRA_B2		78064
PRA_B3		7616
PRA_B4		15232
PRA_C1		39984
PRA_C2		41888
PRA_CP		1904
PRA_D1		61982
PRA_F		24752

## USER SUPPORT

-----

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

## USAGE NOTES

-----

## READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

## SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know

## INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

COMMUNITY SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

BOOK : PRA  
TOPIC : Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

9/99/999 Z Missing

## DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

## NOTES ABOUT BOOK PRA

A number of types of private practitioners offer health services in Indonesia, including doctors, midwives, nurses, and paramedics. This questionnaire was administered to all of these kinds of providers, some of whom practice alone and some of whom practice are part of a clinic. The private practitioner questionnaire close parallels the questionnaire for public health clinics and was administered to the provider in order to collect data on the availability of services and quality of care offered by private providers.

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 5

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse  
module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID00	2000 community ID
----------	-------------------

FCODE00          2000 facility code

IDW1            ID number

EDITOR          Editor Code

IDIVWR          Interviewer code

FASCODE          Facility/location code

IDKEYPUN          Keypuncher code

IDVERIF          Verification code

C1A            Is this facility listed in SD2

1.Yes	1,746	91.56
3.No	161	8.44
total	1,907	100.00

RESULT1          Result of interview 1

1.Complete	1,804	94.60
2.Partially complete	102	5.35
4.Refused	1	0.05
total	1,907	100.00

RESULT2          Result of interview 2

missing	1,804	94.60
1.Complete	101	5.30
2.Partially complete	2	0.10
total	1,907	100.00

RESULT3          Result of interview 3

missing	1,906	99.95
1.Complete	1	0.05
total	1,907	100.00

CK1            Interview in what language?

0.Indonesia	1,815	95.18
1.Jawa	13	0.68

-----

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

(CK1 continued)

8.Sasak	2	0.10
9.Minang	46	2.41
10.Banjar	7	0.37
14.Palembang	24	1.26
total	1,907	100.00

CK2 Other language used if any

0.Indonesia	45	2.36
1.Jawa	307	16.10
2.Sunda	2	0.10
5.Bugis	3	0.16
8.Sasak	1	0.05
9.Minang	11	0.58
10.Banjar	64	3.36
11.Bima	1	0.05
14.Palembang	31	1.63
20.Lampung	1	0.05
96.No other	1,441	75.56
total	1,907	100.00

IVWMTH1 Date of interview 1 (month)

1.January	14	0.73
2.February	8	0.42
7.July	179	9.39
8.August	405	21.24
9.September	579	30.36
10.October	445	23.34
11.November	245	12.85
12.December	32	1.68
total	1,907	100.00

IVWMTH2 Date of interview 2 (month)

missing	1,804	94.60
7.July	13	0.68
8.August	24	1.26
9.September	28	1.47
10.October	18	0.94
11.November	18	0.94
12.December	2	0.10
total	1,907	100.00

IVWMTH3 Date of interview 3 (month)



missing	1,906	99.95
7.July	1	0.05
total	1,907	100.00

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 7

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

NUMVIS            Number of visit

min:	1.00
mean:	1.05
max:	3.00
#obs	1,907
#miss:	0

IVWDAY1           Date of interview 1 (day)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.61
max:	31.00
#obs	1,907
#miss:	0

BEGHR1            Time interview 1 began (hour)

min:	5.00
mean:	15.52
max:	99.00
#obs	1,907
#miss:	0

BEGMIN1           Time interview 1 began (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	20.94
max:	99.00
#obs	1,907
#miss:	0

ENDHR1            Time interview 1 ended (hour)

min:	0.00
mean:	16.68
max:	99.00
#obs	1,907
#miss:	0

ENDMIN1           Time interview 1 ended (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	24.70
max:	99.00
#obs	1,907
#miss:	0

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 8

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IVWDAY2      Date of interview 2 (day)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.42
max:	31.00
#obs	103
#miss:	1,804

BEGHR2      Time interview 2 began (hour)

min:	6.00
mean:	14.91
max:	99.00
#obs	103
#miss:	1,804

BEGMIN2      Time interview 2 began (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	22.23
max:	99.00
#obs	103
#miss:	1,804

ENDHR2      Time interview 2 ended (hour)

min:	7.00
mean:	15.63
max:	99.00
#obs	103
#miss:	1,804

ENDMIN2      Time interview 2 ended (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	25.27
max:	99.00
#obs	103
#miss:	1,804

IVWDAY3            Date of interview 3 (day)

min:	28.00
mean:	28.00
max:	28.00
#obs	1
#miss:	1,906

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse  
module: PRA  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

BEGHR3            Time interview 3 began (hour)

min:	8.00
mean:	8.00
max:	8.00
#obs	1
#miss:	1,906

BEGMIN3          Time interview 3 began (minute)

min:	30.00
mean:	30.00
max:	30.00
#obs	1
#miss:	1,906

ENDHR3           Time interview 3 ended (hour)

min:	8.00
mean:	8.00
max:	8.00
#obs	1
#miss:	1,906

ENDMIN3          Time interview 3 ended (minute)

min:	45.00
mean:	45.00
max:	45.00
#obs	1
#miss:	1,906

LK15              Code of interviewer

LK16              Code of editor

LK17            Code of Local Supervisor

LK18            Code of Coord. Asistance

LK19            Code of field coordinator

LK05            Status or area: Urban or rural

1.Urban	1,188	62.30
2.Rural	719	37.70
total	1,907	100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 10  
book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse  
module: PRA  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

LK13            Name of facility

1.Private physician	483	25.33
2.Clinic	216	11.33
3.Midwife	561	29.42
4.Paramedics/Nurse	464	24.33
5.Village midwife	181	9.49
9.Missing	2	0.10
total	1,907	100.00

LK20            facility had interview in 1993

1.Yes	230	12.06
3.No	1,663	87.21
8.Don't know	4	0.21
9.Missing	10	0.52
total	1,907	100.00

LK21            facility had interview in 1997

1.Yes	631	33.09
3.No	1,267	66.44
8.Don't know	4	0.21
9.Missing	5	0.26
total	1,907	100.00

LK22            facility had interview in 1998

1.Yes	230	12.06
3.No	1,671	87.62
9.Missing	6	0.31

total	1,907	100.00
-------	-------	--------

LK01      Code of province

min:	12.00
mean:	33.90
max:	73.00
#obs	1,907
#miss:	0

LK03      Code of subdistrict

min:	10.00
mean:	98.53
max:	999.00
#obs	1,907
#miss:	0

PB1      facility has more than 1 medical workers

1.Yes	398	20.87
3.No	1,508	79.08
9.Missing	1	0.05

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 11

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	1,907	100.00
-------	-------	--------

PB2      # medical workers practicing here

min:	0.00
mean:	7.37
max:	99.00
#obs	398
#miss:	1,509

PB3A      # practicing here: General Pract.

min:	0.00
mean:	3.60
max:	99.00
#obs	398
#miss:	1,509

PB3B      # practicing here: Pediatrician

min:	0.00
mean:	2.69

max: 99.00  
#obs 398  
#miss: 1,509

PB3C # practicing here: Obstetrician

min: 0.00  
mean: 2.75  
max: 99.00  
#obs 398  
#miss: 1,509

PB3D # practicing here: Internist

min: 0.00  
mean: 2.63  
max: 99.00  
#obs 398  
#miss: 1,509

PB3E # practicing here: THT specialist

min: 0.00  
mean: 2.57  
max: 99.00  
#obs 398  
#miss: 1,509

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 12

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse  
module: PRA  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

PB3F # practicing here: Dentist

min: 0.00  
mean: 3.13  
max: 99.00  
#obs 398  
#miss: 1,509

PB3G # practicing here: Midwife

min: 0.00  
mean: 2.96  
max: 99.00  
#obs 398  
#miss: 1,509

PB3H # practicing here: Nurse

min:	0.00
mean:	2.98
max:	99.00
#obs	398
#miss:	1,509

PB3I      # practicing here: Other

min:	0.00
mean:	2.74
max:	99.00
#obs	398
#miss:	1,509

PB3J      # practicing here: Other

min:	0.00
mean:	2.66
max:	99.00
#obs	398
#miss:	1,509

PB3K      # practicing here: Other

min:	0.00
mean:	2.83
max:	99.00
#obs	398
#miss:	1,509

PB4      Medical workers share medical equipment

missing	1,509	79.13
1.Yes	341	17.88
3.No	52	2.73
9.Missing	5	0.26

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 13

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

total	1,907	100.00
-------	-------	--------

PB5      How are financial matters managed

missing	1,508	79.08
1.Managed jointly	329	17.25
2.Managed individually	35	1.84
3.Other	11	0.58
4.Own management	18	0.94

9.Missing	6	0.31
total	1,907	100.00

A10 Do you originate from this province

1.Yes	1,437	75.35
3.No	468	24.54
9.Missing	2	0.10
total	1,907	100.00

A10A Other than this, do you have another job

1.Yes	1,458	76.46
3.No	449	23.54
total	1,907	100.00

A12ALMX Do you know the address

missing	449	23.54
1.Address given	1,424	74.67
8.Don't know	30	1.57
9.Missing	4	0.21
total	1,907	100.00

A11 Location of other job

missing	449	23.54
1.Puskesmas/Pustu	843	44.21
2.Goverment hospital	242	12.69
3.Health office	78	4.09
4.Army Agency	37	1.94
5.BUMN health facility/BUMD	20	1.05
6.Other department	28	1.47
7.Private health facility	115	6.03
8.Non medical private	18	0.94
9.Other	5	0.26
10.Polindes	42	2.20
11.University	26	1.36
99.Missing	4	0.21
total	1,907	100.00

A12BX Is the address in the same village

missing	449	23.54
1.Given	948	49.71

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 14

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA

-----  
variable name    value                      frequency    percent

-----  
(A12BX continued)



3.Same	422	22.13
8.Don't know	82	4.30
9.Missing	6	0.31
total	1,907	100.00

A17 Do you have electricity

1.Yes	1,892	99.21
3.No	15	0.79
total	1,907	100.00

A18 Source of electricity

missing	15	0.79
1.PLN	1,859	97.48
3.Puskesmas generator	2	0.10
4.Public self reliance	3	0.16
5.Private company	10	0.52
6.Other	2	0.10
7.Electric generator	15	0.79
99.Missing	1	0.05
total	1,907	100.00

A19 Main water source

1.Pipewater	895	46.93
2.Pump water	807	42.32
3.Well	126	6.61
4.Spring	50	2.62
5.Rain water	8	0.42
6.River water	8	0.42
7.Lake water	1	0.05
8.Other	3	0.16
9.Purchased, multiple sources	8	0.42
99.Missing	1	0.05
total	1,907	100.00

A20 Water source in the building

1.Yes	1,684	88.31
3.No	220	11.54
9.Missing	3	0.16
total	1,907	100.00

A21 How far is the water source

missing	1,684	88.31
1.Less than 10 m	172	9.02
2.10-30 m	21	1.10
3.More than 30 m	25	1.31
9.Missing	5	0.26
total	1,907	100.00

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

## A2A Are you a doctor

1.Yes	584	30.62
3.No	1,320	69.22
9.Missing	3	0.16
total	1,907	100.00

## A2X Do you know age of respondent

1.Given	1,906	99.95
9.Missing	1	0.05
total	1,907	100.00

## A2B Highest education level completed

missing	584	30.62
1.Elementary school	5	0.26
2.Junior high school	20	1.05
3.High school	447	23.44
4.D1/Midwife	731	38.33
5.Diploma 2	9	0.47
6.Diploma 3	81	4.25
7.University	21	1.10
99.Missing	9	0.47
total	1,907	100.00

## A3A When the first practice (yr)

min:	1940.00
mean:	2005.90
max:	9999.00
#obs	1,907
#miss:	0

## A3\_BYR Year graduated

min:	1960.00
mean:	1984.69
max:	2000.00
#obs	584
#miss:	1,323

## A4A Hong long have you practiced here: years

min:	0.00
mean:	11.33

max:	65.00
#obs	1,894
#miss:	13

A4BX knows how long practiced here

1.yes	1,239	64.97
3.no	470	24.65

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 16

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse  
module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(A4BX continued)

6.inapplicable	6	0.31
7.refused	7	0.37
8.don't know	86	4.51
9.missing	99	5.19
total	1,907	100.00

A4B Hong long have you practiced here: mnths

min:	0.00
mean:	3.85
max:	42.00
#obs	1,709
#miss:	198

A5 Status of practice location

1.Own home	1,180	61.88
2.Goverment house	304	15.94
3.Rented	298	15.63
4.Other place, own property	37	1.94
5.Other	11	0.58
6.Belongs to relative/agancy/organizatio	39	2.05
7.Foundation/Clinic	25	1.31
9.Village center	13	0.68
total	1,907	100.00

A6A Ever practiced in same village

1.Yes	266	13.95
3.No	1,636	85.79
9.Missing	5	0.26
total	1,907	100.00

A6B Ever practiced in the same subdistrict

1.Yes	430	22.55
-------	-----	-------

3.No	1,470	77.08
9.Missing	7	0.37
total	1,907	100.00

A7 Have another place to practice

1.Yes	213	11.17
3.No	1,690	88.62
9.Missing	4	0.21
total	1,907	100.00

A8 How far from here

missing	1,694	88.83
1.Less than 5 km	85	4.46
3.5-10 km	64	3.36
5.More than 5 km	63	3.30

---

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 17

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

(A8 continued)

9.Missing	1	0.05
total	1,907	100.00

A9 Can you speak in local language

1.Yes	1,843	96.64
3.No	64	3.36
total	1,907	100.00

A2 Age of respondent

min:	20.00
mean:	42.72
max:	97.00
#obs	1,906
#miss:	1

A3\_A2 Code of university

min:	1.00
mean:	12.05
max:	99.00
#obs	584
#miss:	1,323

A12EX Is the address in the same Province

missing	449	23.54
1.Given	34	1.78
3.Same	1,421	74.51
8.Don't know	1	0.05
9.Missing	2	0.10
total	1,907	100.00

A12E1            Code of province

min:	12.00
mean:	35.09
max:	99.00
#obs	1,458
#miss:	449

A12DX            Is the address in the same Kabupaten

missing	449	23.54
1.Given	178	9.33
3.Same	1,274	66.81
8.Don't know	4	0.21
9.Missing	2	0.10
total	1,907	100.00

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 18

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

A12D1            Code of kabupaten

min:	1.00
mean:	30.69
max:	99.00
#obs	1,458
#miss:	449

A12CX            Is the address in the same kecamatan

missing	449	23.54
1.Given	557	29.21
3.Same	853	44.73
8.Don't know	46	2.41
9.Missing	2	0.10
total	1,907	100.00

A12C1            Code of kecamatan

min:	10.00
mean:	155.12
max:	999.00

#obs	1,458
#miss:	449

B14A            Do you know the week of measurement

missing	3	0.16
A.Practicing, dates given	1,892	99.21
C.Not practicing	12	0.63
total	1,907	100.00

B16C            # patients: Tuesday

B16D            # patients: Wednesday

B14AMTH        Ending month

missing	15	0.79
1.January	16	0.84
2.February	5	0.26
7.July	250	13.11
8.August	348	18.25
9.September	634	33.25
10.October	388	20.35
11.November	191	10.02
12.December	25	1.31
99.Missing	35	1.84
total	1,907	100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 19

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA

-----  
variable name    value                            frequency    percent  
-----

B14ADAY        Ending day

min:	1.00
mean:	18.03
max:	99.00
#obs	1,892
#miss:	15

B14BMTH        Beginning month

missing	15	0.79
1.January	16	0.84
2.February	5	0.26
7.July	324	16.99
8.August	438	22.97
9.September	472	24.75

10.October	442	23.18
11.November	151	7.92
12.December	10	0.52
99.Missing	34	1.78
total	1,907	100.00

B14BDAY      Beginning day

min:	1.00
mean:	17.13
max:	99.00
#obs	1,892
#miss:	15

B16AX      # patients known: Sunday

missing	745	39.07
1.Given	1,148	60.20
3.None	12	0.63
9.Missing	2	0.10
total	1,907	100.00

B16BX      # patients known: Monday

missing	211	11.06
1.Given	1,689	88.57
3.None	6	0.31
9.Missing	1	0.05
total	1,907	100.00

B16B      # patients: Monday

min:	0.00
mean:	15.83
max:	600.00
#obs	1,695
#miss:	212

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 20

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse  
module: PRA

-----  
variable name    value                      frequency    percent  
-----

B16FX      # patients known: Friday

missing	225	11.80
1.Given	1,671	87.62
3.None	10	0.52
9.Missing	1	0.05
total	1,907	100.00

B16F            # patients: Friday

min:	0.00
mean:	14.14
max:	500.00
#obs	1,681
#miss:	226

B16\_B            Service free of charge/subsidized

min:	1.00
mean:	2.72
max:	9.00
#obs	1,907
#miss:	0

B16A            # patients: Sunday

min:	0.00
mean:	12.84
max:	440.00
#obs	1,160
#miss:	747

B16AAX            # Health Card patient known: Sunday

missing	722	37.86
1.Given	65	3.41
3.None	1,098	57.58
8.Don't know	3	0.16
9.Missing	19	1.00
total	1,907	100.00

B16AA            # Health Card patients: Sunday

min:	0.00
mean:	2.65
max:	11.00
#obs	65
#miss:	1,842

B16ABX            # Health Card patient known: Monday

missing	185	9.70
1.Given	96	5.03
3.None	1,594	83.59

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK  
book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse  
module: PRA

page 21

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------



(B16ABX continued)

8.Don't know	6	0.31
9.Missing	26	1.36
total	1,907	100.00

B16AB # Health Card patients: Monday

min:	0.00
mean:	2.59
max:	13.00
#obs	96
#miss:	1,811

B16ACX # Health Card patient known: Tuesday

missing	170	8.91
1.Given	87	4.56
3.None	1,616	84.74
8.Don't know	6	0.31
9.Missing	28	1.47
total	1,907	100.00

B16AC # Health Card patients: Tuesday

min:	0.00
mean:	2.39
max:	14.00
#obs	87
#miss:	1,820

B16ADX # Health Card patient known: Wednesday

missing	208	10.91
1.Given	82	4.30
3.None	1,584	83.06
8.Don't know	6	0.31
9.Missing	27	1.42
total	1,907	100.00

B16AD # Health Card patients: Wednesday

min:	0.00
mean:	2.46
max:	14.00
#obs	82
#miss:	1,825

B16E # patients: Thursday

min:	0.00
mean:	14.47
max:	550.00
#obs	1,676

## IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 22

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

## B16AEX # Health Card patient known: Thursday

missing	203	10.64
1.Given	87	4.56
3.None	1,582	82.96
8.Don't know	6	0.31
9.Missing	29	1.52
total	1,907	100.00

## B16AE # Health Card patients: Thursday

min:	0.00
mean:	2.32
max:	20.00
#obs	87
#miss:	1,820

## B16AFX # Health Card patient known: Friday

missing	199	10.44
1.Given	74	3.88
3.None	1,600	83.90
8.Don't know	5	0.26
9.Missing	29	1.52
total	1,907	100.00

## B16AF # Health Card patients: Friday

min:	0.00
mean:	2.42
max:	18.00
#obs	74
#miss:	1,833

## B16GX # patients known: Saturday

missing	268	14.05
1.Given	1,630	85.47
3.None	8	0.42
9.Missing	1	0.05
total	1,907	100.00

## B16G # patients: Saturday

min:	0.00
mean:	14.80
max:	451.00
#obs	1,638
#miss:	269

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 23

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse  
module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B16AGX # Health Card patient known: Saturday

missing	242	12.69
1.Given	86	4.51
3.None	1,544	80.96
8.Don't know	5	0.26
9.Missing	30	1.57
total	1,907	100.00

B16AG # Health Card patients: Saturday

min:	0.00
mean:	2.52
max:	19.00
#obs	86
#miss:	1,821

B16CX1 Number HC patients known: month 1

missing	1,640	86.00
1.Given	258	13.53
8.Don't know	6	0.31
9.Missing	3	0.16
total	1,907	100.00

B16CX2 Number HC patients known: month 2

missing	1,640	86.00
1.Given	255	13.37
8.Don't know	9	0.47
9.Missing	3	0.16
total	1,907	100.00

B16CX3 Number HC patients known: month 3

missing	1,640	86.00
1.Given	255	13.37
8.Don't know	9	0.47
9.Missing	3	0.16

total	1,907	100.00
-------	-------	--------

B16CX4      Number HC patients known: month 4

missing	1,640	86.00
1.Given	255	13.37
8.Don't know	9	0.47
9.Missing	3	0.16
total	1,907	100.00

B16CX5      Number HC patients known: month 5

missing	1,640	86.00
1.Given	255	13.37
8.Don't know	9	0.47

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 24

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

(B16CX5 continued)

9.Missing	3	0.16
total	1,907	100.00

B16CX6      Number HC patients known: month 6

missing	1,640	86.00
1.Given	253	13.27
8.Don't know	11	0.58
9.Missing	3	0.16
total	1,907	100.00

B16C1      # patients: month 1

B16C2      # patients: month 2

B16C3      # patients: month 3

B16C4      # patients: month 4

B16C5      # patients: month 5

B16C6      # patients: month 6

B16DX # patients known: Wednesday

missing	235	12.32
1.Given	1,662	87.15
3.None	9	0.47
9.Missing	1	0.05
total	1,907	100.00

B16EX # patients known: Thursday

missing	230	12.06
1.Given	1,664	87.26
3.None	12	0.63
9.Missing	1	0.05
total	1,907	100.00

B16EAX Do you know what year: Exam/injection

missing	1,688	88.52
1.At present	191	10.02
3.Given, year when the program ended	15	0.79
9.Missing	13	0.68
total	1,907	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 25

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B16EA Year when program ended: Exam/injection

min:	1998.00
mean:	1999.93
max:	2003.00
#obs	15
#miss:	1,892

B16EBX Do you know what year: Antenatal

missing	1,705	89.41
1.At present	177	9.28
3.Given, year when the program ended	11	0.58
9.Missing	14	0.73
total	1,907	100.00

B16EB Year when program ended: Antenatal

min:	1998.00
mean:	2000.00
max:	2003.00
#obs	11

#miss: 1,896

B16ECX Do you know what year: Delivery

missing	1,683	88.25		
1.At present	200	10.49		
3.Given, year when the program ended			11	0.58
9.Missing	13	0.68		
total	1,907	100.00		

B16EC Year when program ended: Delivery

min:	1998.00
mean:	2000.09
max:	2003.00
#obs	11
#miss:	1,896

B16EDX Do you know what year: Referral

missing	1,907	100.00
total	1,907	100.00

B16ED Year when program ended: Referral

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	1,907

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 26

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse  
module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B16EEX Do you know what year: Child Immuniz.

missing	1,760	92.29		
1.At present	123	6.45		
3.Given, year when the program ended			9	0.47
9.Missing	15	0.79		
total	1,907	100.00		

B16EE Year when program ended: Child Immuniz.

min:	2000.00
mean:	2000.33
max:	2003.00
#obs	9
#miss:	1,898

B16EFX            Do you know what year: Contra. pill

missing	1,750	91.77		
1.At present	138	7.24		
3.Given, year when the program ended			9	0.47
9.Missing	10	0.52		
total	1,907	100.00		

B16EF            Year when program ended: Contra. pill

min:	2000.00
mean:	2000.00
max:	2000.00
#obs	9
#miss:	1,898

B16EGX            Do you know what year: Contra. inject.

missing	1,727	90.56		
1.At present	158	8.29		
3.Given, year when the program ended			9	0.47
9.Missing	13	0.68		
total	1,907	100.00		

B16EG            Year when program ended: Contra. inject.

min:	2000.00
mean:	2000.00
max:	2000.00
#obs	9
#miss:	1,898

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 27

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA

-----  
variable name    value                            frequency    percent  
-----

B16\_F            Change in number patients past 2 yrs

min:	1.00
mean:	3.00
max:	9.00
#obs	1,907
#miss:	0

B16DAX            Do you know charge for: Exam/injection

missing	1,640	86.00
1.Given	26	1.36
2.No change	15	0.79

3.Free of charge	178	9.33
6.No service	48	2.52
total	1,907	100.00

B16DA patient fee for exam

min:	1000.00
mean:	4519.23
max:	10000.00
#obs	26
#miss:	1,881

B16DBX Do you know charge for: Antenatal

missing	1,640	86.00
1.Given	23	1.21
2.No change	8	0.42
3.Free of charge	171	8.97
6.No service	65	3.41
total	1,907	100.00

B16DB patient fee for antenatal

min:	1000.00
mean:	8543.48
max:	40000.00
#obs	23
#miss:	1,884

B16DCX Do you know charge for: Delivery

missing	1,640	86.00
1.Given	52	2.73
3.Free of charge	172	9.02
6.No service	43	2.25
total	1,907	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 28

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B16DC patient fee for delivery

min:	0.00
mean:	56298.08
max:	112500.00
#obs	52
#miss:	1,855

B16DDX Do you know charge for: Referral



missing	1,907	100.00
total	1,907	100.00

B16DD patient fee for referral

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	1,907

B16DEX Do you know charge for: Child Immuniz.

missing	1,640	86.00
1.Given	3	0.16
2.No change	9	0.47
3.Free of charge	133	6.97
6.No service	120	6.29
8.Don't know	1	0.05
9.Missing	1	0.05
total	1,907	100.00

B16DE patient fee for immunization

min:	1500.00
mean:	4000.00
max:	8000.00
#obs	3
#miss:	1,904

B16DFX Do you know charge for: Contra. pill

missing	1,640	86.00
1.Given	13	0.68
2.No change	25	1.31
3.Free of charge	118	6.19
6.No service	110	5.77
8.Don't know	1	0.05
total	1,907	100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 29

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA

-----  
variable name    value                      frequency    percent  
-----

B16DF patient fee for contr. pill

min:	500.00
mean:	2192.31
max:	4000.00

#obs	13
#miss:	1,894

B16DGX      Do you know charge for: Contra. inject.

missing	1,640	86.00
1.Given	26	1.36
2.No change	33	1.73
3.Free of charge	120	6.29
6.No service	87	4.56
8.Don't know	1	0.05
total	1,907	100.00

B16DG      patient fee for contr. injection

min:	3000.00
mean:	8346.15
max:	15000.00
#obs	26
#miss:	1,881

D1      Do you have medicine in stock

1.Yes	1,826	95.75
3.No	80	4.20
9.Missing	1	0.05
total	1,907	100.00

BD00A      Respondent is village midwife

1.Yes	186	9.75
3.No	1,721	90.25
total	1,907	100.00

BD00B      Respondent is JPS-BK official

missing	1,721	90.25
1.Yes	168	8.81
3.No	17	0.89
9.Missing	1	0.05
total	1,907	100.00

BD01AA      hours/week spent : Provide antenatal

min:	0.00
mean:	11.16
max:	168.00
#obs	182
#miss:	1,725

variable name	value	frequency	percent
BD01AA2	hours/week spent performing duties		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	43.10	
	max:	168.00	
	#obs	163	
	#miss:	1,744	
BD01AB	hours/week spent : Provide FP		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	9.41	
	max:	168.00	
	#obs	183	
	#miss:	1,724	
BD01AC	hours/week spent : Treat other problems		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	11.79	
	max:	168.00	
	#obs	182	
	#miss:	1,725	
BD01AD	hours/week spent : Strengthening comm.		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	6.72	
	max:	48.00	
	#obs	183	
	#miss:	1,724	
BD01AE	hours/week spent : Organizing PMT		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	4.49	
	max:	30.00	
	#obs	182	
	#miss:	1,725	
BD01AF	hours/week spent : Administrative task		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	5.11	
	max:	30.00	
	#obs	183	
	#miss:	1,724	

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

BD01AG          hours/week spent : Other

min:	0.00
mean:	0.95
max:	30.00
#obs	173
#miss:	1,734

BD01AH          hours/week spent : Other

min:	0.00
mean:	0.13
max:	10.00
#obs	167
#miss:	1,740

BD01BA          % patient/week: Female

min:	0.00
mean:	49.93
max:	100.00
#obs	184
#miss:	1,723

BD01BB          % patient/week: Male

min:	0.00
mean:	11.41
max:	46.00
#obs	184
#miss:	1,723

BD01BC          % patient/week: Children (5-14)

min:	0.00
mean:	13.93
max:	70.00
#obs	184
#miss:	1,723

BD01BD          % patient/week: Children less than 5 yr

min:	0.00
mean:	24.40
max:	85.00
#obs	184
#miss:	1,723

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BD02A % own purchase for medical equipment

min:	0.00
mean:	46.83
max:	100.00
#obs	185
#miss:	1,722

BD03B % own purchase for medicine

min:	0.00
mean:	74.32
max:	100.00
#obs	185
#miss:	1,722

BD04A Where is your place of practice

missing	1,721	90.25
1.Polindes	77	4.04
2.Puskesmas Building	19	1.00
3.Office of village head	9	0.47
4.Building/place owned by community	5	0.26
5.Other	2	0.10
6.Own house	47	2.46
7.Other government building	13	0.68
8.Contract/Rent	12	0.63
9.Missing	2	0.10
total	1,907	100.00

BD04B % own purchase for contraceptives

min:	0.00
mean:	81.36
max:	100.00
#obs	185
#miss:	1,722

BD08 Do you communicate with trad. midwives

missing	1,721	90.25
1.Yes	160	8.39
3.No	3	0.16
6.Not applicable	22	1.15
9.Missing	1	0.05

total	1,907	100.00
-------	-------	--------

BD09 Do you consult with trad. midwives

missing	1,743	91.40
1.Yes	133	6.97
3.No	30	1.57
9.Missing	1	0.05
total	1,907	100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 33

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

BD10 Worked with trad. midwife for delivery

missing	1,743	91.40
1.Yes	156	8.18
3.No	7	0.37
9.Missing	1	0.05
total	1,907	100.00

E9 Method for sterilizing for needles

Variable E9 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, E9 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, E9 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable E9 :

- A.Sterilizer
- B.Put needle into boiled water
- C.Rinsing in alcohol
- D.Heating the needle with fire
- E.No sterilization
- F.Other

E18 Where are the vaccines kept

Variable E18 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, E18 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, E18 will have the value DE. Use the key

below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable E18 :      A.Special freezer/ice cupboard for vacci  
                                 B.Regular refrigerator  
                                 C.Non electric refrigerator  
                                 D.No place to keep vaccines  
                                 E.Other

E1            Floor is clean

1.Dirty	85	4.46
3.Clean	1,815	95.18
9.Missing	7	0.37
total	1,907	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 34

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

E10            Have a special room for KIA

1.Yes	213	11.17
3.No	1,688	88.52
9.Missing	6	0.31
total	1,907	100.00

E11            How clean is the floor

missing	1,694	88.83
1.Dirty	5	0.26
3.Clean	203	10.64
9.Missing	5	0.26
total	1,907	100.00

E12            How clean are the walls room

missing	1,694	88.83
1.Dirty	6	0.31
3.Clean	202	10.59
9.Missing	5	0.26
total	1,907	100.00

E13            Are the curtain in examination

missing	1,694	88.83
1.Yes	136	7.13
3.No	72	3.78
9.Missing	5	0.26

total	1,907	100.00
-------	-------	--------

E14 How clean is the curtain

missing	1,771	92.87
1.Dirty	2	0.10
3.Clean	134	7.03
total	1,907	100.00

E15 What kind for washing hand

missing	1,694	88.83
1.Washstafel with running water	112	5.87
3.Basin with clean water	63	3.30
5.Not available	34	1.78
9.Missing	4	0.21
total	1,907	100.00

E16 Is there any garbage basket

missing	1,694	88.83
1.Yes	178	9.33
3.No	27	1.42
9.Missing	8	0.42
total	1,907	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 35

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

E17 Is there a gynecology table

missing	1,694	88.83
1.Yes	147	7.71
3.No	62	3.25
9.Missing	4	0.21
total	1,907	100.00

E18A Does the facility keep vaccines in stock

1.Yes	767	40.22
3.No	1,139	59.73
9.Missing	1	0.05
total	1,907	100.00

E2 How clean are the walls room

1.Dirty	94	4.93
3.Clean	1,805	94.65



9.Missing	8	0.42
total	1,907	100.00

E20A Current stock of vaccine: BCG

missing	1,140	59.78
1.Available	497	26.06
3.Not available	61	3.20
6.Not applicable	208	10.91
9.Missing	1	0.05
total	1,907	100.00

E20B Current stock of vaccine: DPT

missing	1,140	59.78
1.Available	534	28.00
3.Not available	44	2.31
6.Not applicable	187	9.81
9.Missing	2	0.10
total	1,907	100.00

E20C Current stock of vaccine: polio

missing	1,140	59.78
1.Available	535	28.05
3.Not available	45	2.36
6.Not applicable	185	9.70
9.Missing	2	0.10
total	1,907	100.00

E20D Current stock of vaccine: measles

missing	1,140	59.78
1.Available	514	26.95

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 36

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

(E20D continued)

3.Not available	48	2.52
6.Not applicable	203	10.64
9.Missing	2	0.10
total	1,907	100.00

E20E Current stock of vaccine: tetanus

missing	1,140	59.78
1.Available	678	35.55
3.Not available	34	1.78

6.Not applicable	52	2.73
9.Missing	3	0.16
total	1,907	100.00

E20F1      Current stock of vac.: hep. B - babies

missing	1,140	59.78
1.Available	535	28.05
3.Not available	52	2.73
6.Not applicable	178	9.33
9.Missing	2	0.10
total	1,907	100.00

E20F2      Current stock of vac.: hep. B - adults

missing	1,140	59.78
1.Available	327	17.15
3.Not available	61	3.20
6.Not applicable	376	19.72
9.Missing	3	0.16
total	1,907	100.00

E21AX      knows weeks unstocked last 6 mths: BCG

missing	1,349	70.74
1.yes	43	2.25
3.no	494	25.90
6.inapplicable	1	0.05
9.missing	20	1.05
total	1,907	100.00

E21A      Weeks unstocked last 6 months: BCG

min:	0.00
mean:	0.68
max:	24.00
#obs	537
#miss:	1,370

E21BX      knows weeks unstocked last 6 mths: DPT

missing	1,329	69.69
1.yes	28	1.47

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 37

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse  
module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(E21BX continued)

3.no	528	27.69
------	-----	-------

6.inapplicable	1	0.05
9.missing	21	1.10
total	1,907	100.00

E21B Weeks unstocked last 6 mths: DPT

min:	0.00
mean:	0.44
max:	26.00
#obs	556
#miss:	1,351

E21CX knows weeks unstocked last 6 mths: polio

missing	1,327	69.59
1.yes	34	1.78
3.no	524	27.48
6.inapplicable	1	0.05
9.missing	21	1.10
total	1,907	100.00

E21C Weeks unstocked last 6 mths: polio

min:	0.00
mean:	0.47
max:	24.00
#obs	558
#miss:	1,349

E21DX knows weeks unstckd last 6 mths: measles

missing	1,345	70.53
1.yes	29	1.52
3.no	513	26.90
6.inapplicable	1	0.05
9.missing	19	1.00
total	1,907	100.00

E21D Weeks unstocked last 6 mths: measles

min:	0.00
mean:	0.54
max:	24.00
#obs	542
#miss:	1,365

E21EX knows weeks unstckd last 6 mths: tetanus

missing	1,195	62.66
1.yes	40	2.10
3.no	656	34.40
6.inapplicable	1	0.05

-----

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

(E21EX continued)

9.missing	15	0.79
total	1,907	100.00

E21E Weeks unstocked last 6 mths: tetanus

min:	0.00
mean:	0.43
max:	24.00
#obs	696
#miss:	1,211

E21F1X knows wks unstckd: hep. B - babies

missing	1,320	69.22
1.yes	50	2.62
3.no	518	27.16
6.inapplicable	2	0.10
9.missing	17	0.89
total	1,907	100.00

E21F1 Wks unstckd lst 6 mths: hep. B - babies

min:	0.00
mean:	0.70
max:	24.00
#obs	568
#miss:	1,339

E21F2X knows wks unstckd: hepatitis B - adults

missing	1,519	79.65
1.yes	36	1.89
3.no	327	17.15
6.inapplicable	2	0.10
9.missing	23	1.21
total	1,907	100.00

E21F2 Wks unstckd lst 6 mths: hep. B - adults

min:	0.00
mean:	0.88
max:	24.00
#obs	363
#miss:	1,544

E22 Do you have any stock of needles today

1.Yes	1,875	98.32
3.No	26	1.36
9.Missing	6	0.31
total	1,907	100.00

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 39

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

E23X knows # weeks needles unstocked

missing	1,871	98.11
1.Number of weeks given	18	0.94
3.Don't know nuber of weeks	8	0.42
6.Always have stock	9	0.47
9.Missing	1	0.05
total	1,907	100.00

E23 Number weeks that needles not in stock

min:	0.00
mean:	6.27
max:	24.00
#obs	26
#miss:	1,881

E3 Are the curtain in examination

1.Yes	878	46.04
3.No	1,017	53.33
9.Missing	12	0.63
total	1,907	100.00

E4 How clean is the curtain

missing	1,017	53.33
1.Dirty	44	2.31
3.Clean	837	43.89
9.Missing	9	0.47
total	1,907	100.00

E5 What kind for washing hand

1.Washstand with running water	557	29.21
3.Basin with clean water	661	34.66
5.Not available	669	35.08
9.Missing	20	1.05
total	1,907	100.00

E6	Is there any garbage basket		
1.Yes	1,476	77.40	
3.No	393	20.61	
9.Missing	38	1.99	
total	1,907	100.00	

E7	Is there a examination table		
1.Yes	1,623	85.11	
3.No	222	11.64	
9.Missing	62	3.25	
total	1,907	100.00	

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 40  
 book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse  
 module: PRA

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

E8	What kind of needle for injection		
1.Disposable	1,828	95.86	
2.Non disposable	16	0.84	
3.Both of disposable and non disposable	35	1.84	
4.Did not give injection measurement	20	1.05	
9.Missing	8	0.42	
total	1,907	100.00	

F13A	where refer someone for comdom?		
missing	376	19.72	
1.Goverment hospital	35	1.84	
2.Private hospital	7	0.37	
3.Health Center	275	14.42	
4.Health Subcenter	9	0.47	
5.Private Clinic	3	0.16	
6.Private practicing physician	3	0.16	
7.Midwife/nurse/paramedic	34	1.78	
8.Pharmacy	354	18.56	
9.No reference	803	42.11	
99.Missing	8	0.42	
total	1,907	100.00	

F13B	where refer someone for pill?		
missing	376	19.72	
1.Goverment hospital	37	1.94	
2.Private hospital	13	0.68	
3.Health Center	347	18.20	
4.Health Subcenter	12	0.63	
5.Private Clinic	8	0.42	

6.Private practicing physician	9	0.47
7.Midwife/nurse/paramedic	86	4.51
8.Pharmacy	234	12.27
9.No reference	780	40.90
99.Missing	5	0.26
total	1,907	100.00

F13C where refer someone for injection?

missing	376	19.72
1.Government hospital	59	3.09
2.Private hospital	16	0.84
3.Health Center	279	14.63
4.Health Subcenter	11	0.58
5.Private Clinic	8	0.42
6.Private practicing physician	12	0.63
7.Midwife/nurse/paramedic	111	5.82
8.Pharmacy	32	1.68
9.No reference	998	52.33
99.Missing	5	0.26
total	1,907	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 41

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

F13D where refer someone for iud?

missing	376	19.72
1.Government hospital	178	9.33
2.Private hospital	76	3.99
3.Health Center	535	28.05
4.Health Subcenter	14	0.73
5.Private Clinic	16	0.84
6.Private practicing physician	31	1.63
7.Midwife/nurse/paramedic	100	5.24
8.Pharmacy	13	0.68
9.No reference	563	29.52
99.Missing	5	0.26
total	1,907	100.00

F13E where refer someone for norplant?

missing	376	19.72
1.Government hospital	298	15.63
2.Private hospital	86	4.51
3.Health Center	591	30.99
4.Health Subcenter	5	0.26
5.Private Clinic	13	0.68
6.Private practicing physician	29	1.52

7.Midwife/nurse/paramedic	83	4.35
8.Pharmacy	4	0.21
9.No reference	419	21.97
99.Missing	3	0.16
total	1,907	100.00

F13F where refer someone for sterilization?

missing	376	19.72
1.Goverment hospital	1,063	55.74
2.Private hospital	132	6.92
3.Health Center	116	6.08
5.Private Clinic	10	0.52
6.Private practicing physician	15	0.79
7.Midwife/nurse/paramedic	4	0.21
8.Pharmacy	1	0.05
9.No reference	187	9.81
99.Missing	3	0.16
total	1,907	100.00

F14A how far is facility for comdom?

min:	0.00
mean:	3.05
max:	93.00
#obs	712
#miss:	1,195

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 42

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse  
module: PRA  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

F14B how far is facility for pill?

min:	0.00
mean:	2.43
max:	40.00
#obs	734
#miss:	1,173

F14C how far is facility for injection?

min:	0.00
mean:	2.28
max:	30.00
#obs	518
#miss:	1,389

F14D how far is facility for iud?



min:	0.00
mean:	3.42
max:	150.00
#obs	953
#miss:	954

F14E            how far is facility for norplant?

min:	0.00
mean:	3.86
max:	150.00
#obs	1,101
#miss:	806

F14F            how far is facility for sterilization?

min:	0.00
mean:	12.28
max:	200.00
#obs	1,319
#miss:	588

B16CMTH1       month 1

missing	1,644	86.21
1.January	1	0.05
6.June	25	1.31
7.July	64	3.36
8.August	91	4.77
9.September	58	3.04
10.October	22	1.15
11.November	1	0.05
12.December	1	0.05
total	1,907	100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 43

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse  
module: PRA  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

B16CMTH2       month 2

missing	1,644	86.21
5.May	25	1.31
6.June	64	3.36
7.July	91	4.77
8.August	58	3.04
9.September	22	1.15
10.October	1	0.05
11.November	1	0.05
12.December	1	0.05

total	1,907	100.00
-------	-------	--------

B16CMTH3      month 3

missing	1,644	86.21
4.April	25	1.31
5.May	64	3.36
6.June	91	4.77
7.July	58	3.04
8.August	22	1.15
9.September	1	0.05
10.October	1	0.05
11.November	1	0.05
total	1,907	100.00

B16CMTH4      month 4

missing	1,644	86.21
3.March	25	1.31
4.April	64	3.36
5.May	91	4.77
6.June	58	3.04
7.July	22	1.15
8.August	1	0.05
9.September	1	0.05
10.October	1	0.05
total	1,907	100.00

B16CMTH5      month 5

missing	1,644	86.21
2.February	25	1.31
3.March	64	3.36
4.April	91	4.77
5.May	58	3.04
6.June	22	1.15
7.July	1	0.05
8.August	1	0.05
9.September	1	0.05
total	1,907	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 44

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse  
module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B16CX      # patients known: Tuesday

missing	197	10.33
1.Given	1,697	88.99
3.None	12	0.63

9.Missing	1	0.05
total	1,907	100.00

B16CMTH6      month 6

missing	1,644	86.21
1.January	25	1.31
2.February	64	3.36
3.March	90	4.72
4.April	58	3.04
5.May	22	1.15
6.June	1	0.05
7.July	1	0.05
8.August	2	0.10
total	1,907	100.00

LK02      Kabupaten/Kotamadya code

min:	1.00
mean:	33.34
max:	99.00
#obs	1,907
#miss:	0

NMKAB99      99 kab name BPS

NMPROV99      99 prov name BPS

MODULE      module of dataset

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 45

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA\_A

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

COMMID00      2000 community ID

FCODE00      2000 facility code

FASCODE      Facility/location code

ATYPE      Problem influencing your practice

A.Supply of medical/drug	1,904	9.09
B.Supply of equipment/tools	1,904	9.09
C.Supply of water	1,904	9.09

D.Medical/drug price	1,904	9.09
E.Equipment/tools price	1,904	9.09
F.BBM price (price of engine fuel)	1,904	9.09
G.Price of other goods	1,904	9.09
H.Number of patient/client	1,904	9.09
I.Number of staff	1,904	9.09
J.Supply of birth control/family planning	1,904	9.09
K.Forest disturbance from forest burn	1,904	9.09
total	20,944	100.00

A23 Were your activities influenced by this

1.Yes	8,954	42.75
3.No	11,979	57.20
9.Missing	11	0.05
total	20,944	100.00

A25X Steps taken to address problem

missing	19,720	94.16
1.Given	860	4.11
3.Did not do anything (none)	351	1.68
9.Missing	13	0.06
total	20,944	100.00

A24 How did the change effect services

missing	11,989	57.24
1.Became better	1,356	6.47
2.No change	6,365	30.39
3.Became worse	1,224	5.84
9.Missing	10	0.05
total	20,944	100.00

MODULE module of dataset

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 46

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA\_B1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID00 2000 community ID

FCODE00 2000 facility code

B1TYPE Name of day for practice

A.Monday	1,904	14.29
B.Tuesday	1,904	14.29

C.Wednesday	1,904	14.29
D.Thursday	1,904	14.29
E.Friday	1,904	14.29
F.Saturday	1,904	14.29
G.Sunday	1,904	14.29
total	13,328	100.00

B2AHRX knows: Opening hour in morning (hour)

1.yes	3,256	24.43
3.no	4,575	34.33
6.inapplicable	5,472	41.06
9.missing	25	0.19
total	13,328	100.00

B2AHR Opening hour in morning (hour)

min:	0.00
mean:	2.73
max:	18.00
#obs	7,831
#miss:	5,497

B2AMINX knows: Opening hour in morning (min)

1.yes	635	4.76
3.no	7,202	54.04
6.inapplicable	5,469	41.03
9.missing	22	0.17
total	13,328	100.00

B2AMIN Opening hour in morning (min)

min:	0.00
mean:	1.95
max:	59.00
#obs	7,837
#miss:	5,491

B2BHRX knows: Closing hour in morning (hour)

1.yes	4,944	37.09
3.no	2	0.02
6.inapplicable	8,355	62.69

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 47

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA\_B1

-----  
variable name    value                      frequency    percent

-----  
(B2BHRX continued)

9.missing	27	0.20
total	13,328	100.00

B2BHR Closing hour in morning (hour)

min:	0.00
mean:	7.99
max:	21.00
#obs	4,946
#miss:	8,382

B2BMINX knows: Closing hour in morning (min)

1.yes	1,468	11.01
3.no	3,479	26.10
6.inapplicable	8,357	62.70
9.missing	24	0.18
total	13,328	100.00

B2BMIN Closing hour in morning (min)

min:	0.00
mean:	8.93
max:	59.00
#obs	4,947
#miss:	8,381

B3AHRX knows: Opening hour in evening (hour)

1.yes	9,016	67.65
6.inapplicable	4,286	32.16
9.missing	26	0.20
total	13,328	100.00

B3AHR Opening hour in evening (hour)

min:	2.00
mean:	15.60
max:	23.00
#obs	9,016
#miss:	4,312

B3AMINX knows: Opening hour in evening (min)

1.yes	1,147	8.61
3.no	7,870	59.05
6.inapplicable	4,289	32.18
9.missing	22	0.17
total	13,328	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B3AMIN            Opening hour in evening (min)

min:	0.00
mean:	3.73
max:	30.00
#obs	9,017
#miss:	4,311

B3BHRX            knows: Closing hour in evening (hour)

1.yes	11,876	89.11
3.no	19	0.14
6.inapplicable	1,411	10.59
9.missing	22	0.17
total	13,328	100.00

B3BHR            Closing hour in evening (hour)

min:	0.00
mean:	21.11
max:	23.00
#obs	11,895
#miss:	1,433

B3BMINX            knows: Closing hour in evening (min)

1.yes	5,509	41.33
3.no	6,385	47.91
6.inapplicable	1,416	10.62
9.missing	18	0.14
total	13,328	100.00

B3BMIN            Closing hour in evening (min)

min:	0.00
mean:	25.97
max:	59.00
#obs	11,894
#miss:	1,434

MODULE            module of dataset

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 49

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA\_B2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID00      2000 community ID

FCODE00      2000 facility code

FASCODE      Facility/location code

B2TYPE      type of service

1.In-patient	1,904	2.44
10.Check up	1,904	2.44
11.Tuberculosis treatement	1,904	2.44
12.Pregnancy Examination	1,904	2.44
13.Delivery	1,904	2.44
14A.BCG	1,904	2.44
14B.DPT	1,904	2.44
14C.Anti Polio	1,904	2.44
14D.Measles	1,904	2.44
15A.Immunization Tetanus Toxoid for preg	1,904	2.44
15B.Immunization Tetanus Toxoid for Enga	1,904	2.44
16.Immunization Hepatitis B	1,904	2.44
17A.Providing FP pills: Microginon	1,904	2.44
17B.Marvelon 28	1,904	2.44
17C.Excluton 28	1,904	2.44
17D.Schering	1,904	2.44
17E.Other	1,904	2.44
18B.Insertion or removal IUD palstic/Lip	1,904	2.44
19A.IUD cooper T: insertion	1,904	2.44
19B.IUD cooper T: removal	1,904	2.44
2.Only examination	1,904	2.44
20A.Depo provera	1,904	2.44
20B.Noristrat	1,904	2.44
20C.Cyclofeem	1,904	2.44
20D.Depo Progestin	1,904	2.44
21A.Insertion of FP Norplant	1,904	2.44
21B.Removal of FP Norplant	1,904	2.44
21C.Insertion of Implanon	1,904	2.44
21D.Removal of Implanon	1,904	2.44
22A.Condom	1,904	2.44
23.Infuse services for babies of dehydra	1,904	2.44
24.Treatement of FP side effect	1,904	2.44
25.Family Planning Condoms/Counseling	1,904	2.44
3.Examination+injection+medicine	1,904	2.44
4.Examination+injection	1,904	2.44
5.Examination+medicine	1,904	2.44
6A.Stitching of wounds : first stitch	1,904	2.44
6B.Stitching of wounds : second stitch	1,904	2.44
7.Change of dressing	1,904	2.44
8.Abcess Incision	1,904	2.44
9.Circumcision	1,904	2.44
total	78,064	100.00



book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA\_B2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B5 Is there any [...] service

1.Yes	31,373	40.19
3.No	46,621	59.72
9.Missing	70	0.09
total	78,064	100.00

B8X knows: amount charged for this service

missing	46,691	59.81
1.yes	27,981	35.84
3.no	3,159	4.05
5.out of range	6	0.01
6.inapplicable	1	0.00
7.refused	124	0.16
8.don't know	51	0.07
9.missing	51	0.07
total	78,064	100.00

B8 amount charged for this service

min:	0.00
mean:	16362.75
max:	900000.00
#obs	31,141
#miss:	46,923

MODULE module of dataset

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA\_B3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID00 2000 community ID

FCODE00 2000 facility code

FASCODE Facility/location code

B3TYPE            type of facility

B10BX            Do you know the name of facility

missing	3,775	49.57
1.Given	3,802	49.92
8.Don't know	28	0.37
9.Missing	11	0.14
total	7,616	100.00

B10A            Facility used for referral

1.Yes	3,841	50.43
3.No	3,747	49.20
9.Missing	28	0.37
total	7,616	100.00

B10CX            Do you know the address of facility

missing	3,775	49.57
1.Given	3,543	46.52
8.Don't know	274	3.60
9.Missing	24	0.32
total	7,616	100.00

B10DX            Do you know the location note

missing	3,775	49.57
1.Given	3,314	43.51
8.Don't know	474	6.22
9.Missing	53	0.70
total	7,616	100.00

B10E1X            Do you know the name of desa

missing	3,775	49.57
1.Given	2,545	33.42
3.Same	661	8.68
8.Don't know	590	7.75
9.Missing	45	0.59
total	7,616	100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 52

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA\_B3  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

B12A            Patient gets \$ for travelling to fac.

missing	3,775	49.57
---------	-------	-------

1.Yes, given ambulans for travelling	129	1.69
2.Yes, given money for transport	180	2.36
3.No	3,484	45.75
9.Missing	48	0.63
total	7,616	100.00

B10E4X Do you know the name of province

missing	3,775	49.57
1.Given	72	0.95
3.Same	3,725	48.91
8.Don't know	18	0.24
9.Missing	26	0.34
total	7,616	100.00

B10E4A Province code

min:	12.00
mean:	36.65
max:	99.00
#obs	3,841
#miss:	3,775

B10E3X Do you know the name of kabupaten

missing	3,775	49.57
1.Given	515	6.76
3.Same	3,277	43.03
8.Don't know	24	0.32
9.Missing	25	0.33
total	7,616	100.00

B10E3A Code of kabupaten

min:	1.00
mean:	35.83
max:	99.00
#obs	3,841
#miss:	3,775

B10E2X Do you know the name of kecamatan

missing	3,775	49.57
1.Given	1,752	23.00
3.Same	1,743	22.89
8.Don't know	306	4.02
9.Missing	40	0.53
total	7,616	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
-----			
B10E2A	Code of kecamatan		
	min:	10.00	
	mean:	208.59	
	max:	999.00	
	#obs	3,841	
	#miss:	3,775	
B11X	knows distance between facilities		
	missing	3,775	49.57
	1.yes	3,656	48.00
	3.no	142	1.86
	8.don't know	1	0.01
	9.missing	42	0.55
	total	7,616	100.00
B11	Facility to referral facility distance		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	7.91	
	max:	300.00	
	#obs	3,798	
	#miss:	3,818	
B12	approximate travel cost		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	5310.16	
	max:	300000.00	
	#obs	3,773	
	#miss:	3,843	
B12BX	knows how much provided for travelling		
	missing	7,436	97.64
	1.yes	178	2.34
	9.missing	2	0.03
	total	7,616	100.00
B12B	how much \$ provided for travelling		
	min:	500.00	
	mean:	15539.33	
	max:	150000.00	
	#obs	178	
	#miss:	7,438	
B12X	knows: approximate travel cost		
	missing	3,775	49.57

1.yes	3,421	44.92
3.no	352	4.62
6.inapplicable	1	0.01

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 54

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA\_B3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(B12X continued)

7.refused	1	0.01
8.don't know	26	0.34
9.missing	40	0.53
total	7,616	100.00

NMKAB99 99 kab name BPS

NMPROV99 99 prov name BPS

MODULE module of dataset

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 55

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA\_B4

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID00 2000 community ID

FCODE00 2000 facility code

FASCODE Facility/location code

B4TYPE Type of measurement/treatment

A.Hemoglobin (Hb)	1,904	12.50
B.Hitung lekosit	1,904	12.50
C.Hitung Jenis	1,904	12.50
D.Erythrocyte count	1,904	12.50
E.Urinalisis	1,904	12.50
F.Pregnancy test	1,904	12.50
G.Faeces examination	1,904	12.50
H.Sputum examination	1,904	12.50
total	15,232	100.00

B18            Can lab work be done in this practice

1.Yes	1,635	10.73
3.No	13,569	89.08
9.Missing	28	0.18
total	15,232	100.00

B20X            knows: Distance to outside testing

missing	1,635	10.73
1.yes	12,859	84.42
3.no	511	3.35
9.missing	227	1.49
total	15,232	100.00

B20            Distance to outside testing

min:	0.00
mean:	6.66
max:	260.00
#obs	13,370
#miss:	1,862

B19X            knows: patient fee

missing	13,597	89.27
1.yes	1,525	10.01
3.no	81	0.53
5.out of range	1	0.01
7.refused	9	0.06
8.don't know	3	0.02
9.missing	16	0.11
total	15,232	100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 56

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA\_B4  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

(B19X continued)

B19            patient fee

min:	0.00
mean:	9577.20
max:	50000.00
#obs	1,606
#miss:	13,626

MODULE            module of dataset

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA\_C1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID00	2000 community ID		
----------	-------------------	--	--

FCODE00	2000 facility code		
---------	--------------------	--	--

FASCODE	Facility/location code		
---------	------------------------	--	--

C1TYPE	Type of tools and reagen/instrument		
--------	-------------------------------------	--	--

A.Regular stethoscope	1,904	4.76	
B.Stethoscope to examine pregnant women	1,904	4.76	
C.Blood pressure monitor	1,904	4.76	
D.Sterelisateur/autoclave	1,904	4.76	
E.Adult scales	1,904	4.76	
F.Baby scales	1,904	4.76	
G.Measurers for body height	1,904	4.76	
H.Thermometer	1,904	4.76	
I.Beds	1,904	4.76	
J.Normal delivery set	1,904	4.76	
K.Forceps	1,904	4.76	
L.Vaginal speculum	1,904	4.76	
M.Sahli set	1,904	4.76	
N.Scalpel	1,904	4.76	
O.Hammer for reflexes	1,904	4.76	
P.Flash light	1,904	4.76	
Q.Dispasable needles	1,904	4.76	
R.Sterile table	1,904	4.76	
S.Pinset	1,904	4.76	
T.Tongue depressor	1,904	4.76	
U.Uteriane sound	1,904	4.76	
total	39,984	100.00	

C2	Do you have this instrument?		
----	------------------------------	--	--

1.Yes	25,968	64.95	
3.No	13,954	34.90	
9.Missing	62	0.16	
total	39,984	100.00	

C3	Does the [...] function properly		
----	----------------------------------	--	--

missing	14,016	35.05	
1.Yes	25,693	64.26	

C3A Enough instruments for practice needs

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 58

module: PRA C1

(C3A continued)

MODULE	module of dataset
--------	-------------------

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 59

module: PRA C2

COMMID00      2000 community ID

FCODE00      2000 facility code

FASCODE Facility/location code

C2TYPE            Type of instrument

file:///C:/...a/Processed/IDN\_2000\_IFLS/IDN\_2000\_IFLS\_v01\_M/Doc/Technical/Community%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2000\_cf\_PRA.txt[8/2/2012 1:35:05 PM]



I.Giemsa solution	1,904	4.55
J.Benedict solution	1,904	4.55
K.Wright solution	1,904	4.55
L.Pregnancy	1,904	4.55
M.Protein test	1,904	4.55
N.Glucose test	1,904	4.55
O.Microscope	1,904	4.55
P.Centrifuge	1,904	4.55
Q.Gynecology table	1,904	4.55
R.Lamp	1,904	4.55
S.Refrigerator/cold storage	1,904	4.55
total	41,888	100.00

C5 Do you have this instrument?

1.Yes	17,817	42.53
3.No	23,990	57.27
9.Missing	81	0.19
total	41,888	100.00

C6 Does the [...] function properly

missing	35,435	84.59
1.Yes	6,257	14.94
3.No	48	0.11
9.Missing	148	0.35
total	41,888	100.00

MODULE module of dataset

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 60

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA\_CP

-----  
variable name value frequency percent  
-----

COMMID00 2000 community ID

FCODE00 2000 facility code

FASCODE Facility/location code

MODULE module of dataset

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 61

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA\_D1

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
-----			
COMMID00	2000 community ID		
FCODE00	2000 facility code		
FASCODE	Facility/location code		
D1TYPE	Kind of drug		
	10.Iron tablets/FeSO4	1,823	2.94
	11.Vitamin A	1,823	2.94
	1A.Penicilin	1,823	2.94
	1B.Ampicilin	1,823	2.94
	1C.Tetracilin	1,823	2.94
	1D.Chloroampenicol	1,823	2.94
	1E.Co-trimoxazole	1,823	2.94
	1F.Ciprofloxacini	1,823	2.94
	1G.Cetrixaxone	1,823	2.94
	1H.Cefixisme	1,823	2.94
	1I.Benazaythine penecilin G	1,823	2.94
	1J.Acyclofir	1,823	2.94
	2A.Antalgin	1,823	2.94
	3A.Acetosal	1,823	2.94
	3AA.Nystatin	1,823	2.94
	3B.Paracetamol	1,823	2.94
	3BA.Pyrantal Pamoate	1,823	2.94
	3C.Chlortimetrin	1,823	2.94
	3D.Diphenhidramin	1,823	2.94
	3E.Glicerol Gualacolas	1,823	2.94
	4A.INH	1,823	2.94
	4B.Rifampicin	1,823	2.94
	4C.Ethambutol	1,823	2.94
	4D.Stretomicyn	1,823	2.94
	5.Anti malaria	1,823	2.94
	6A.Ointment	1,823	2.94
	6B.Allergy medicine	1,823	2.94
	7A.Cough syrup	1,823	2.94
	7B.Cough Tablet	1,823	2.94
	8.Oralit	1,823	2.94
	9A.Depo Provera	1,823	2.94
	9B.Depo Progestin	1,823	2.94
	9C.Noresterat	1,823	2.94
	9D.Cyclofem	1,823	2.94
	total	61,982	100.00
D3A	Do you prepare this medicine		
	1.Yes	26,230	42.32
	3.No	35,640	57.50

9.Missing	112	0.18
total	61,982	100.00

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 62

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA\_D1

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

D5AX knows: Dose of medicine

missing	35,752	57.68
1.yes	26,117	42.14
3.no	4	0.01
5.out of range	4	0.01
7.refused	38	0.06
8.don't know	4	0.01
9.missing	63	0.10
total	61,982	100.00

D5A Dose of medicine

min:	0.00
mean:	7.46
max:	540.00
#obs	26,121
#miss:	35,861

D5CX knows: Number of days

missing	40,921	66.02
1.yes	20,854	33.65
3.no	9	0.01
5.out of range	5	0.01
6.inapplicable	18	0.03
7.refused	31	0.05
8.don't know	35	0.06
9.missing	109	0.18
total	61,982	100.00

D5C Number of days

min:	0.00
mean:	17.49
max:	550.00
#obs	20,863
#miss:	41,119

D6B Unit

missing	35,752	57.68
1.Mg	16,347	26.37

2.Cc	4,310	6.95
3.MI	2,288	3.69
4.Gram	2,341	3.78
5.IU	654	1.06
7.Unwilling to answer	38	0.06
9.Missing	252	0.41
total	61,982	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 63

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA\_D1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

D8 Do you have stock today?

missing	35,752	57.68
1.Yes	25,327	40.86
3.No	694	1.12
9.Missing	209	0.34
total	61,982	100.00

D9X knows: How many week out the stock

missing	35,752	57.68
1.yes	1,556	2.51
3.no	24,416	39.39
7.refused	2	0.00
8.don't know	1	0.00
9.missing	255	0.41
total	61,982	100.00

D9 How many week out the stock

min:	0.00
mean:	0.20
max:	26.00
#obs	25,972
#miss:	36,010

D6AX knows: Unit contents

missing	35,752	57.68
1.yes	25,713	41.48
3.no	7	0.01
5.out of range	1	0.00
9.missing	509	0.82
total	61,982	100.00

D6A Unit contents

min:	0.00
------	------

mean:	23536.26
max:	100000000
#obs	25,739
#miss:	36,243

D7AX knows pat. charge not incl. treatment

missing	61,951	99.95
8.don't know	28	0.05
9.missing	3	0.00
total	61,982	100.00

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 64

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA\_D1

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

D7A patient charge not incl. treatment

min:	0.00
mean:	4882.44
max:	300000.00
#obs	3,761
#miss:	58,221

D7BX knows patient charge including treatment

missing	61,927	99.91
7.refused	25	0.04
8.don't know	18	0.03
9.missing	12	0.02
total	61,982	100.00

D7B patient charge including treatement

min:	0.00
mean:	10170.71
max:	400000.00
#obs	22,168
#miss:	39,814

D7X Patient charge includes exam

missing	35,752	57.68
1.Not included	3,792	6.12
3.Included	22,223	35.85
7.Unwilling to answer	100	0.16
9.Missing	115	0.19
total	61,982	100.00

D5B unit

MODULE            module of dataset

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 65

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA\_F  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

COMMID00        2000 community ID

FCODE00        2000 facility code

FASCODE        Facility/location code

FTYPE           type of service

A1.Microginon	1,904	7.69
A2.Marvelon 28	1,904	7.69
A3.Excluton 28	1,904	7.69
A4.Nordette	1,904	7.69
A5.Lainnya	1,904	7.69
C.IUD cooper T	1,904	7.69
D1.Depo provera	1,904	7.69
D2.Depo Progestin	1,904	7.69
D3.Noristrat	1,904	7.69
D4.Cyclofeem	1,904	7.69
E.Norplant	1,904	7.69
F.Implanon	1,904	7.69
G.Condom	1,904	7.69
total	24,752	100.00

F12            why change in client requests

Variable F12 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, F12 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, F12 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable F12 :     A1.Increase in price of methods  
                              A2.Decrease in price of methods  
                              B1.Decrease in availability of methods  
                              B2.Increase in availability of methods  
                              C1.Clients can no longer afford  
                              C2.Clients can better afford

D1.Switch to traditional methods  
D2.Switch from traditional methods  
E.Other

F1 IVWR NOTE: Rendering the KB service

1.Yes	19,877	80.30
3.No	4,862	19.64
9.Missing	13	0.05
total	24,752	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 66

book: PRA - Doctor/Clinic/Midwife/Paramedic/Nurse

module: PRA\_F

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

F10X knows # weeks unstocked

missing	16,832	68.00
1.yes	1,391	5.62
3.no	6,445	26.04
6.inapplicable	20	0.08
8.don't know	6	0.02
9.missing	58	0.23
total	24,752	100.00

F10 past 12 mnths, # weeks [] unstocked

min:	0.00
mean:	1.86
max:	52.00
#obs	7,836
#miss:	16,916

F11 past 2 yrs, change in requests for []?

missing	16,832	68.00
1.Increase	1,823	7.37
2.Same	4,929	19.91
3.Decrease	1,092	4.41
9.Missing	76	0.31
total	24,752	100.00

F9 do you have an [] today?

missing	4,875	19.70
1.Yes	7,150	28.89
3.Have no stock	770	3.11

6.Have no service/do not provide	11,922	48.17
9.Missing	35	0.14
total	24,752	100.00

MODULE            module of dataset



```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      3333333333
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      333
II   FF      LL      SS  S      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      333
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FF      LL      S  SS      33
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      33  33
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      33333333
=====

```

# INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities  
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia  
between August 2000 and February 2001

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and Michigan State Univ.

Kathleen Beegle, RAND and The World Bank

Bondan Sikoki, RAND

and

Agus Dwiyanto, Center for Population and Policy Studies,  
Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Surveys has been  
provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01  
AG17637 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,  
grant number 1R01 HD38484

=====

```
CC  OOO  M M M M U U N N III TTTTT Y Y
C C O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y Y
C  O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y Y
C  O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y Y
C  O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y
C  O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y
C C O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y
CC  OOO  M M M M U U N N III T Y
```

```
AA  N N DDD FFFF AA CC III L III TTTTT Y Y
A A N N N D D F A A C C I L I T Y Y
A A N N N D D F A A C I L I T Y Y
AAAA N N N D D FFF AAAA C I L I T Y Y
A A N N N D D F A A C I L I T Y
A A N N D D F A A C I L I T Y
A A N N D D F A A C C I L I T Y
A A N N DDD F A A CC III LLL III T Y
```

```
SS  U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S  U U R R V V E Y Y
S  U U RRR V V EEE Y
S  U U R R V V E Y
S  U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS  U U R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CC  OOO DDD EEEE BBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C  O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C  O O D D EEE BBB O O O O K K
C  O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C  O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CC  OOO DDD EEEE BBB OOO OOO K K
```

=====

BOOK: POS  
TOPIC: INTEGRATED COMMUNITY HEALTH POST

=====

Prepared by  
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar  
Created on 12APR2007 at 14:42

## INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

-----  
C O M M U N I T Y   S U R V E Y   C O D E B O O K                      page 3  
-----

B O O K :     POS  
T O P I C :    Integrated Community Health Post  
-----

## DATA FILES

-----

Data are available in SAS (8.2) export and STATA (7.0) formats.  
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

		# of
Module	Description	recs
-----		
POS		630
POS_B1		5670
POS_B2		3150
POS_C		2919
POS_CP		631
POS_D		8190
POS_H		26460
POS_PRP		918

## USER SUPPORT

-----

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

## USAGE NOTES

-----

### READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides  
Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable  
Variable coding is described as follows:  
Value : Meaning of values for coded variables  
Frequency : Frequency of each value

## SPECIAL CODES

-----  
The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

## DATASET VERSION

### INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

-----  
C O M M U N I T Y   S U R V E Y   C O D E B O O K                      page 4  
-----

B O O K :     POS  
T O P I C :    Integrated Community Health Post  
-----  
-----

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

## NOTES ABOUT BOOK POS

-----  
Posyandu are community-sponsored health posts that offer family planning and maternal and child health services. Generally these posts offer services once a month and are run by volunteers from the community, with supervision from staff from a government health center. In some ways it is more accurate to call the health post an activity rather than a facility. The health post questionnaire was administered to the volunteers who staff the post. The questionnaire ascertained the characteristics of the volunteer staff (including general education and training in health), frequency of contact with Health Center outreach workers, services offered at the post, and also asked some general questions regarding health problems in the village. Because the respondents to the health post questionnaire are typical community residents, a food price module (Section H) was included to provide multiple responses to questions on food prices.

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK                                      page 5  
book:   POS - Integrated Community Health Post  
module: POS  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

COMMID00	2000 community ID
----------	-------------------

FCODE00	2000 facility code
---------	--------------------

IDW1	IDW number
------	------------

EDITOR	Editor code
--------	-------------

IDIVWR	Interviewer code
--------	------------------

FASCODE	Facility/location code
---------	------------------------

IDKEYPUN	Keypuncher code
----------	-----------------

IDVERIF	Verification code
---------	-------------------

C1A	Is this facility listed in SD2
-----	--------------------------------

1.Yes	563	89.37
3.No	55	8.73
9.Missing	12	1.90
total	630	100.00

RESULT1	Result of interview 1
---------	-----------------------

1.Completed	579	91.90
2.Partially completed, why	50	7.94
9.Missing	1	0.16
total	630	100.00

RESULT2	Result of interview 2
---------	-----------------------

missing	579	91.90
1.Completed	46	7.30
2.Partially completed, why	5	0.79
total	630	100.00

RESULT3	Result of interview 3
---------	-----------------------

missing	624	99.05
1.Completed	6	0.95
total	630	100.00

-----

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

CK1 Interview in what language?

0.Indonesian	559	88.73
1.Javanese	19	3.02
2.Sundanese	1	0.16
7.Maduranese	5	0.79
8.Sasak	23	3.65
10.Banjar	4	0.63
14.Palembang	19	3.02
total	630	100.00

CK2 Other language used if any

0.Indonesian	44	6.98
1.Javanese	118	18.73
2.Sundanese	4	0.63
4.Batak	1	0.16
5.Bugis	1	0.16
7.Maduranese	1	0.16
10.Banjar	21	3.33
14.Palembang	4	0.63
20.Lampung	1	0.16
91.Other	1	0.16
96.No other	434	68.89
total	630	100.00

IVWMTH1 Date of interview 1 (month)

1.January	5	0.79
7.July	63	10.00
8.August	128	20.32
9.September	195	30.95
10.October	147	23.33
11.November	76	12.06
12.December	13	2.06
99.Missing	3	0.48
total	630	100.00

IVWMTH2 Date of interview 2 (month)

missing	579	91.90
7.July	8	1.27
8.August	15	2.38
9.September	14	2.22
10.October	9	1.43
11.November	2	0.32
12.December	3	0.48

total 630 100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 7

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post

module: POS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

NUMVIS Number of visits

min:	1.00
mean:	1.09
max:	3.00
#obs	630
#miss:	0

IVWDAY1 Date of intrview 1 (day of month)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.83
max:	99.00
#obs	630
#miss:	0

BEGHR1 Time interview 1 began (hour)

min:	7.00
mean:	15.11
max:	99.00
#obs	630
#miss:	0

BEGMIN1 Time interview 1 began (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	21.11
max:	99.00
#obs	630
#miss:	0

ENDHR1 Time interview 1 ended (hour)

min:	8.00
mean:	16.22
max:	99.00
#obs	630
#miss:	0

ENDMIN1 Time interview 1 ended (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	24.17

max:	99.00
#obs	630
#miss:	0

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 8

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post  
 module: POS

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

IVWDAY2      Date of intrview 2 (day of month)

min:	1.00
mean:	16.43
max:	31.00
#obs	51
#miss:	579

BEGHR2      Time interview 2 began (hour)

min:	7.00
mean:	16.65
max:	99.00
#obs	51
#miss:	579

BEGMIN2      Time interview 2 began (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	23.39
max:	99.00
#obs	51
#miss:	579

ENDHR2      Time interview 2 ended (hour)

min:	8.00
mean:	17.27
max:	99.00
#obs	51
#miss:	579

ENDMIN2      Time interview 2 ended (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	23.39
max:	99.00
#obs	51
#miss:	579

IVWDAY3      Date of intrview 3 (day of month)



min:	6.00
mean:	18.50
max:	31.00
#obs	6
#miss:	624

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK  
book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post  
module: POS

page 9

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IVWMTH3      Date of interview 3 (month)

min:	8.00
mean:	9.00
max:	11.00
#obs	6
#miss:	624

BEGHR3      Time interview 3 began (hour)

min:	9.00
mean:	14.50
max:	19.00
#obs	6
#miss:	624

BEGMIN3      Time interview 3 began (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	20.50
max:	55.00
#obs	6
#miss:	624

ENDHR3      Time interview 3 ended (hour)

min:	10.00
mean:	15.00
max:	19.00
#obs	6
#miss:	624

ENDMIN3      Time interview 3 ended (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	11.50
max:	30.00
#obs	6
#miss:	624

LK15 Interviewer code

LK16 Editor code

LK17 Supervisor code

LK18 Field Assistant Coordinator code

LK19 Field Coordinator code

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 10

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post

module: POS

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

LK05 Type of area

1.Urban	372	59.05
2.Rural	258	40.95
total	630	100.00

LK01 Province code

min:	12.00
mean:	34.08
max:	73.00
#obs	630
#miss:	0

LK03 Kecamatan code

min:	10.00
mean:	89.22
max:	730.00
#obs	630
#miss:	0

KR02A1 Respondent 1s sex

1.Male	19	3.02
3.Female	611	96.98
total	630	100.00

KR031 Title/position in posyandu respondent 1

1.Head of Posyandu	345	54.76
--------------------	-----	-------

2.Cadre of Posyandu	250	39.68
3.Other	33	5.24
9.Missing	2	0.32
total	630	100.00

KR051      Respondent 1 highest education attended

missing	1	0.16	
1.Not schooling	2	0.32	
2.Elementary	138	21.90	
3.General JHS (Junior High School)	152	24.13	
4.Vocational JHS	37	5.87	
5.General SHS (Senior High School)	123	19.52	
6.Vocational SHS	112	17.78	
10.Other	3	0.48	
14.Pesantren	1	0.16	
60.D1,D2,D3	48	7.62	
61.University S1	5	0.79	
72.Madrasah Ibtidaiyah	2	0.32	
73.Madrasah Tsanawiyah	6	0.95	
total	630	100.00	

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 11

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post

module: POS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KR061      Respondent 1 highest education finished

missing	2	0.32	
0.Not yet finished	1	0.16	
1.1	9	1.43	
2.2	41	6.51	
3.3	8	1.27	
4.4	9	1.43	
5.5	7	1.11	
6.6	6	0.95	
7.Graduated	547	86.83	
total	630	100.00	

KR02A2      Respondent 2s sex

missing	487	77.30	
1.Male	6	0.95	
3.Female	137	21.75	
total	630	100.00	

KR032      Title/position in posyandu respondent 2

missing	487	77.30	
1.Head of Posyandu	21	3.33	

2.Cadre of Posyandu	96	15.24
3.Other	24	3.81
9.Missing	2	0.32
total	630	100.00

KR052      Respondent 2 highest education attended

missing	487	77.30	
2.Elementary	27	4.29	
3.General JHS (Junior High School)	32	5.08	
4.Vocational JHS	5	0.79	
5.General SHS (Senior High School)	33	5.24	
6.Vocational SHS	18	2.86	
10.Other	2	0.32	
11.Adult Edudation A	1	0.16	
60.D1,D2,D3	19	3.02	
61.University S1	5	0.79	
73.Madrasah Tsanawiyah	1	0.16	
total	630	100.00	

KR062      Respondent 2 highest education finished

missing	489	77.62
1.1	3	0.48
2.2	8	1.27
3.3	1	0.16
4.4	2	0.32
7.Graduated	127	20.16
total	630	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 12

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post

module: POS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KR021      Age of respondent 1

min:	17.00
mean:	39.70
max:	66.00
#obs	628
#miss:	2

KR041      Respondent 1 tenure in position (years)

min:	0.00
mean:	8.66
max:	31.00
#obs	629
#miss:	1

min:	1.00
mean:	27.81
max:	82.00
#obs	622
#miss:	8

```
min:      17.00
mean:     35.85
max:      60.00
#obs      142
#miss:    488
```

```
min:      0.00
mean:     6.66
max:     30.00
#obs      143
#miss:    487
```

```
min:      1.00
mean:    25.18
max:    58.00
#obs      141
#miss:    489
```

Variable A7 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses

page 13

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

key for variable A7 :      A.Community Health Center  
   B.Community Health Subcenter  
   C.Hospital

- D.Clinic
- E.Pharmacy
- F.Private Practice
- G.Cadre's home
- H.Others, mention

#### A9 Where do mothers go for prenatal care

Variable A9 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, A9 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, A9 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable A9 :

- A.Government hospital
- B.Private hospital
- C.Health Center
- D.Village Maternity Clinic
- E.Clinic/Private Doctor
- F.Clinic/Private Midwife
- G.Traditional midwife's House
- H.Others
- I.Health Post
- J.Village midwife

#### A10 Where do mothers go to give birth

Variable A10 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, A10 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, A10 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable A10 :

- A.Government hospital
- B.Private hospital
- C.Maternity Hospital
- D.Health Center
- E.Village Maternity Clinic
- F.Clinic/Private Doctor

---

G.Clinic/Private Midwife  
H.Traditional Midwife's House  
I.Own home  
J.Family's house  
K.Others, mention

A11 Who assists the mother in giving birth

Variable A11 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, A11 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, A11 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable A11 :      A.Physician  
                                 B.Midwife  
                                 C.Village midwife  
                                 D.Nurse  
                                 E.Trad. midwife  
                                 F.Other  
                                 G.No one assists

A15 Factors account for this change

Variable A15 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, A15 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, A15 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable A15 :      A1.Increase in price of services  
                                 B1.Increase in availability of service  
                                 C1.Clients can better afford  
                                 D1.Switch from traditional midwives  
                                 E1.Social Safety net (JPS)  
                                 F1.Counseling program  
                                 G1.Higher quality service  
                                 H1.Increase in reproductive-age couples  
                                 I1.Nearby health facility  
                                 J1.Increased awareness  
                                 K1.Well run Posyandu activities  
                                 L1.High risk pregnancy and delivery  
                                 A2.Decrease in price of service  
                                 B2.Decrease in availability of service

C2.Clients can no longer afford  
D2.Switch to traditional midwives

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK  
book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post  
module: POS

page 15

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

I2.Far away health facility  
J2.Decreased awareness  
E.Other  
Y.Don't know

A17 Factors account for this change

Variable A17 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, A17 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, A17 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable A17 :

- A1 Decrease in price of services
- B1 Increase in availability of services
- C1 Clients can better afford
- D1 Switch to traditional midwives (dukuns)
- E1 Social Safety Net (JPS)
- F1 Counseling Program
- G1 Higher quality and guarantee of service
- H1 Number of reproductive age couple increased
- J1 The awareness increased
- K1 Posyandu activities run well
- L1 High risk pregnancy and delivery
- A2 Increase in price of services
- B2 Decrease in availability of services
- C2 Clients can no longer afford
- D2 Switch from traditional midwives (dukuns)
- H2 Number reproductive age couples decreased
- J2 The awareness decreased
- E.Other
- Y.Don't know

A1X When did Posyandu begin operation

1.Given	593	94.13
8.Don't know	36	5.71



9.Missing	1	0.16
total	630	100.00

A19 Factors account for this change

Variable A19 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, A19 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, A19 will have the value DE. Use the key

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK  
book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post  
module: POS  
-----

page 16

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable A19 :

- A1.Decrease in price of methods
- B1.Increase in availability of methods
- C1.Clients can better afford
- A2.Increase in price of methods
- B2.Decrease in availability of methods
- C2.Clients can no longer afford
- F.Free charge from JPS/other government program
- H.Routine counseling
- I.Do not want to have many children
- J.The awareness/knowledge increased
- K.To arrange birth space
- L.Concern/have about side effect
- M.Government gave more service
- N.Number of reproductive age couple increased
- E.Other
- Y.Don't know

A11B % births by traditional midwife

missing	236	37.46
1.>=75 %	61	9.68
2.50%-74%	59	9.37
3.25%-49%	51	8.10
4.<25%	220	34.92
8.Don't know	3	0.48
total	630	100.00

A14 Change in # women visiting docs/midwives

1.Increase a lot	56	8.89
------------------	----	------

2.Increase some	339	53.81
3.No change	212	33.65
4.Decrease some	19	3.02
5.Decrease a lot	4	0.63
total	630	100.00

A16 Change in # women assisted by mdwvs/docs

1.Increase a lot	53	8.41
2.Increase some	337	53.49
3.No change	218	34.60
4.Decrease some	17	2.70
5.Decrease a lot	3	0.48
8.Don't know	2	0.32
total	630	100.00

A18 Change in # women using contraception

1.Increase a lot	54	8.57
2.Increase some	333	52.86

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK  
book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post  
module: POS

page 17

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(A18 continued)

3.No change	191	30.32
4.Decrease some	40	6.35
5.Decrease a lot	3	0.48
8.Don't know	9	1.43
total	630	100.00

A2 Before Posy. was there weighing/FP post

1.Yes	388	61.59
3.No	240	38.10
9.Missing	2	0.32
total	630	100.00

A3A Is the Posyandu open every month

1.Yes	615	97.62
3.No	15	2.38
total	630	100.00

A4A Is PPKBD always present

1.Yes	406	64.44
3.No	223	35.40
9.Missing	1	0.16

total	630	100.00
-------	-----	--------

A4B            Health post/Posyandu classification

1.Pratama	134	21.27
2.Madya	253	40.16
3.Purnama	81	12.86
4.Self-sufficient	103	16.35
8.Don't know	54	8.57
9.Missing	5	0.79
total	630	100.00

A6AHR            Opening hour of Posyandu

min:	7.00
mean:	9.58
max:	17.00
#obs	630
#miss:	0

A6AMIN            Opening minute of Posyandu

min:	0.00
mean:	3.29
max:	30.00
#obs	630
#miss:	0

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 18

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post

module: POS

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

A6BHR            Closing hour of Posyandu

min:	9.00
mean:	12.24
max:	18.00
#obs	630
#miss:	0

A6BMIN            Closing minute of Posyandu

min:	0.00
mean:	4.36
max:	50.00
#obs	630
#miss:	0

A8A            Place for referred (IUD)

1.Public Health Center	490	77.78	
2.Public Health Subcenter	39	6.19	
3.Hospital	24	3.81	
5.Private Practice	39	6.19	
6.Others, mention	16	2.54	
7.Midwife	13	2.06	
8.Delivery Post/BKIA/Field worker	4	0.63	
9.Safari program	4	0.63	
10.none	1	0.16	
total	630	100.00	

A8B Place for referred (Nor/implant)

1.Public Health Center	460	73.02	
2.Public Health Subcenter	25	3.97	
3.Hospital	54	8.57	
4.Clinic	2	0.32	
5.Private Practice	48	7.62	
6.Others	17	2.70	
7.Midwife	12	1.90	
8.Delivery Post/BKIA/Field worker	3	0.48	
9.Safari program	4	0.63	
10.none	1	0.16	
96.Not applicable	1	0.16	
98.Don't know	1	0.16	
99.Missing	2	0.32	
total	630	100.00	

A8C Place for referred (Sterilization)

1.Public Health Center	154	24.44	
2.Public Health Subcenter	6	0.95	
3.Hospital	448	71.11	
4.Clinic	3	0.48	
5.Private Practice	6	0.95	
6.Others	4	0.63	

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK  
book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post  
module: POS

page 19

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(A8C continued)

7.Midwife	2	0.32	
8.Delivery Post/BKIA/Field worker	2	0.32	
9.Safari program	2	0.32	
10.none	1	0.16	
98.Don't know	1	0.16	
99.Missing	1	0.16	
total	630	100.00	

A1            Year Posyandu begin operation

min:	1967.00
mean:	1985.59
max:	2000.00
#obs	593
#miss:	37

A3B            # time Posy. open last year

min:	3.00
mean:	8.07
max:	12.00
#obs	15
#miss:	615

A4            How many cadres active in Posy.

min:	0.00
mean:	4.78
max:	32.00
#obs	630
#miss:	0

A11AX            knows # births by midwife

1.Given	385	61.11
6.Not applicable/None	236	37.46
8.Don't know	8	1.27
9.Missing	1	0.16
total	630	100.00

A11A            # births by traditional midwife

min:	0.00
mean:	2.47
max:	60.00
#obs	385
#miss:	245

B6A            Posy. funding source: Mnthly contrib

1.Yes	184	29.21
3.No	441	70.00
9.Missing	5	0.79

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

total	630	100.00
-------	-----	--------

B6B      Posy. funding source: Village budget

1.Yes	196	31.11
3.No	431	68.41
9.Missing	3	0.48
total	630	100.00

B6C      Posy. funding source: Pusk. donation

1.Yes	314	49.84
3.No	313	49.68
9.Missing	3	0.48
total	630	100.00

B6D      Posy. funding source: Health fund

1.Yes	80	12.70
3.No	545	86.51
9.Missing	5	0.79
total	630	100.00

B6E      Posy. funding source: Donor Contrib

1.Yes	112	17.78
3.No	514	81.59
9.Missing	4	0.63
total	630	100.00

B6F      Posy. funding source: Other

1.Yes	178	28.25
3.No	442	70.16
9.Missing	10	1.59
total	630	100.00

B6G      Posy. funding source: JPS fund

1.Yes	192	30.48
3.No	433	68.73
9.Missing	5	0.79
total	630	100.00

NUMC      Total Number For section C

min:	0.00
mean:	4.63
max:	16.00
#obs	630
#miss:	0

C4D      Who operated the program

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

Variable C4D can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, C4D will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, C4D will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable C4D :

- A.BKKBN staff
- B.Cadre/volunteer
- C.Village midwife
- D.Puskesmas staff
- E.Other
- E.PKK staff
- Z.Missing

C4A Any visits from PLKB to this Posyandu?

1.Yes	523	83.02
3.No	107	16.98
total	630	100.00

C4B2 Change in # PLKB/PKB visits to Posyandu

missing	107	16.98
1.Increase	119	18.89
2.No change	279	44.29
3.Decrease	121	19.21
9.Missing	4	0.63
total	630	100.00

C4C Bina Keluarga program in this Posyandu?

1.Yes	258	40.95
3.No	371	58.89
9.Missing	1	0.16
total	630	100.00

C6A What Puskesmas staff came: Nurse

missing	41	6.51
1.Yes	315	50.00
3.No	271	43.02
9.Missing	3	0.48

total	630	100.00
-------	-----	--------

C6A2      Chnage in # visiting Pusk. staff

1.Increase	117	18.57
2.No change	441	70.00
3.Decrease	62	9.84
9.Missing	10	1.59

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 22

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post

module: POS  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

total	630	100.00
-------	-----	--------

C6B      What Puskesmas staff came: Midwife

missing	41	6.51
1.Yes	524	83.17
3.No	63	10.00
9.Missing	2	0.32
total	630	100.00

C6C      What Puskesmas staff came: Immun. prsnnl

missing	41	6.51
1.Yes	315	50.00
3.No	272	43.17
9.Missing	2	0.32
total	630	100.00

C6D      What Puskesmas staff came: Doctor

missing	41	6.51
1.Yes	186	29.52
3.No	401	63.65
9.Missing	2	0.32
total	630	100.00

C6E      What Puskesmas staff came: Other

missing	41	6.51
1.Yes	101	16.03
3.No	484	76.83
9.Missing	4	0.63
total	630	100.00

C7A      Visits frm outside Posyandu: immunize.

1.Yes	123	19.52
-------	-----	-------



3.No	505	80.16
9.Missing	2	0.32
total	630	100.00

C7B Visits frm outside Posyandu: KB

1.Yes	171	27.14
3.No	457	72.54
9.Missing	2	0.32
total	630	100.00

C7C Visits frm outside Posyandu: TMK

1.Yes	80	12.70
3.No	548	86.98
9.Missing	2	0.32
total	630	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 23

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post

module: POS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C7D Visits frm outside Posyandu: sanitation

1.Yes	110	17.46
3.No	517	82.06
9.Missing	3	0.48
total	630	100.00

C7E Visits frm outside Posyandu: KIA

1.Yes	97	15.40
3.No	531	84.29
9.Missing	2	0.32
total	630	100.00

C4B1X Knows # PLKB/PKB visits this Posyandu

missing	107	16.98
1.Given	505	80.16
6.Never	17	2.70
8.Don't know	1	0.16
total	630	100.00

C4B1 Number of PLKB/PKB visits last year

min:	0.00
mean:	7.23
max:	48.00

#obs	505
#miss:	125

C4EX knows times Bina Keluarga Balita opertd

missing	372	59.05
1.Given	232	36.83
6.Never	26	4.13
total	630	100.00

C4E # times Bina Keluarga Balita operated

min:	0.00
mean:	7.70
max:	60.00
#obs	232
#miss:	398

C5X knows # Pusk. staff visits

1.Given	588	93.33
6.Never	42	6.67
total	630	100.00

---

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 24

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post

module: POS

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

C5 Number Puskesmas staff visits to Posy.

min:	1.00
mean:	10.46
max:	48.00
#obs	588
#miss:	42

C8AX knows #outside visits: immunization

missing	507	80.48
1.Given	120	19.05
6.Never	3	0.48
total	630	100.00

C8A Number outside visits: immunization

min:	1.00
mean:	6.34
max:	52.00
#obs	120
#miss:	510

C8BX knows #outside visits: KB

missing	459	72.86
1.Given	168	26.67
6.Never	1	0.16
9.Missing	2	0.32
total	630	100.00

C8B Number outside visits: KB

min:	1.00
mean:	6.24
max:	52.00
#obs	168
#miss:	462

C8CX knows #outside visits: TMK

missing	550	87.30
1.Given	77	12.22
6.Never	1	0.16
9.Missing	2	0.32
total	630	100.00

C8C Number outside visits: TMK

min:	1.00
mean:	6.84
max:	48.00
#obs	77
#miss:	553

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 25

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post

module: POS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C8DX knows #outside visits: sanitation

missing	520	82.54
1.Given	109	17.30
6.Never	1	0.16
total	630	100.00

C8D Number outside visits: sanitation

min:	1.00
mean:	5.01
max:	52.00

#obs	109
#miss:	521

C8EX knows #outside visits: KIA

missing	533	84.60
1.Given	94	14.92
6.Never	3	0.48
total	630	100.00

C8E Number outside visits: KIA

min:	1.00
mean:	9.49
max:	99.00
#obs	94
#miss:	536

SDP01X knows value of resource given to Posy.

9.Missing	5	0.79
A.Given in rupiahs	621	98.57
B.Given in time	4	0.63
total	630	100.00

SDP03 Posy. receives resources from other src

1.Yes	475	75.40
3.No	155	24.60
total	630	100.00

SDP01BX Unit of time

1.Hour	567	90.00
2.Day	18	2.86
9.Missing	45	7.14
total	630	100.00

---

## IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 26

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post  
module: POS

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

SDP01B Amount of vol. time provided to Posyandu

min:	0.00
mean:	7.68
max:	60.00
#obs	624
#miss:	6

SDP01AX knows value community-provided resources

missing	630	100.00
total	630	100.00

SDP01A value of community-provided resources

min:	0.00
mean:	39018.89
max:	950000.00
#obs	617
#miss:	13

SDP02AX knows value of community-provided money

missing	630	100.00
total	630	100.00

SDP02A value of community-provided money

min:	0.00
mean:	14848.00
max:	800000.00
#obs	624
#miss:	6

SDP02BX knows value of community-provided food

missing	630	100.00
total	630	100.00

SDP02B value of community-provided food

min:	0.00
mean:	10422.17
max:	250000.00
#obs	627
#miss:	3

SDP02CX knows value of community-provided time

missing	630	100.00
total	630	100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 27

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post

module: POS  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

SDP02C value of community-provided time

min:	0.00
mean:	86792.92
max:	37500000.0
#obs	607
#miss:	23

SDP02DX        knows value of community-provided other

missing	630	100.00
total	630	100.00

SDP02D        value of community-provided other

min:	0.00
mean:	1444.95
max:	100000.00
#obs	614
#miss:	16

SDP04A\_A        Pukesmas gave cash?

min:	1.00
mean:	2.43
max:	9.00
#obs	476
#miss:	154

SDP04B\_A        Pukesmas gave food?

min:	1.00
mean:	2.18
max:	9.00
#obs	476
#miss:	154

SDP04C\_A        Pukesmas gave vitamins?

min:	1.00
mean:	1.28
max:	9.00
#obs	476
#miss:	154

SDP04D\_A        Pukesmas gave vaccination?

min:	1.00
mean:	1.31
max:	9.00
#obs	476
#miss:	154

module: POS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

SDP04E\_A      Pukesmas gave other?

min:	1.00
mean:	1.99
max:	9.00
#obs	476
#miss:	154

SDP04A\_B      Posyandu gave cash?

min:	1.00
mean:	3.02
max:	9.00
#obs	476
#miss:	154

SDP04B\_B      Posyandu gave food?

min:	1.00
mean:	3.03
max:	9.00
#obs	476
#miss:	154

SDP04C\_B      Posyandu gave vitamins?

min:	1.00
mean:	3.05
max:	9.00
#obs	476
#miss:	154

SDP04D\_B      Posyandu gave vaccination?

min:	1.00
mean:	3.06
max:	9.00
#obs	476
#miss:	154

SDP04E\_B      Posyandu gave other?

min:	1.00
mean:	3.10
max:	9.00
#obs	476
#miss:	154

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

SDP04A\_C      BKKBN/PLKB gave cash?

min:	1.00
mean:	2.97
max:	9.00
#obs	476
#miss:	154

SDP04B\_C      BKKBN/PLKB gave food?

min:	1.00
mean:	3.00
max:	9.00
#obs	476
#miss:	154

SDP04C\_C      BKKBN/PLKB gave vitamins?

min:	1.00
mean:	3.03
max:	9.00
#obs	476
#miss:	154

SDP04D\_C      BKKBN/PLKB gave vaccination?

min:	1.00
mean:	3.02
max:	9.00
#obs	476
#miss:	154

SDP04E\_C      BKKBN/PLKB gave other?

min:	1.00
mean:	2.71
max:	9.00
#obs	476
#miss:	154

SDP04A\_D      others gave cash?

min:	1.00
mean:	2.57
max:	9.00
#obs	476
#miss:	154



variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

SDP04B\_D others gave food?

min:	1.00
mean:	2.77
max:	9.00
#obs	476
#miss:	154

SDP04C\_D others gave vitamins?

min:	1.00
mean:	3.03
max:	9.00
#obs	476
#miss:	154

SDP04D\_D other gave vaccination?

min:	1.00
mean:	3.04
max:	9.00
#obs	476
#miss:	154

SDP04E\_D other gave other?

min:	1.00
mean:	2.96
max:	9.00
#obs	476
#miss:	154

PRP01 Revitalisation prog/Posy. 1998 or after

1.Yes	306	48.57
3.No	324	51.43
total	630	100.00

LK02 Kab.code from orig.books

min:	1.00
mean:	33.31
max:	78.00
#obs	630
#miss:	0

## IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 31

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post

module: POS\_B1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID00	2000 community ID		
----------	-------------------	--	--

FCODE00	2000 facility code		
---------	--------------------	--	--

B1TYPE	Service type		
--------	--------------	--	--

A.Kid weighing	630	11.11	
B.Additional food	630	11.11	
C.Oralit	630	11.11	
D.Immunization	630	11.11	
E.Prenatal care	630	11.11	
E1.Iron pills given	630	11.11	
F.Patients treatment	630	11.11	
G.Child development (TKA)	630	11.11	
H.Kid and mother health (KIA)	630	11.11	
total	5,670	100.00	

B5C	Factors accounting for change		
-----	-------------------------------	--	--

missing	5,509	97.16	
A1.Increase in price of methods	80	1.41	
B1.Increase in availability of methods	7	0.12	
B2.Decrease in availability of methods	7	0.12	
C1.Clients can better afford	4	0.07	
C2.Clients can no longer afford	10	0.18	
I.Cost of medical tools	11	0.19	
J.Price increase	3	0.05	
K.Good support from donors	1	0.02	
Y.Don't know	8	0.14	
Z	30	0.53	
total	5,670	100.00	

B2	Services offered last 12 months		
----	---------------------------------	--	--

1.Yes	3,835	67.64	
3.No	1,834	32.35	
9.Missing	1	0.02	
total	5,670	100.00	

B3A	Services offered now		
-----	----------------------	--	--

missing	1,834	32.35
1.Yes	3,605	63.58
3.No	220	3.88
9.Missing	11	0.19
total	5,670	100.00

B5B How has charge changed since last year

missing	2,246	39.61
1.Increase	146	2.57
2.No change	3,236	57.07

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 32

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post

module: POS\_B1  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

(B5B continued)

3.Decrease	13	0.23
9.Missing	29	0.51
total	5,670	100.00

B4AX # people visiting Posyandu last month

missing	2,054	36.23
1.yes	3,474	61.27
6.inapplicable	1	0.02
7.refused	2	0.04
8.don't know	127	2.24
9.missing	12	0.21
total	5,670	100.00

B4A Enter the number

min:	0.00
mean:	19.15
max:	201.00
#obs	3,474
#miss:	2,196

B4BX # people visiting Posyandu 2 months ago

missing	2,054	36.23
1.yes	3,450	60.85
6.inapplicable	9	0.16
7.refused	2	0.04
8.don't know	143	2.52
9.missing	12	0.21
total	5,670	100.00

B4B Enter the number

B4CX # people visiting Posyandu 3 months ago

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK  
book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post  
module: POS\_B1

page 33

B4C	Enter the number
-----	------------------

B5AX	Knows how much charged for treatment
------	--------------------------------------

B5A amount charged for treatment

MODULE	module of dataset
--------	-------------------

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

COMMID00      2000 community ID

FCODE00      2000 facility code

FASCODE      Facility/location code

B2TYPE      Type of Family Planning service

B7A.Pill	630	20.00
B7B.Condom	630	20.00
B7C.Injection	630	20.00
B7D.Side Effect Treatement	630	20.00
B7E.Family Planning Counselling	630	20.00
total	3,150	100.00

B12      What factors account for change

Variable B12 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, B12 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, B12 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable B12 :

- A1.Increase in price of services
- A2.Decrease in price of service
- B1.Decrease in availability of service
- B2.Increase in availability of service
- C1.Clients can no longer afford
- C2.Clients can better afford
- D1.Switch to traditional midwives
- D2.Switch from traditional midwives
- V.Other
- Y.Don't know

B11      Change in # patients using service

missing	1,953	62.00
1.Increase	266	8.44
2.No change	659	20.92
3.Decrease	171	5.43

9.Missing	101	3.21
total	3,150	100.00

B8A Services offered last 12 months

1.Yes	1,225	38.89
3.No	1,925	61.11

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 35

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post

module: POS\_B2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	3,150	100.00
-------	-------	--------

B8B Services offered now

missing	1,925	61.11
1.Yes	1,094	34.73
3.No	124	3.94
9.Missing	7	0.22
total	3,150	100.00

B10X knows amount charged per unit

missing	3,150	100.00
total	3,150	100.00

B10 amount charged per unit

min:	0.00
mean:	3161.36
max:	50000.00
#obs	669
#miss:	2,481

MODULE module of dataset

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 36

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post

module: POS\_C

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID00 2000 community ID

FCODE00 2000 facility code

FASCODE Facility/location code

C1 Name (initial) of cadre

C2 Highest level of education

1.no schooling	11	0.38	
2.Elementary school	719	24.63	
3.Junior high general	738	25.28	
4.Junior high vocational	146	5.00	
5.Senior high general	761	26.07	
6.Senior high vocational	342	11.72	
14.Islamic School (pesantren)	2	0.07	
60.College (D1,D2,D3)	82	2.81	
61.University S1	47	1.61	
72.Islamic Elementary School (Madrasah I	7	0.24	
73.Islamic Junior/High School (Madrasah	21	0.72	
74.Islamic Senior High School (Madrasah	2	0.07	
98.Don't know	26	0.89	
99.Missing	15	0.51	
total	2,919	100.00	

C2A Have you ever had tranining

1.Yes	2,095	71.77
3.No	820	28.09
9.Missing	4	0.14
total	2,919	100.00

C3AX knows when the last training occurred

missing	824	28.23
1.Given	2,052	70.30
8.Don't know	42	1.44
9.Missing	1	0.03
total	2,919	100.00

C3A Year when the last training occurred

min:	1900.00
mean:	1998.50
max:	2000.00
#obs	2,052
#miss:	867

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK  
book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post  
module: POS\_C

page 37

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

C3C            Did you ever join TKA or BKIA training

missing	824	28.23
1.Yes	804	27.54
3.No	1,280	43.85
9.Missing	11	0.38
total	2,919	100.00

C4YR            Length of time worked in Posy: years

min:	0.00
mean:	8.07
max:	99.00
#obs	2,919
#miss:	0

C4MTHX            knows length of time worked in Posyandu

1.yes	1,304	44.67
3.no	1,109	37.99
6.inapplicable	5	0.17
7.refused	16	0.55
8.don't know	330	11.31
9.missing	155	5.31
total	2,919	100.00

C4MTH            Length of time worked in Posy: months

min:	0.00
mean:	2.62
max:	31.00
#obs	2,413
#miss:	506

C3BX            knows length of training

missing	824	28.23
1.yes	2,072	70.98
3.no	2	0.07
8.don't know	18	0.62
9.missing	3	0.10
total	2,919	100.00

C3B            How long was the training (days)

min:	0.00
mean:	1.99
max:	30.00
#obs	2,074
#miss:	845

CTYPE            cadre identifier



-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 38  
 book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post  
 module: POS\_C

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

MODULE            module of dataset

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 39  
 book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post  
 module: POS\_CP

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

COMMID00        2000 community ID

FCODE00        2000 facility code

FASCODE        Facility/location code

MODULE        module of dataset

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 40  
 book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post  
 module: POS\_D

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

COMMID00        2000 community ID

FCODE00        2000 facility code

FASCODE        Facility/location code

DTYPE        Type of instrument

A.Baby weighing	630	7.69
B.Heighing	630	7.69
C.KMS card	630	7.69
D.Pregnancies card	630	7.69
E.FP pills	630	7.69

F.Condom	630	7.69
G.Display tools	630	7.69
H.Oralit	630	7.69
I.Iron pills	630	7.69
J.Vitamin A	630	7.69
K.Other drugs	630	7.69
L.Kid toys	630	7.69
M.Guide book	630	7.69
total	8,190	100.00

D2 Is [...] instrument here

1.Yes	3,513	42.89
3.No	4,672	57.05
9.Missing	5	0.06
total	8,190	100.00

D3X knows how many there are

missing	6,130	74.85
1.yes	1,900	23.20
5.out of range	18	0.22
8.don't know	73	0.89
9.missing	69	0.84
total	8,190	100.00

D3 How many are there

min:	1.00
mean:	46.09
max:	1000.00
#obs	1,901
#miss:	6,289

D4X How often is Posyandu out of supplement

missing	2,520	30.77
1.Given	2,710	33.09

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 41

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post

module: POS\_D

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(D4X continued)

5.out of range	1	0.01
6.Never had	2,684	32.77
8.Don't know	82	1.00
9.Missing	193	2.36
total	8,190	100.00

D4            Number of supplement

min:	0.00
mean:	3.31
max:	52.00
#obs	2,710
#miss:	5,480

MODULE            module of dataset

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 42

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post

module: POS\_H  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

COMMID00            2000 community ID

FCODE00            2000 facility code

FASCODE            Facility/location code

HTYPE            Kind of food material

1.High quality rice	630	2.38
10A.Fresh fish	630	2.38
11.Salt fish	630	2.38
12.Wheat flour	630	2.38
13.Cooking oil	630	2.38
14.Sugar	630	2.38
15.Salt	630	2.38
16.Infant porridge	630	2.38
17.Formula milk	630	2.38
18.Sweetened milk	630	2.38
18A.Powder milk	630	2.38
19.Noodles	630	2.38
2.Fair quality rice	630	2.38
20.Tofu	630	2.38
20A.Bean curd	630	2.38
21.Filtered cigarettes	630	2.38
22.Tobacco	630	2.38
23A.Potatoes	630	2.38
23B.Kangkung	630	2.38
23C.Soybeans	630	2.38
24.Cassava leaves	630	2.38
25.Banana	630	2.38
26.Papaya	630	2.38
27.Aqua/mineral water	630	2.38
28.Kerosene	630	2.38

29.Bath soap	630	2.38
3.Low quality rice	630	2.38
30.Cotton cloth	630	2.38
31.Women's dress	630	2.38
32.Men's pants	630	2.38
33.Women's skirt	630	2.38
34.Plastic sandals	630	2.38
35.Writing book	630	2.38
36.Shirt (man's)	630	2.38
37.Men's pants/trousers	630	2.38
38.Women's dress	630	2.38
4.Fresh cassava	630	2.38
5A.Sweet potato	630	2.38
6.Tapioka flour	630	2.38
7.Beef	630	2.38
8A.Chicken	630	2.38
9.Goat meat	630	2.38
total	26,460	100.00

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 43

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post

module: POS\_H

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

H02            Mention the unit

missing	6,389	24.15
1. Kilograms	9,078	34.31
2. Liter	1,363	5.15
11.1 tin	853	3.22
12.Pack/20 pieces	337	1.27
97.Other	7,925	29.95
98.Don't know	101	0.38
99.Missing	414	1.56
total	26,460	100.00

H04            In what units is the quatity measured

missing	16,831	63.61
1. Kilograms	1,523	5.76
2. Liter	168	0.63
8. Gram	5,994	22.65
9. Ounce	13	0.05
10.CC	181	0.68
97.Other	1,021	3.86
98.Don't know	111	0.42
99.Missing	618	2.34
total	26,460	100.00

H03            Volume per unit



PRP03B            also used for cadre training

missing	517	56.32
1.Yes	114	12.42
3.No	277	30.17
9.Missing	10	1.09
total	918	100.00

PRP03C            also used for buy cooking tools

missing	517	56.32
1.Yes	52	5.66
3.No	337	36.71
9.Missing	12	1.31
total	918	100.00

PRP03D            also used for other Posy. exp.

missing	517	56.32
1.Yes	126	13.73
3.No	266	28.98
9.Missing	9	0.98
total	918	100.00

PRP03E            also used for cadre trasports

missing	517	56.32
1.Yes	203	22.11
3.No	187	20.37
9.Missing	11	1.20

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK  
book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post  
module: POS\_PRP

page 45

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	918	100.00
-------	-----	--------

PRP03F            also used for PMT

missing	517	56.32
1.Yes	173	18.85
3.No	222	24.18
9.Missing	6	0.65
total	918	100.00

PRP03G            also used for other

missing	517	56.32
1.Yes	51	5.56

3.No	321	34.97
9.Missing	29	3.16
total	918	100.00

PRP02X            know how much received

1.Given	379	41.29
6.No program	2	0.22
8.Don't know	20	2.18
9.Missing	517	56.32
total	918	100.00

PRP02            amount received from revitalization prog

min:	0.00
mean:	149111.31
max:	1500000.00
#obs	379
#miss:	539

MODULE            module of dataset

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      3333333333
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      333
II   FF      LL      SS  S      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      333
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FF      LL      S  SS      33
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      33  33
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      33333333
=====

```

# INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities  
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia  
between August 2000 and February 2001

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and Michigan State Univ.

Kathleen Beegle, RAND and The World Bank

Bondan Sikoki, RAND

and

Agus Dwiyanto, Center for Population and Policy Studies,  
Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Surveys has been  
provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01  
AG17637 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,  
grant number 1R01 HD38484



Copyright (2004)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
CC  OOO  M M M M U U N N III TTTTT Y Y
C C O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y Y
C  O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y Y
C  O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y Y
C  O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y
C  O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y
C C O O M M M M M M M M U U N N N I T Y
CC  OOO  M M M M U U N N III T Y
```

```
AA  N N DDD FFFF AA CC III L III TTTTT Y Y
A A N N N D D F A A C C I L I T Y Y
A A N N N D D F A A C I L I T Y Y
AAAA N N N D D FFF AAAA C I L I T Y Y
A A N N N D D F A A C I L I T Y
A A N N D D F A A C I L I T Y
A A N N D D F A A C C I L I T Y
A A N N DDD F A A CC III LLL III T Y
```

```
SS  U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S  U U R R V V E Y Y
S  U U RRR V V EEE Y
S  U U R R V V E Y
S  U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS  U U R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CC  OOO DDD EEEE BBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C  O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C  O O D D EEE BBB O O O O K K
C  O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C  O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CC  OOO DDD EEEE BBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
BOOK:  SCHL
TOPIC:  SCHOOL QUESTIONAIRE
```

=====

Prepared by  
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar  
Created on 12APR2007 at 14:42

## INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

-----  
C O M M U N I T Y   S U R V E Y   C O D E B O O K                      page 3  
-----

B O O K :     SCHL  
T O P I C :    School Questionnaire  
-----

## DATA FILES

-----

Data are available in SAS (8.2) export and STATA (7.0) formats.  
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

		# of
Module	Description	recs
-----		
SCHL		2529
SCHL_B2		1668
SCHL_B3		2784
SCHL_B5		22797
SCHL_B6		6135
SCHL_C		5053
SCHL_CP		2533
SCHL_E		50660

## USER SUPPORT

-----

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

## USAGE NOTES

-----

### READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides  
Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable  
Variable coding is described as follows:  
Value : Meaning of values for coded variables  
Frequency : Frequency of each value

## SPECIAL CODES

-----  
The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

## DATASET VERSION

### INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

-----  
C O M M U N I T Y   S U R V E Y   C O D E B O O K                      page 4  
-----

B O O K :     SCHL  
T O P I C :    School Questionnaire  
-----  
-----

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

## NOTES ABOUT BOOK SCHL

-----  
The school questionnaire was administered at public and private religious and secular elementary, junior secondary and senior secondary schools. The questionnaire consists of modules for the principal about his or her characteristics and the characteristics of the school. An additional set of questions were asked to the teachers of Bahasa Indonesia and Mathematics at the highest grade levels at which these subjects were taught. Another section is partially direct observation on the part of the interviewer concerns the quality of the classroom infrastructure. The final section records basic statistics of the school regarding numbers of pupils by grade level and sex and numbers of teachers. It also records the math and language scores on the EBTANAS tests for a random sample of 25 students. These scores can be used to characterize the achievement levels of students at the school. Finally the module collects some basic information about prices charged to students who attend the school.

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK                                      page 5

book:   SCHL - School Questionnaire  
module: SCHL  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

COMMID00        2000 community ID

FCODE00        2000 facility code

IDW1            ID number

EDITOR          Editor code

IDIVWR          Interviewer code

FASCODE        Code of facility

COV1            Position of respondent

Variable COV1 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, COV1 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, COV1 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable COV1 :     A.Head of school  
                                 B.Indonesian language teacher  
                                 C.Math teacher  
                                 D.Other

IDKEYPUN        Keypuncher code

IDVERIF        Verification code

C1A            Sampling Status

1.Yes	2,070	81.85
3.No	459	18.15
total	2,529	100.00

RESULT1        Result of interview 1

1.Completed	1,875	74.14
2.Partially completed	654	25.86
total	2,529	100.00

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

## RESULT2 Result of interview 2

missing	1,891	74.77
1.Completed	550	21.75
2.Partially completed	88	3.48
total	2,529	100.00

## RESULT3 Result of interview 3

missing	2,449	96.84
1.Completed	75	2.97
2.Partially completed	5	0.20
total	2,529	100.00

## CK1 Interview language

0.Indonesia	2,471	97.71
1.Javanese	3	0.12
9.Minang	42	1.66
10.Banjar	3	0.12
14.Palembang	10	0.40
total	2,529	100.00

## CK2 Other language

0.Indonesia	29	1.15
1.Javanese	372	14.71
2.Sundanese	5	0.20
3.Balinese	1	0.04
4.Batak	7	0.28
5.Bugis	1	0.04
8.Sasak	2	0.08
9.Minang	21	0.83
10.Banjar	95	3.76
14.Palembang	47	1.86
91.Other	1	0.04
96.No Other	1,948	77.03
total	2,529	100.00

## COV2 Type of school

1.Public Elementary School	807	31.91
2.Private Elementary School	153	6.05
3.Public Junior High School	578	22.85
4.Private Junior High School	373	14.75
5.Public Senior High School	224	8.86

6.Private Senior High School	198	7.83
7.Public Vocational High School	65	2.57
8.Private Vocational High School	131	5.18
total	2,529	100.00

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 7

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

IVWMTH1      Date of interview 1 (month)

1.January	31	1.23
2.February	26	1.03
3.March	1	0.04
4.April	1	0.04
6.June	3	0.12
7.July	232	9.17
8.August	535	21.15
9.September	785	31.04
10.October	528	20.88
11.November	354	14.00
12.December	31	1.23
99.Missing	2	0.08
total	2,529	100.00

IVWMTH2      Date of interview 2 (month)

missing	1,891	74.77
1.January	10	0.40
2.February	2	0.08
7.July	65	2.57
8.August	131	5.18
9.September	175	6.92
10.October	127	5.02
11.November	107	4.23
12.December	21	0.83
total	2,529	100.00

IVWMTH3      Date of interview 3 (month)

missing	2,449	96.84
7.July	13	0.51
8.August	18	0.71
9.September	12	0.47
10.October	16	0.63
11.November	19	0.75
12.December	2	0.08
total	2,529	100.00

NUMVIS      Number of visit

min:	1.00
mean:	1.28
max:	3.00
#obs	2,529
#miss:	0

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 8

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IVWDAY1      Date of intrvw 1 (day)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.19
max:	99.00
#obs	2,529
#miss:	0

BEGHR1      Time interview 1 began (hour)

min:	1.00
mean:	9.66
max:	99.00
#obs	2,529
#miss:	0

BEGMIN1      Time interview 1 began (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	21.37
max:	99.00
#obs	2,529
#miss:	0

ENDHR1      Time interview 1 ended (hour)

min:	7.00
mean:	11.06
max:	99.00
#obs	2,529
#miss:	0

ENDMIN1      Time interview 1 ended (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	24.29
max:	99.00
#obs	2,529
#miss:	0

IVWDAY2            Date of intrvw 2 (day)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.35
max:	31.00
#obs	638
#miss:	1,891

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

BEGHR2            Time interview 2 began (hour)

min:	6.00
mean:	10.13
max:	99.00
#obs	638
#miss:	1,891

BEGMIN2          Time interview 2 began (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	21.21
max:	99.00
#obs	638
#miss:	1,891

ENDHR2           Time interview 2 ended (hour)

min:	6.00
mean:	10.79
max:	99.00
#obs	638
#miss:	1,891

ENDMIN2          Time interview 2 ended (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	23.47
max:	99.00
#obs	638
#miss:	1,891

IVWDAY3           Date of intrvw 3 (day)

min:	1.00
mean:	17.05
max:	31.00



#obs	80
#miss:	2,449

BEGHR3            Time interview 3 began (hour)

min:	7.00
mean:	10.93
max:	20.00
#obs	80
#miss:	2,449

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 10  
book: SCHL - School Questionnaire  
module: SCHL

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

BEGMIN3            Time interview 3 began (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	20.99
max:	55.00
#obs	80
#miss:	2,449

ENDHR3            Time interview 3 ended (hour)

min:	7.00
mean:	11.30
max:	21.00
#obs	80
#miss:	2,449

ENDMIN3           Time interview 3 ended (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	24.13
max:	99.00
#obs	80
#miss:	2,449

LK15            Code of interviewer

LK16            Code of editor

LK17            Code of Local Supervisor

LK18            Code of Coord. Asistance

LK19 Code of field coordinator

LK05 Status of area

1.Urban	1,608	63.58
2.Rural	920	36.38
9.Missing	1	0.04
total	2,529	100.00

LK20 facility had an interview in 1993

1.Yes	446	17.64
3.No	2,056	81.30
8.Don't know	24	0.95
9.Missing	3	0.12
total	2,529	100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 11

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

LK21 facility had an interview in 1997

1.Yes	957	37.84
3.No	1,556	61.53
8.Don't know	12	0.47
9.Missing	4	0.16
total	2,529	100.00

LK22 facility had an interview in 1998

1.Yes	299	11.82
3.No	2,229	88.14
8.Don't know	1	0.04
total	2,529	100.00

LK01 Code of province

min:	12.00
mean:	34.10
max:	74.00
#obs	2,529
#miss:	0

LK03 Code of subdistrict

min:	10.00
mean:	91.75

max:	999.00
#obs	2,529
#miss:	0

#### B3A2 Why school activites stopped - closure A

missing	2,519	99.60
missing	10	0.40
total	2,529	100.00

#### B3B2 Why school activites stopped - closure B

missing	2,519	99.60
B.Other natural disaster (such as earthq	1	0.04
Z	9	0.36
total	2,529	100.00

#### B3C2 Why school activites stopped - closure C

missing	2,519	99.60
Z	10	0.40
total	2,529	100.00

### IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 12

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

#### B1 Year when this school founded

min:	1877.00
mean:	1973.90
max:	2000.00
#obs	2,513
#miss:	16

#### B10A1X knows: Morning open (hour)

missing	128	5.06
1.yes	2,400	94.90
6.inapplicable	1	0.04
total	2,529	100.00

#### B10A1 Morning open (hour)

min:	6.00
mean:	6.96
max:	17.00
#obs	2,400
#miss:	129

B10A2X            knows: Morning open (minute)

missing	128	5.06
1.yes	1,225	48.44
3.no	1,175	46.46
6.inapplicable	1	0.04
total	2,529	100.00

B10A2            Morning open (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	14.23
max:	55.00
#obs	2,400
#miss:	129

B10A3X            knows: Closing morning (hour)

missing	128	5.06
1.yes	2,399	94.86
6.inapplicable	2	0.08
total	2,529	100.00

B10A3            Closing morning (hour)

min:	1.00
mean:	12.66
max:	17.00
#obs	2,399
#miss:	130

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 13

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

B10A4X            knows: Close morning (minute)

missing	128	5.06
1.yes	1,892	74.81
3.no	507	20.05
6.inapplicable	2	0.08
total	2,529	100.00

B10A4            Close morning (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	24.25
max:	55.00
#obs	2,399
#miss:	130

B10B1X            knows: Afternoon open (hour)

missing	1,883	74.46
1.yes	626	24.75
6.inapplicable	20	0.79
total	2,529	100.00

B10B1            Afternoon open (hour)

min:	9.00
mean:	12.45
max:	16.00
#obs	626
#miss:	1,903

B10B2X            knows: Afternoon open (minute)

missing	1,883	74.46
1.yes	394	15.58
3.no	232	9.17
6.inapplicable	20	0.79
total	2,529	100.00

B10B2            Afternoon open (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	18.90
max:	55.00
#obs	626
#miss:	1,903

B10B3X            knows: Afternoon close (hour)

missing	1,883	74.46
1.yes	627	24.79
6.inapplicable	19	0.75
total	2,529	100.00

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 14

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

B10B3            Afternoon close (hour)

min:	5.00
mean:	16.96
max:	19.00
#obs	627
#miss:	1,902

B10B4X knows: Afternoon close (minute)

missing	1,883	74.46
1.yes	478	18.90
3.no	149	5.89
6.inapplicable	18	0.71
9.missing	1	0.04
total	2,529	100.00

B10B4 Afternoon close (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	24.05
max:	55.00
#obs	627
#miss:	1,902

B11 School building shared with other school

1.Yes	416	16.45
3.No	2,109	83.39
9.Missing	4	0.16
total	2,529	100.00

B1CX knows number of years school closed

1.Given	17	0.67
3.Never been closed fo	2,492	98.54
8.Don't know	9	0.36
9.Missing	11	0.43
total	2,529	100.00

B1C Number of years school closed

min:	0.00
mean:	3.35
max:	10.00
#obs	17
#miss:	2,512

B1X What year was this school founded

1.Given	2,513	99.37
8.Don't know	16	0.63
total	2,529	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 15

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B2A school closed at least 1 week in 99/00

1.Yes	10	0.40
3.No	2,391	94.54
8.Don't know	36	1.42
9.Missing	92	3.64
total	2,529	100.00

B3A1AMTH Month school closed - closure A

missing	2,519	99.60
2.February	1	0.04
3.March	1	0.04
4.April	1	0.04
5.May	2	0.08
6.June	1	0.04
7.July	1	0.04
9.September	1	0.04
99.Missing	2	0.08
total	2,529	100.00

B3A1BMTH Month school reopened - closure A

missing	2,519	99.60
2.February	1	0.04
4.April	2	0.08
5.May	2	0.08
7.July	2	0.08
10.October	1	0.04
99.Missing	2	0.08
total	2,529	100.00

B3A1AYR Year school closed - closure A

min:	1991.00
mean:	3597.70
max:	9999.00
#obs	10
#miss:	2,519

B3A1BYR Year school reopened - closure A

min:	1991.00
mean:	3598.10
max:	9999.00
#obs	10
#miss:	2,519

B3B1AMTH Month school closed - closure B

missing	2,519	99.60
6.June	1	0.04
96	8	0.32

## IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 16

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total		2,529	100.00
-------	--	-------	--------

## B3B1BMTH Month school reopened - closure B

missing		2,519	99.60
6.June		1	0.04
96		8	0.32
99.Missing		1	0.04
total		2,529	100.00

## B3B1AYR Year school closed - closure B

min:	1998.00
mean:	9196.50
max:	9999.00
#obs	10
#miss:	2,519

## B3B1BYR Year school reopened - closure B

min:	1998.00
mean:	9196.50
max:	9999.00
#obs	10
#miss:	2,519

## B3C1AMTH Month school closed - closure C

missing		2,519	99.60
96		8	0.32
99.Missing		2	0.08
total		2,529	100.00

## B3C1BMTH Month school reopened - closure C

missing		2,519	99.60
96		8	0.32
99.Missing		2	0.08
total		2,529	100.00

## B3C1AYR Year school closed - closure C

min:	9996.00
mean:	9996.60



max:	9999.00
#obs	10
#miss:	2,519

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 17

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

B3C1BYR      Year school reopened - closure C

min:	9996.00
mean:	9996.60
max:	9999.00
#obs	10
#miss:	2,519

B4A      Who administers this school

1.Minist. of Educ & Culture	1,571	62.12
3.Minist. of Religion	127	5.02
4.Other government	4	0.16
5.Foundation	817	32.31
7.Others	10	0.40
total	2,529	100.00

B5      School has a religious orientation

missing	1,553	61.41
1.Yes	620	24.52
3.No	355	14.04
9.Missing	1	0.04
total	2,529	100.00

B6      Religious orientation

missing	1,909	75.48
1.Islamic	510	20.17
2.Catholic	58	2.29
3.Protestant	46	1.82
4.Buddha	4	0.16
9.Missing	2	0.08
total	2,529	100.00

B7      Language predominantly used in teaching

0.Indonesian	2,486	98.30
1.Javanese	5	0.20
2.Sundanese	7	0.28
3.Balinese	7	0.28
4.Batak	2	0.08

5.Bugis	5	0.20
7.Maduranese	5	0.20
9.Minang	1	0.04
10.Banjar	4	0.16
13.Nisa	1	0.04
16.Toraja	1	0.04
18.Other S. Sumatra	1	0.04
91.Other	1	0.04
99.Missing	3	0.12
total	2,529	100.00

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 18

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

B8X knows how many weeks in session

1.yes	2,523	99.76
9.missing	6	0.24
total	2,529	100.00

B8 How many weeks was school in session

min:	8.00
mean:	40.77
max:	96.00
#obs	2,525
#miss:	4

B9 How many days/week is school in session

min:	1.00
mean:	5.99
max:	7.00
#obs	2,526
#miss:	3

B12 School complex used by other schools

1.Yes	694	27.44
3.No	1,835	72.56
total	2,529	100.00

B15A School uses certain textbook package

1.Yes	2,466	97.51
3.No	60	2.37
9.Missing	3	0.12
total	2,529	100.00

B15B How difficult making textbooks available

missing	63	2.49	
1.No problem	605	23.92	
3.Inadequate affect the learning process	1,093	43.22	
5.Inadequate but does not affect learnin	765	30.25	
9.Missing	3	0.12	
total	2,529	100.00	

B15C Does school use other supplementary book

1.Yes	2,219	87.74	
3.No	306	12.10	
9.Missing	4	0.16	
total	2,529	100.00	

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 19

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B15D How difficult making suppl. books avail.

missing	310	12.26	
1.No problem	232	9.17	
3.Inadequate affect the learning process	676	26.73	
5.Inadequate but does not affect learnin	1,309	51.76	
9.Missing	2	0.08	
total	2,529	100.00	

B15E % students cannot afford suppl. books

min:	0.00
mean:	51.65
max:	998.00
#obs	905
#miss:	1,624

B20 Type of facility

A.Library	2,529	100.00
total	2,529	100.00

B21 Does school have following facilities

1.Yes	2,181	86.24	
3.No	347	13.72	
9.Missing	1	0.04	
total	2,529	100.00	

B33 What forms does counseling take

Variable B33 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, B33 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, B33 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable B33 :     A.Solving student's problem  
                               B.Guiding interest and aptitude  
                               C.Academic guidance  
                               D.Other, mention  
                               E.Natural ability guidance  
                               F.Home visiting  
                               G.Information

B42           Why is there no internship program here

missing	2,524	99.80
missing	1	0.04
B.Insufficient teaching staff to supervi	1	0.04

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 20

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(B42 continued)

C.Other, mention	3	0.12
total	2,529	100.00

B24           main water source used by the school

1.Piped water	929	36.73
2.Well/pump (electric or hand)	1,071	42.35
3.Well water	336	13.29
5.Spring water	65	2.57
6.Rain water	31	1.23
7.River water	40	1.58
9.Other, mention	5	0.20
10.No water	41	1.62
11.Purchased, multiple sources	6	0.24
12.Aqua/minerally water	1	0.04
99.Missing	4	0.16
total	2,529	100.00

B31           school has teachers/staff for guidance

1.Yes	1,407	55.63
3.No	1,121	44.33
9.Missing	1	0.04
total	2,529	100.00

B32 Is this activity routinely conducted

missing	1,122	44.37
1.Yes	1,274	50.38
3.No	108	4.27
9.Missing	25	0.99
total	2,529	100.00

B34A total number of classrooms in school

min:	1.00
mean:	10.63
max:	84.00
#obs	2,527
#miss:	2

B35 additional classrooms built last 5 years

1.Yes	650	25.70
3.No	1,872	74.02
9.Missing	7	0.28
total	2,529	100.00

---

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 21

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

B36 # additional classrooms were built

min:	1.00
mean:	3.43
max:	19.00
#obs	650
#miss:	1,879

B37 School needs additional classrooms

1.Yes	1,479	58.48
3.No	1,048	41.44
9.Missing	2	0.08
total	2,529	100.00

B37A How many additional classrooms needed

min:	1.00
------	------

mean:	4.12
max:	98.00
#obs	1,477
#miss:	1,052

B37B Is primary school part of INPRES program

missing	1,569	62.04
1.Yes	365	14.43
3.No	587	23.21
9.Missing	8	0.32
total	2,529	100.00

B38 School has extracurricular activities

1.Yes	2,431	96.12
3.No	97	3.84
9.Missing	1	0.04
total	2,529	100.00

B39A Does it have: Scouts

missing	98	3.88
1.Yes	2,233	88.30
3.No	198	7.83
total	2,529	100.00

B40A IVWR CHECK: TYPE OF SCHOOL

1.Primary (SD)	959	37.92
2.Junior Secondary (SMP)	947	37.45
3.Senior Secondary (SMU)	428	16.92
4.Vocational Senior Secondary	194	7.67
9.Missing	1	0.04
total	2,529	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 22

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B39B Does it have: Art/Physical fitness

missing	98	3.88
1.Yes	2,027	80.15
3.No	404	15.97
total	2,529	100.00

B39C Does it have: PMR

missing	98	3.88
---------	----	------

1.Yes	1,070	42.31
3.No	1,360	53.78
9.Missing	1	0.04
total	2,529	100.00

B39D Does it have: Computers

missing	98	3.88
1.Yes	584	23.09
3.No	1,844	72.91
9.Missing	3	0.12
total	2,529	100.00

B39E Does it have: English

missing	98	3.88
1.Yes	467	18.47
3.No	1,963	77.62
9.Missing	1	0.04
total	2,529	100.00

B39F Does it have: Koran

missing	98	3.88
1.Yes	795	31.44
3.No	1,628	64.37
9.Missing	8	0.32
total	2,529	100.00

B39G Does it have: Other religious act.

missing	98	3.88
1.Yes	511	20.21
3.No	1,907	75.41
9.Missing	13	0.51
total	2,529	100.00

B39H Does it have: Other, mention

missing	98	3.88
1.Yes	1,261	49.86
3.No	1,168	46.18
9.Missing	2	0.08
total	2,529	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 23

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B39I Does it have: School Health Unit

missing	98	3.88
1.Yes	1,078	42.63
3.No	1,350	53.38
9.Missing	3	0.12
total	2,529	100.00

B40 Students participate in the internship

missing	2,335	92.33
1.Yes	189	7.47
3.No	4	0.16
9.Missing	1	0.04
total	2,529	100.00

B41MTH Month when the internship program began

missing	2,343	92.65
1.January	3	0.12
2.February	4	0.16
3.March	3	0.12
4.April	5	0.20
5.May	2	0.08
6.June	22	0.87
7.July	82	3.24
8.August	20	0.79
9.September	7	0.28
10.October	20	0.79
11.November	3	0.12
12.December	2	0.08
98.Don't know	13	0.51
total	2,529	100.00

B41YR Year when the internship program began

min:	1953.00
mean:	1991.88
max:	2000.00
#obs	188
#miss:	2,341

B56 Who makes decision on books

Variable B56 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, B56 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, B56 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable B56 : A.National Education Section (Dinas)



book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B.Ministry of Religious Affairs  
 C.Private/Foundation  
 D.School  
 E.Other, mention  
 F.Subject teacher  
 G.MGMP/KKG

### B57 Who makes decision on curriculum

Variable B57 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, B57 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, B57 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable B57 :

- A.National Education Section (Dinas)
- B.Ministry of Religious Affairs
- C.Private/Foundation
- D.School
- E.Other, mention
- F.Subject teacher
- G.MGMP/KKG

### B58 Who makes decision on hiring teachers

Variable B58 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, B58 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, B58 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable B58 :

- A.National Education Section (Dinas)
- B.Ministry of Religious Affairs
- C.Private/Foundation
- D.School
- E.Other, mention
- F.Department of Internal Affairs
- G.Local government/Governor

B59 Who makes decision on teacher salaries

Variable B59 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 25  
book: SCHL - School Questionnaire  
module: SCHL  
-----

-----  
variable name      value                      frequency      percent  
-----

in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, B59 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, B59 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable B59 :      A.National Education Section (Dinas)  
                                    B.Ministry of Religious Affairs  
                                    C.Private/Foundation  
                                    D.School  
                                    E.Other, mention  
                                    F.Department of Internal Affairs  
                                    G.Local government/Governor

B70 What factors account for the change

Variable B70 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, B70 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, B70 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable B70 :      A1.Fewer were ill  
                                    A2.More were ill  
                                    B1.School more affordable  
                                    B2.School less affordable  
                                    C1.More parents want their children to w  
                                    C2.Less parents want their children to w  
                                    D1.Improvement in education facilities  
                                    D2.Deterioration in education facilities  
                                    E1.Improvement in teaching qualities  
                                    E2.Deterioration in teacing qualities  
                                    F1.Scholarship available  
                                    G.Have scholarship/aid

H.High motivation/awareness of education  
 I.Low motivation/awareness of education  
 J.Get married  
 K.Low intelegent  
 L.Facilities more availability  
 M.Student Limitation  
 N.Process of dividing in admin. districts  
 O.Decrease in number of new grads  
 V1.Other, mention  
 V2.Other, mention  
 Y1.Don't Know  
 Y2.Don't know

B73                      What factors account for the change

-----  
 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 26

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL  
 -----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

Variable B73 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, B73 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, B73 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable B73 :      A1.Fewer were ill  
                                   A2.More were ill  
                                   B1.School more affordable  
                                   B2.School less affordable  
                                   C1.More parents want their children to w  
                                   C2.Less parents want their children to w  
                                   D1.Improvement in education facilities  
                                   D2.Deterioration in education facilities  
                                   E1.Improvement in teaching qualities  
                                   E2.Deterioration in teacing qualities  
                                   F1.Scholarship available  
                                   G.Have scholarship/aid  
                                   H.High motivation/awareness of education  
                                   I.Low motivation/awareness of education  
                                   J.Get married  
                                   K.Low intelegent  
                                   L.Facilities more availability  
                                   M.Student Limitation  
                                   N.Process of dividing in admin. districts  
                                   O.Decrease in number of new grads  
                                   V1.Other, mention

V2.Other, mention  
Y1.Don't Know  
Y2.Don't know

B52 School got Operational Funds from JPS

1.Yes	1,756	69.43
3.No	769	30.41
9.Missing	4	0.16
total	2,529	100.00

B52A School got Maintenance funds from JPS

1.Yes	996	39.38
3.No	1,520	60.10
9.Missing	13	0.51
total	2,529	100.00

B68 Ebtanas results compared to 1998/1999

1.Much better	103	4.07
2.Somewhat better	1,362	53.86
3.About the same	441	17.44

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 27

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(B68 continued)

4.Somewhat worse	562	22.22
5.Much worse	11	0.43
6.Not applicable	13	0.51
8.Don't know	30	1.19
9.Missing	7	0.28
total	2,529	100.00

B69 Dropouts compared to 1998/1999

1.Much higher	5	0.20
2.Somewhat higher	229	9.05
3.About the same	1,784	70.54
4.Somewhat lower	454	17.95
5.Much lower	53	2.10
6.Not applicable	4	0.16
total	2,529	100.00

B71 IVW CHECK: SCHOOL IN HOLIDAY FOR 99/00

1.Yes	19	0.75
3.No	2,510	99.25
total	2,529	100.00

B72 Change in % of students who register

missing	19	0.75
1.Much higher	35	1.38
2.Somewhat higher	517	20.44
3.About the same	1,698	67.14
4.Somewhat lower	246	9.73
5.Much lower	14	0.55
total	2,529	100.00

D1 Is there a desk for the teacher

1.Yes	2,495	98.66
3.No	13	0.51
6.Not applicable	3	0.12
9.Missing	18	0.71
total	2,529	100.00

D10 Describe the classroom floor

1.Ceramics, Marble, Granits	341	13.48
2.Stone, Tiles, Terraso	1,679	66.39
3.Cement, Red Bricks	447	17.67
4.Wood, Boards	38	1.50
6.Earthen floor	10	0.40
96.Not applicable	2	0.08
99.Missing	12	0.47
total	2,529	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 28

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

D11 Describe the classroom walls

1.Cement, Batako walls	2,415	95.49
2.Wood, boards, plywood	91	3.60
3.Bamboo, Woven mats	4	0.16
6.Not applicable	2	0.08
9	17	0.67
total	2,529	100.00

D12 Describe the classroom roof

1.Concrete	60	2.37
2.Wood, shingles	71	2.81

3.Corrugated iron	575	22.74
4.Rooftiles	1,640	64.85
5.Asbestos	169	6.68
6.Foliage, palm fiber	1	0.04
96.Not applicable	2	0.08
99.Missing	11	0.43
total	2,529	100.00

D13A rainy season problems: Leakage

1.Yes	462	18.27
3.No	2,053	81.18
6.Not applicable	2	0.08
9.Missing	12	0.47
total	2,529	100.00

D13B rainy season problems: Floods

1.Yes	91	3.60
3.No	2,423	95.81
6.Not applicable	2	0.08
9.Missing	13	0.51
total	2,529	100.00

D13C rainy season problems: Flash rains

1.Yes	429	16.96
3.No	2,084	82.40
6.Not applicable	2	0.08
9.Missing	14	0.55
total	2,529	100.00

D2X knows number of seats in this classroom

1.yes	2,514	99.41
9.missing	15	0.59
total	2,529	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 29

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

D2 Number of seats in this classroom

min:	2.00
mean:	37.20
max:	98.00
#obs	2,514
#miss:	15

D3X knows number of benches occupied

1.yes	2,514	99.41
3.no	1	0.04
9.missing	14	0.55
total	2,529	100.00

D3 number of benches occupied by students

min:	0.00
mean:	33.21
max:	98.00
#obs	2,515
#miss:	14

D4 Are blackboards/chalk/erasers usable

1.Yes	2,498	98.77
3.No	15	0.59
6.Not Applicable	3	0.12
9.Missing	13	0.51
total	2,529	100.00

D5 Disruption due to inadequate lighting

1.Yes	344	13.60
3.No	2,173	85.92
6.Not applicable	3	0.12
9.Missing	9	0.36
total	2,529	100.00

D6 Does classroom use any electric lighting

1.Yes	2,034	80.43
3.No	484	19.14
6.Not applicable	3	0.12
9.Missing	8	0.32
total	2,529	100.00

D7 What's the main source of electricity

missing	495	19.57
1.State Electricity Company	2,012	79.56
2.Local Government Agency	3	0.12
3.School Generator	5	0.20
4.Social self Reliance	1	0.04

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 30

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(D7 continued)

5.Private company or cooperative	10	0.40
99.Missing	3	0.12
total	2,529	100.00

D8 Classroom ever lost electrical power

missing	495	19.57
1.Yes	289	11.43
3.No	1,744	68.96
9.Missing	1	0.04
total	2,529	100.00

D9 Is substitute electricity available

missing	495	19.57
1.Yes	41	1.62
3.No	1,988	78.61
9.Missing	5	0.20
total	2,529	100.00

F1AX knows # Ebtanas part for Indo. lang.

1.yes	2,472	97.75
3.no	46	1.82
6.inapplicable	3	0.12
7.refused	2	0.08
8.don't know	4	0.16
9.missing	2	0.08
total	2,529	100.00

F1A # Ebtanas participants: Indo. lang.

min:	0.00
mean:	111.66
max:	996.00
#obs	2,518
#miss:	11

F2AX knows # part divided by 25: Indo. lang.

1.yes	2,138	84.54
3.no	47	1.86
6.inapplicable	336	13.29
7.refused	1	0.04
8.don't know	4	0.16
9.missing	3	0.12
total	2,529	100.00



variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

F2A # Ebtanas participants/25: Indo. lang.

min: 0.00  
 mean: 17.35  
 max: 996.00  
 #obs 2,185  
 #miss: 344

F3AX knows # selected part: (N/I): Indo. lang

1.yes 2,127 84.10  
 3.no 46 1.82  
 6.inapplicable 347 13.72  
 7.refused 1 0.04  
 8.don't know 4 0.16  
 9.missing 4 0.16  
 total 2,529 100.00

F3A # slctd participants (N/I): Indo. lang.

min: 0.00  
 mean: 33.54  
 max: 996.00  
 #obs 2,173  
 #miss: 356

F4AX knows 2nd Round: {N/(25-K)}: Indo. lang.

1.yes 1,674 66.19  
 3.no 53 2.10  
 6.inapplicable 784 31.00  
 7.refused 1 0.04  
 8.don't know 5 0.20  
 9.missing 12 0.47  
 total 2,529 100.00

F4A 2nd round: {N/(25-K)}: Indo. lang.

min: 0.00  
 mean: 82.72  
 max: 996.00  
 #obs 1,727  
 #miss: 802

F5AX knows # 1st sel. Part: Indo. lang.

1.yes 1,717 67.89  
 3.no 53 2.10  
 6.inapplicable 739 29.22  
 7.refused 1 0.04

8.don't know	7	0.28
9.missing	12	0.47
total	2,529	100.00

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 32

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

F5A            # 1st selected participants: Indo. lang.

min:	0.00
mean:	78.45
max:	5999.00
#obs	1,770
#miss:	759

F1BX            knows # Ebtanas part for Math.

1.yes	2,471	97.71
3.no	46	1.82
6.inapplicable	3	0.12
7.refused	2	0.08
8.don't know	4	0.16
9.missing	3	0.12
total	2,529	100.00

F1B            # Ebtanas participants: Math.

min:	0.00
mean:	111.55
max:	996.00
#obs	2,517
#miss:	12

F2BX            knows # part divided by 25: Math.

1.yes	2,137	84.50
3.no	47	1.86
6.inapplicable	336	13.29
7.refused	1	0.04
8.don't know	4	0.16
9.missing	4	0.16
total	2,529	100.00

F2B            # Ebtanas participants/25: Math.

min:	0.00
mean:	17.36
max:	996.00
#obs	2,184

#miss: 345

F3BX knows # selected parts: (N/I) : Math.

1.yes	2,124	83.99
3.no	46	1.82
6.inapplicable	349	13.80
7.refused	1	0.04
8.don't know	4	0.16
9.missing	5	0.20
total	2,529	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 33

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

F3B # slctd participants (N/I) : Math.

min:	0.00
mean:	33.57
max:	996.00
#obs	2,170
#miss:	359

F4BX knows 2nd Round: {N/(25-K)} : Math.

1.yes	1,676	66.27
3.no	53	2.10
6.inapplicable	782	30.92
7.refused	1	0.04
8.don't know	5	0.20
9.missing	12	0.47
total	2,529	100.00

F4B 2nd round: {N/(25-K)} : Math.

min:	0.00
mean:	89.03
max:	9993.00
#obs	1,729
#miss:	800

F5BX knows # 1st sel. Part : Math.

1.yes	1,717	67.89
3.no	53	2.10
6.inapplicable	739	29.22
7.refused	1	0.04
8.don't know	7	0.28
9.missing	12	0.47

total 2,529 100.00

F5B # 1st selected participants : Math.

min: 0.00  
mean: 75.62  
max: 999.00  
#obs 1,770  
#miss: 759

STUDA1 Selected student 1: Indonesian Language

min: 1.00  
mean: 11.07  
max: 999.00  
#obs 2,482  
#miss: 47

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 34

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

SCOREA1 Student 1 Marks: Indonesian Language

min: 0.00  
mean: 5.81  
max: 9.83  
#obs 2,458  
#miss: 71

STUDB1 Selected Student 1: Mathematics

min: 1.00  
mean: 12.69  
max: 999.00  
#obs 2,482  
#miss: 47

SCOREB1 Student 1 Marks: Mathematics

min: 0.00  
mean: 5.20  
max: 10.00  
#obs 2,455  
#miss: 74

STUDA2 Selected student 2: Indonesian Language

min: 2.00  
mean: 16.05

max:	999.00
#obs	2,481
#miss:	48

SCOREA2      Student 2 Marks: Indonesian Language

min:	0.75
mean:	5.93
max:	98.98
#obs	2,457
#miss:	72

STUDB2      Selected Student 2: Mathematics

min:	0.00
mean:	17.69
max:	999.00
#obs	2,481
#miss:	48

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 35

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

SCOREB2      Student 2 Marks: Mathematics

min:	0.75
mean:	5.30
max:	98.98
#obs	2,455
#miss:	74

STUDA3      Selected student 3: Indonesian Language

min:	2.00
mean:	21.02
max:	999.00
#obs	2,481
#miss:	48

SCOREA3      Student 3 Marks: Indonesian Language

min:	0.00
mean:	5.95
max:	98.98
#obs	2,457
#miss:	72

STUDB3      Selected Student 3: Mathematics

min:	2.00
mean:	22.62
max:	999.00
#obs	2,481
#miss:	48

SCOREB3      Student 3 Marks: Mathematics

min:	0.00
mean:	5.34
max:	98.98
#obs	2,455
#miss:	74

STUDA4      Selected student 4: Indonesian Language

min:	4.00
mean:	26.02
max:	999.00
#obs	2,480
#miss:	49

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 36

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

SCOREA4      Student 4 Marks: Indonesian Language

min:	0.46
mean:	5.93
max:	24.67
#obs	2,457
#miss:	72

STUDB4      Selected Student 4: Mathematics

min:	4.00
mean:	27.85
max:	999.00
#obs	2,480
#miss:	49

SCOREB4      Student 4 Marks: Mathematics

min:	0.15
mean:	5.32
max:	10.00
#obs	2,455
#miss:	74

STUDA5            Selected student 5: Indonesian Language

min:                                5.00  
mean:                               31.31  
max:                                999.00  
#obs                                2,478  
#miss:                               51

SCOREA5           Student 5 Marks: Indonesian Language

min:                                0.00  
mean:                               5.93  
max:                                10.30  
#obs                                2,455  
#miss:                               74

STUDB5            Selected Student 5: Mathematics

min:                                0.00  
mean:                               32.86  
max:                                999.00  
#obs                                2,478  
#miss:                               51

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

SCOREB5           Student 5 Marks: Mathematics

min:                                0.00  
mean:                               5.30  
max:                                10.00  
#obs                                2,453  
#miss:                               76

STUDA6            Selected student 6: Indonesian Language

min:                                6.00  
mean:                               36.07  
max:                                999.00  
#obs                                2,472  
#miss:                               57

SCOREA6           Student 6 Marks: Indonesian Language

min:                                1.66  
mean:                               6.00  
max:                                96.96  
#obs                                2,449

#miss: 80

STUDB6 Selected Student 6: Mathematics

min: 6.00  
mean: 37.66  
max: 999.00  
#obs 2,472  
#miss: 57

SCOREB6 Student 6 Marks: Mathematics

min: 0.65  
mean: 5.39  
max: 96.96  
#obs 2,447  
#miss: 82

STUDA7 Selected student 7: Indonesian Language

min: 2.00  
mean: 41.40  
max: 999.00  
#obs 2,464  
#miss: 65

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 38

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name value frequency percent

SCOREA7 Student 7 Marks: Indonesian Language

min: 0.20  
mean: 5.93  
max: 10.00  
#obs 2,440  
#miss: 89

STUDB7 Selected Student 7: Mathematics

min: 4.00  
mean: 42.99  
max: 999.00  
#obs 2,464  
#miss: 65

SCOREB7 Student 7 Marks: Mathematics

min: 0.49  
mean: 5.38



max:	10.00
#obs	2,438
#miss:	91

STUDA8          Selected student 8: Indonesian Language

min:	8.00
mean:	46.31
max:	999.00
#obs	2,456
#miss:	73

SCOREA8          Student 8 Marks: Indonesian Language

min:	0.00
mean:	5.94
max:	9.90
#obs	2,433
#miss:	96

STUDB8          Selected Student 8: Mathematics

min:	8.00
mean:	47.91
max:	999.00
#obs	2,456
#miss:	73

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 39

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

SCOREB8          Student 8 Marks: Mathematics

min:	0.20
mean:	5.35
max:	10.00
#obs	2,431
#miss:	98

STUDA9          Selected student 9: Indonesian Language

min:	9.00
mean:	51.49
max:	999.00
#obs	2,446
#miss:	83

SCOREA9          Student 9 Marks: Indonesian Language

min:	1.66
mean:	5.98
max:	98.98
#obs	2,422
#miss:	107

STUDB9          Selected Student 9: Mathematics

min:	8.00
mean:	53.22
max:	999.00
#obs	2,446
#miss:	83

SCR\_A10X          knowns student 10 Marks: Indo Language

missing	98	3.88
1.yes	2,406	95.14
3.no	2	0.08
9.missing	23	0.91
total	2,529	100.00

SCOREB9          Student 9 Marks: Mathematics

min:	0.18
mean:	5.39
max:	98.98
#obs	2,420
#miss:	109

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 40

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

STUDA10          Selected student 10: Indonesian Language

min:	3.00
mean:	56.81
max:	999.00
#obs	2,431
#miss:	98

SCOREA10          Student 10 Marks: Indonesian Language

min:	0.00
mean:	5.91
max:	9.80
#obs	2,408
#miss:	121

STUDB10            Selected Student 10: Mathematics

min:	0.00
mean:	58.38
max:	999.00
#obs	2,431
#miss:	98

SCOREB10            Student 10 Marks: Mathematics

min:	0.00
mean:	5.32
max:	10.00
#obs	2,406
#miss:	123

STUDA11            Selected student 11: Indonesian Language

min:	11.00
mean:	62.08
max:	999.00
#obs	2,421
#miss:	108

SCOREA11            Student 11 Marks: Indonesian Language

min:	0.00
mean:	5.94
max:	9.80
#obs	2,397
#miss:	132

variable name	value	frequency	percent
-----			

STUDB11            Selected Student 11: Mathematics

min:	11.00
mean:	64.05
max:	999.00
#obs	2,421
#miss:	108

SCOREB11            Student 11 Marks: Mathematics

min:	0.00
mean:	5.34
max:	75.00
#obs	2,395

#miss: 134

STUDA12 Selected student 12: Indonesian Language

min: 12.00  
mean: 67.49  
max: 999.00  
#obs 2,407  
#miss: 122

SCOREA12 Student 12 Marks: Indonesian Language

min: 0.79  
mean: 5.92  
max: 9.80  
#obs 2,385  
#miss: 144

STUDB12 Selected Student 12: Mathematics

min: 12.00  
mean: 69.09  
max: 999.00  
#obs 2,407  
#miss: 122

SCOREB12 Student 12 Marks: Mathematics

min: 0.75  
mean: 5.35  
max: 10.00  
#obs 2,383  
#miss: 146

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 42

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name value frequency percent

STUDA13 Selected student 13: Indonesian Language

min: 1.00  
mean: 72.89  
max: 999.00  
#obs 2,394  
#miss: 135

SCOREA13 Student 13 Marks: Indonesian Language

min: 0.00  
mean: 5.90





SCOREA16            Student 16 Marks: Indonesian Language

min:	0.00
mean:	5.92
max:	98.98
#obs	2,309
#miss:	220

STUDB16            Selected Student 16: Mathematics

min:	1.00
mean:	88.95
max:	999.00
#obs	2,331
#miss:	198

SCOREB16            Student 16 Marks: Mathematics

min:	0.00
mean:	5.33
max:	98.98
#obs	2,307
#miss:	222

STUDA17            Selected student 17: Indonesian Language

min:	1.00
mean:	92.42
max:	999.00
#obs	2,303
#miss:	226

SCOREA17            Student 17 Marks: Indonesian Language

min:	0.00
mean:	5.90
max:	79.97
#obs	2,282
#miss:	247

variable name	value	frequency	percent
-----			

STUDB17            Selected Student 17: Mathematics

min:	1.00
mean:	94.18
max:	999.00
#obs	2,303

#miss: 226

SCOREB17 Student 17 Marks: Mathematics

min: 0.00  
mean: 5.25  
max: 10.00  
#obs 2,279  
#miss: 250

STUDA18 Selected student 18: Indonesian Language

min: 1.00  
mean: 97.43  
max: 999.00  
#obs 2,275  
#miss: 254

SCOREA18 Student 18 Marks: Indonesian Language

min: 0.00  
mean: 5.89  
max: 9.87  
#obs 2,254  
#miss: 275

STUDB18 Selected Student 18: Mathematics

min: 1.00  
mean: 99.47  
max: 999.00  
#obs 2,275  
#miss: 254

SCOREB18 Student 18 Marks: Mathematics

min: 0.00  
mean: 5.23  
max: 10.00  
#obs 2,251  
#miss: 278

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 46

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name value frequency percent

STUDA19 Selected student 19: Indonesian Language

min: 1.00  
mean: 102.58



max:	999.00
#obs	2,248
#miss:	281

SCOREA19      Student 19 Marks: Indonesian Language

min:	0.00
mean:	5.86
max:	10.00
#obs	2,227
#miss:	302

STUDB19      Selected Student 19: Mathematics

min:	1.00
mean:	104.29
max:	999.00
#obs	2,248
#miss:	281

SCOREB19      Student 19 Marks: Mathematics

min:	0.25
mean:	5.25
max:	10.00
#obs	2,225
#miss:	304

STUDA20      Selected student 20: Indonesian Language

min:	1.00
mean:	106.96
max:	999.00
#obs	2,218
#miss:	311

SCOREA20      Student 20 Marks: Indonesian Language

min:	0.57
mean:	5.85
max:	9.70
#obs	2,197
#miss:	332

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 47

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

STUDB20      Selected Student 20: Mathematics

min:	1.00
mean:	108.81
max:	999.00
#obs	2,218
#miss:	311

SCOREB20      Student 20 Marks: Mathematics

min:	0.50
mean:	5.26
max:	10.00
#obs	2,195
#miss:	334

STUDA21      Selected student 21: Indonesian Language

min:	1.00
mean:	110.54
max:	999.00
#obs	2,188
#miss:	341

SCOREA21      Student 21 Marks: Indonesian Language

min:	0.80
mean:	5.88
max:	98.98
#obs	2,167
#miss:	362

STUDB21      Selected Student 21: Mathematics

min:	1.00
mean:	112.27
max:	999.00
#obs	2,188
#miss:	341

SCOREB21      Student 21 Marks: Mathematics

min:	0.02
mean:	5.27
max:	98.98
#obs	2,164
#miss:	365

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

STUDA22            Selected student 22: Indonesian Language

min:	1.00
mean:	114.52
max:	999.00
#obs	2,148
#miss:	381

SCOREA22            Student 22 Marks: Indonesian Language

min:	1.33
mean:	5.92
max:	98.98
#obs	2,126
#miss:	403

STUDB22            Selected Student 22: Mathematics

min:	1.00
mean:	115.64
max:	999.00
#obs	2,148
#miss:	381

SCOREB22            Student 22 Marks: Mathematics

min:	0.53
mean:	5.25
max:	98.98
#obs	2,124
#miss:	405

STUDA23            Selected student 23: Indonesian Language

min:	2.00
mean:	111.40
max:	999.00
#obs	2,122
#miss:	407

SCOREA23            Student 23 Marks: Indonesian Language

min:	0.00
mean:	5.83
max:	10.00
#obs	2,102
#miss:	427

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

STUDB23      Selected Student 23: Mathematics

min:                      2.00  
mean:                    112.75  
max:                     999.00  
#obs                     2,122  
#miss:                   407

SCOREB23      Student 23 Marks: Mathematics

min:                      0.00  
mean:                    5.20  
max:                     10.00  
#obs                     2,100  
#miss:                   429

STUDA24      Selected student 24: Indonesian Language

min:                      1.00  
mean:                    102.83  
max:                     999.00  
#obs                     2,095  
#miss:                   434

SCOREA24      Student 24 Marks: Indonesian Language

min:                      1.17  
mean:                    5.80  
max:                     10.00  
#obs                     2,075  
#miss:                   454

STUDB24      Selected Student 24: Mathematics

min:                      1.00  
mean:                    104.29  
max:                     999.00  
#obs                     2,095  
#miss:                   434

SCOREB24      Student 24 Marks: Mathematics

min:                      0.50  
mean:                    5.18  
max:                     10.00  
#obs                     2,073  
#miss:                   456

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

STUDA25            Selected student 25: Indonesian Language

min:                    1.00  
mean:                   97.34  
max:                    999.00  
#obs                    2,069  
#miss:                   460

SCOREA25           Student 25 Marks: Indonesian Language

min:                    0.00  
mean:                   5.79  
max:                    9.60  
#obs                    2,050  
#miss:                   479

STUDB25            Selected Student 25: Mathematics

min:                    1.00  
mean:                   98.64  
max:                    999.00  
#obs                    2,069  
#miss:                   460

SCOREB25           Student 25 Marks: Mathematics

min:                    0.00  
mean:                   5.20  
max:                    90.25  
#obs                    2,048  
#miss:                   481

G00                  Type of school

1.SD                    960    37.96  
2.SMP/SMU/SMK                    1,569    62.04  
total                    2,529   100.00

PRMTCH1A           Primary teachers: grade 1 - 99/00

min:                    0.00  
mean:                   13.15  
max:                    9999.00  
#obs                    960  
#miss:                   1,569

PRMSTD1A           Primary students: grade 1 - 99/00

min:                    0.00  
mean:                   73.19

max: 9998.00  
#obs 960  
#miss: 1,569

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 51

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

SCDTCH1A JH/HS teachers: grade 1 - 99/00

min: 0.00  
mean: 81.01  
max: 9999.00  
#obs 1,569  
#miss: 960

SCDSTD1A JH/HS students: grade 1 - 99/00

min: 0.00  
mean: 249.79  
max: 9999.00  
#obs 1,569  
#miss: 960

PRMTCH2A Primary teachers: grade 2 - 99/00

min: 0.00  
mean: 2.75  
max: 13.00  
#obs 960  
#miss: 1,569

PRMSTD2A Primary students: grade 2 - 99/00

min: 0.00  
mean: 63.45  
max: 9998.00  
#obs 960  
#miss: 1,569

SCDTCH2A JH/HS teachers: grade 2 - 99/00

min: 0.00  
mean: 100.08  
max: 9999.00  
#obs 1,569  
#miss: 960

SCDSTD2A JH/HS students: grade 2 - 99/00

min:	0.00
mean:	252.94
max:	9999.00
#obs	1,569
#miss:	960

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 52

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

PRMTCH3A      Primary teachers: grade 3 - 99/00

min:	0.00
mean:	2.96
max:	16.00
#obs	960
#miss:	1,569

PRMSTD3A      Primary students: grade 3 - 99/00

min:	0.00
mean:	59.78
max:	9998.00
#obs	960
#miss:	1,569

SCDTCH3A      JH/HS teachers: grade 3 - 99/00

min:	0.00
mean:	137.87
max:	9999.00
#obs	1,569
#miss:	960

SCDSTD3A      JH/HS students: grade 3 - 99/00

min:	0.00
mean:	290.08
max:	9999.00
#obs	1,569
#miss:	960

PRMTCH4A      Primary teachers: grade 4 - 99/00

min:	0.00
mean:	3.17
max:	16.00
#obs	960
#miss:	1,569

PRMSTD4A      Primary students: grade 4 - 99/00

min:                      0.00  
mean:                    58.53  
max:                    9998.00  
#obs                    960  
#miss:                  1,569

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 53

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

SCDTCH4A      JH/HS teachers: grade 4 - 99/00

min:                      .  
mean:                    .  
max:                    .  
#obs                    0  
#miss:                  2,529

SCDSTD4A      JH/HS students: grade 4 - 99/00

min:                      .  
mean:                    .  
max:                    .  
#obs                    0  
#miss:                  2,529

PRMTCH5A      Primary teachers: grade 5 - 99/00

min:                      0.00  
mean:                    24.03  
max:                    9999.00  
#obs                    960  
#miss:                  1,569

PRMSTD5A      Primary students: grade 5 - 99/00

min:                      0.00  
mean:                    79.84  
max:                    9999.00  
#obs                    960  
#miss:                  1,569

SCDTCH5A      JH/HS teachers: grade 5 - 99/00

min:                      .  
mean:                    .  
max:                    .  
#obs                    0



#miss: 2,529

SCDSTD5A JH/HS students: grade 5 - 99/00

min: .  
mean: .  
max: .  
#obs 0  
#miss: 2,529

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 54

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL  
-----

variable name value frequency percent  
-----

PRMTCH6A Primary teachers: grade 6 - 99/00

min: 0.00  
mean: 24.06  
max: 9999.00  
#obs 960  
#miss: 1,569

PRMSTD6A Primary students: grade 6 - 99/00

min: 0.00  
mean: 55.89  
max: 9996.00  
#obs 960  
#miss: 1,569

SCDTCH6A JH/HS teachers: grade 6 - 99/00

min: .  
mean: .  
max: .  
#obs 0  
#miss: 2,529

SCDSTD6A JH/HS students: grade 6 - 99/00

min: .  
mean: .  
max: .  
#obs 0  
#miss: 2,529

G1ATOTAL # teachers 1999-00: primary school

min: 1.00  
mean: 9.37

max:	45.00
#obs	960
#miss:	1,569

G2ATOTAL      # students 1999-00: primary school

min:	3.00
mean:	230.54
max:	1474.00
#obs	960
#miss:	1,569

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 55

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

G1BTOTAL      # teachers 1999-00: junior/senior high

min:	0.00
mean:	66.99
max:	9999.00
#obs	1,569
#miss:	960

G2BTOTAL      # students 1999-00: junior/senior high

min:	0.00
mean:	619.71
max:	9999.00
#obs	1,569
#miss:	960

PRMTCH1B      Primary teachers: grade 1 - 00/01

min:	0.00
mean:	13.16
max:	9999.00
#obs	960
#miss:	1,569

PRMSTD1B      Primary students: grade 1 - 00/01

min:	0.00
mean:	64.24
max:	9999.00
#obs	960
#miss:	1,569

SCDTCH1B      JH/HS teachers: grade 1 - 00/01

min:	0.00
mean:	49.82
max:	9999.00
#obs	1,569
#miss:	960

SCDSTD1B      JH/HS students: grade 1 - 00/01

min:	0.00
mean:	213.26
max:	9999.00
#obs	1,569
#miss:	960

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 56

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

PRMTCH2B      Primary teachers: grade 2 - 00/01

min:	0.00
mean:	23.60
max:	9999.00
#obs	960
#miss:	1,569

PRMSTD2B      Primary students: grade 2 - 00/01

min:	0.00
mean:	51.20
max:	9996.00
#obs	960
#miss:	1,569

SCDTCH2B      JH/HS teachers: grade 2 - 00/01

min:	0.00
mean:	62.62
max:	9999.00
#obs	1,569
#miss:	960

SCDSTD2B      JH/HS students: grade 2 - 00/01

min:	0.00
mean:	217.46
max:	9999.00
#obs	1,569
#miss:	960

PRMTCH3B      Primary teachers: grade 3 - 00/01

min:	0.00
mean:	13.41
max:	9999.00
#obs	960
#miss:	1,569

PRMSTD3B      Primary students: grade 3 - 00/01

min:	0.00
mean:	40.19
max:	280.00
#obs	960
#miss:	1,569

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 57

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

SCDTCH3B      JH/HS teachers: grade 3 - 00/01

min:	0.00
mean:	74.94
max:	9999.00
#obs	1,569
#miss:	960

SCDSTD3B      JH/HS students: grade 3 - 00/01

min:	0.00
mean:	219.61
max:	9999.00
#obs	1,569
#miss:	960

PRMTCH4B      Primary teachers: grade 4 - 00/01

min:	0.00
mean:	24.04
max:	9999.00
#obs	960
#miss:	1,569

PRMSTD4B      Primary students: grade 4 - 00/01

min:	0.00
mean:	38.58
max:	282.00
#obs	960

#miss: 1,569

SCDTCH4B JH/HS teachers: grade 4 - 00/01

min: .  
mean: .  
max: .  
#obs 0  
#miss: 2,529

SCDSTD4B JH/HS students: grade 4 - 00/01

min: .  
mean: .  
max: .  
#obs 0  
#miss: 2,529

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 58

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

PRMTCH5B Primary teachers: grade 5 - 00/01

min: 0.00  
mean: 24.09  
max: 9999.00  
#obs 960  
#miss: 1,569

PRMSTD5B Primary students: grade 5 - 00/01

min: 0.00  
mean: 37.03  
max: 280.00  
#obs 960  
#miss: 1,569

SCDTCH5B JH/HS teachers: grade 5 - 00/01

min: .  
mean: .  
max: .  
#obs 0  
#miss: 2,529

SCDSTD5B JH/HS students: grade 5 - 00/01

min: .  
mean: .

max: .  
 #obs 0  
 #miss: 2,529

PRMTCH6B Primary teachers: grade 6 - 00/01

min: 0.00  
 mean: 34.52  
 max: 9999.00  
 #obs 960  
 #miss: 1,569

PRMSTD6B Primary students: grade 6 - 00/01

min: 0.00  
 mean: 45.76  
 max: 9996.00  
 #obs 960  
 #miss: 1,569

-----  
 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 59

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL  
 -----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
-----			

SCDTCH6B JH/HS teachers: grade 6 - 00/01

min: .  
 mean: .  
 max: .  
 #obs 0  
 #miss: 2,529

SCDSTD6B JH/HS students: grade 6 - 00/01

min: .  
 mean: .  
 max: .  
 #obs 0  
 #miss: 2,529

G3ATOTAL # teachers 2000-01: primary school

min: 0.00  
 mean: 19.81  
 max: 9999.00  
 #obs 960  
 #miss: 1,569

G4ATOTAL # students 2000-01: primary school

min:	0.00
mean:	249.45
max:	9999.00
#obs	960
#miss:	1,569

G3BTOTAL      # teachers 2000-01: junior/senior high

min:	0.00
mean:	35.95
max:	998.00
#obs	1,569
#miss:	960

G4BTOTAL      # students 2000-01: junior/senior high

min:	0.00
mean:	595.13
max:	9999.00
#obs	1,569
#miss:	960

H1A              Other people present - Indo. Lang.

1.Yes	1,278	50.53
3.No	1,206	47.69
6.Not applicable	7	0.28
9.Missing	38	1.50

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 60

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

-----  
variable name      value                      frequency      percent  
-----

total	2,529	100.00
-------	-------	--------

H2AA              present: principal - Indo. Lang.

missing	1,251	49.47
1.Yes	711	28.11
3.No	556	21.98
9.Missing	11	0.43
total	2,529	100.00

H2BA              present: Deputy principal - Indo. Lang.

missing	1,251	49.47
1.Yes	239	9.45
3.No	1,019	40.29
9.Missing	20	0.79
total	2,529	100.00

H2CA present: Teacher - Indo. Lang.

missing	1,251	49.47
1.Yes	728	28.79
3.No	536	21.19
9.Missing	14	0.55
total	2,529	100.00

H2DA present: Found. Officer - Indo. Lang.

missing	1,251	49.47
1.Yes	16	0.63
3.No	1,246	49.27
9.Missing	16	0.63
total	2,529	100.00

H2EA present: Admin. Staff - Indo. Lang.

missing	1,251	49.47
1.Yes	285	11.27
3.No	978	38.67
9.Missing	15	0.59
total	2,529	100.00

H3AA Also answered: Principal - Indo. Lang.

missing	1,251	49.47
1.Yes	304	12.02
3.No	963	38.08
9.Missing	11	0.43
total	2,529	100.00

H3BA Also answered: Dep. princ. - Indo. Lang.

missing	1,251	49.47
1.Yes	112	4.43

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 61  
 book: SCHL - School Questionnaire  
 module: SCHL

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

(H3BA continued)

3.No	1,153	45.59
9.Missing	13	0.51
total	2,529	100.00

H3CA Also answered: Teachers - Indo. Lang.

missing	1,251	49.47
---------	-------	-------



1.Yes	295	11.66
3.No	972	38.43
9.Missing	11	0.43
total	2,529	100.00

H3DA      Also answered: Found. Off. - Indo. Lang.

missing	1,251	49.47
1.Yes	4	0.16
3.No	1,259	49.78
9.Missing	15	0.59
total	2,529	100.00

H3EA      Also answered: Admin. Staff - Indo. Lang

missing	1,251	49.47
1.Yes	129	5.10
3.No	1,135	44.88
9.Missing	14	0.55
total	2,529	100.00

H4A      Respondent knows fluently - Indo. Lang.

missing	7	0.28
1.Yes	2,429	96.05
3.No	51	2.02
9.Missing	42	1.66
total	2,529	100.00

H1B      Other people present - Math.

missing	7	0.28
1.Yes	1,275	50.42
3.No	1,183	46.78
6.Not applicable	5	0.20
9.Missing	59	2.33
total	2,529	100.00

H2AB      present: principal - Math.

missing	1,254	49.58
1.Yes	705	27.88
3.No	562	22.22
9.Missing	8	0.32
total	2,529	100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 62

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

-----  
variable name      value                      frequency      percent  
-----

H2BB	present: Deputy principal - Math.		
	missing	1,254	49.58
	1.Yes	242	9.57
	3.No	1,019	40.29
	9.Missing	14	0.55
	total	2,529	100.00

H2CB	present: Teacher - Math.		
	missing	1,254	49.58
	1.Yes	721	28.51
	3.No	541	21.39
	9.Missing	13	0.51
	total	2,529	100.00

H2DB	present: Found. Officer - Math.		
	missing	1,254	49.58
	1.Yes	17	0.67
	3.No	1,245	49.23
	9.Missing	13	0.51
	total	2,529	100.00

H2EB	present: Admin. Staff - Math.		
	missing	1,254	49.58
	1.Yes	297	11.74
	3.No	967	38.24
	9.Missing	11	0.43
	total	2,529	100.00

H3AB	Also answered: Principal - Math.		
	missing	1,254	49.58
	1.Yes	306	12.10
	3.No	959	37.92
	9.Missing	10	0.40
	total	2,529	100.00

H3BB	Also answered: Dep. princ - Math.		
	missing	1,254	49.58
	1.Yes	109	4.31
	3.No	1,151	45.51
	9.Missing	15	0.59
	total	2,529	100.00

H3CB	Also answered: Teachers - Math.		
	missing	1,254	49.58
	1.Yes	291	11.51
	3.No	972	38.43
	9.Missing	12	0.47

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total		2,529	100.00
-------	--	-------	--------

H3DB Also answered: Found. Off. - Math.

missing		1,254	49.58
1.Yes		6	0.24
3.No		1,252	49.51
9.Missing		17	0.67
total		2,529	100.00

H3EB Also answered: Admin. Staff - Math.

missing		1,254	49.58
1.Yes		129	5.10
3.No		1,130	44.68
9.Missing		16	0.63
total		2,529	100.00

H4B Respondent knows fluently - Math.

missing		12	0.47
1.Yes		2,407	95.18
3.No		45	1.78
9.Missing		65	2.57
total		2,529	100.00

A3YR Year of birth

min:	1927.00
mean:	1951.16
max:	1995.00
#obs	2,476
#miss:	53

A3X When were you born?

1.Year given	2,476	97.90
3.Age given	48	1.90
8.Don't know	2	0.08
9.Missing	3	0.12
total	2,529	100.00

A3MTH Age

min:	33.00
------	-------

mean:	50.92
max:	62.00
#obs	48
#miss:	2,481

#### A4 Gender

1.Male	1,954	77.26
3.Female	545	21.55

### IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 64

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(A4 continued)

9.Missing	30	1.19
total	2,529	100.00

#### A5 When was School Principal appointed

min:	1958.00
mean:	1995.44
max:	2001.00
#obs	2,500
#miss:	29

#### A6 Principal's highest education level

4.Junior high vocational	1	0.04
5.Senior high general	7	0.28
6.Senior high vocational	87	3.44
7.Madura	6	0.24
10.Other	7	0.28
11.Adult education A	10	0.40
12.Adult education B	2	0.08
13.Open university	16	0.63
14.Islamic School (pesantren)	8	0.32
60.College (D1,D2,D3)	122	4.82
61.University S1	285	11.27
62.University S2	74	2.93
63.University S3	1	0.04
74.Islamic Senior High School (Madrasah	2	0.08
81.Junior secondary school of teaching	3	0.12
82.Senior secondary school of teaching	164	6.48
83.Junior secondary school of training	111	4.39
84.D2/D3/Teaching diploma	623	24.63
85.Informal education	974	38.51
95.out-of-range	21	0.83
99.Missing	5	0.20
total	2,529	100.00

A6A Principal's highest ed. level completed

0.Not finish lev. 1	2	0.08
1	13	0.51
2	30	1.19
3	13	0.51
4	15	0.59
5	5	0.20
6	12	0.47
7.Graduated	2,427	95.97
98.Don't know	4	0.16
99.Missing	8	0.32
total	2,529	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 65

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A7 Year principal grad. from highest level.

min:	1954.00
mean:	2080.24
max:	9999.00
#obs	2,529
#miss:	0

A8 Who appointed you as a School principal

1.Ministry of Education and Culture	1,395	55.16
3.Ministry of Religious Affairs	154	6.09
4.Training Institute	2	0.08
5.Governor	210	8.30
6.Regent	53	2.10
7.Foundation	695	27.48
8.Other	15	0.59
9.Missing	5	0.20
total	2,529	100.00

A9 Ever School Principal elsewhere

1.Yes	1,156	45.71
3.No	1,369	54.13
9.Missing	4	0.16
total	2,529	100.00

A8A1X knows amount of net salary

missing	2,513	99.37
6.inapplicable	1	0.04

7.refused	10	0.40
8.don't know	4	0.16
9.missing	1	0.04
total	2,529	100.00

A8A1            Amount net salary as Principal: Total

min:	0.00
mean:	980484.06
max:	6000000.00
#obs	2,460
#miss:	69

A8AAX            knows amount from: Cash

missing	2,515	99.45
1.yes	14	0.55
total	2,529	100.00

---

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 66

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

A8AA            Amount of salary from: Cash

min:	22500.00
mean:	674050.00
max:	1176500.00
#obs	14
#miss:	2,515

A8ABX            knows amount from: Food

missing	2,515	99.45
1.yes	6	0.24
3.no	8	0.32
total	2,529	100.00

A8AB            Amount of salary from: Food

min:	0.00
mean:	51364.29
max:	400000.00
#obs	14
#miss:	2,515

A8ACX            knows amount from: Housing

missing	2,515	99.45
3.no	14	0.55

total	2,529	100.00
-------	-------	--------

A8AC Amount of salary from: Housing

min:	0.00
mean:	0.00
max:	0.00
#obs	14
#miss:	2,515

A8ADX knows amount from: Transportation

missing	2,515	99.45
1.yes	6	0.24
3.no	8	0.32
total	2,529	100.00

A8AD Amount of salary from: Transportation

min:	0.00
mean:	64896.43
max:	373100.00
#obs	14
#miss:	2,515

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 67

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A8AEX knows amount from: Health Insurance

missing	2,515	99.45
3.no	14	0.55
total	2,529	100.00

A8AE Amount of salary from: Health Insurance

min:	0.00
mean:	0.00
max:	0.00
#obs	14
#miss:	2,515

A8AFX knows amount from: Other

missing	2,515	99.45
1.yes	8	0.32
3.no	6	0.24
total	2,529	100.00

A8AF Amount of salary from: Other

min:	0.00
mean:	162142.86
max:	700000.00
#obs	14
#miss:	2,515

A10X knows how long served

missing	1,373	54.29
1.yes	1,141	45.12
3.no	2	0.08
5.out of range	2	0.08
8.don't know	8	0.32
9.missing	3	0.12
total	2,529	100.00

A10 How long you served as School Principal

min:	0.00
mean:	7.20
max:	98.00
#obs	1,144
#miss:	1,385

A11 Do you hold any other job

1.Yes	695	27.48
3.No	1,832	72.44
9.Missing	2	0.08
total	2,529	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 68

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A12 Amount of hours/week spent at other job

min:	0.00
mean:	17.47
max:	95.00
#obs	653
#miss:	1,876

A12D What's the status of your other job

missing	1,834	72.52
1.Self-employed	213	8.42
2.Self-employed with unpaid family help	63	2.49



3.Self-employed with full time worker	32	1.27
4.Laborer/Civil servant	201	7.95
5.Laborer/Private sector	168	6.64
6.Unpaid laborer working for the family	12	0.47
99.Missing	6	0.24
total	2,529	100.00

A12X knows hours/week at other job

missing	1,834	72.52
1.Given	653	25.82
8.Don't know	25	0.99
9.Missing	17	0.67
total	2,529	100.00

A13 Did you ever attend management training

1.Yes	1,887	74.61
3.No	596	23.57
8.Don't know	45	1.78
9.Missing	1	0.04
total	2,529	100.00

A13BX Unit of time

missing	642	25.39
3.Days	765	30.25
4.Weeks	860	34.01
5.Months	243	9.61
9.Missing	19	0.75
total	2,529	100.00

A13B How long did you participate in training

min:	0.00
mean:	3.64
max:	40.00
#obs	1,883
#miss:	646

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 69

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A14X knows How many hours/week attending

missing	642	25.39
1.yes	1,857	73.43
3.no	4	0.16
8.don't know	8	0.32

9.missing	18	0.71
total	2,529	100.00

A14            How many hours/week attending training

min:	0.00
mean:	54.59
max:	401.00
#obs	1,861
#miss:	668

A15A           Did you: Act as a substitute teach

1.Yes	1,832	72.44
3.No	544	21.51
6.Not Applicable	147	5.81
9.Missing	6	0.24
total	2,529	100.00

A16A           Part. in decentralization training

1.Yes	473	18.70
3.No	2,052	81.14
9.Missing	4	0.16
total	2,529	100.00

A15B           Did you: Supervise teachers

1.Yes	2,340	92.53
3.No	42	1.66
6.Not Applicable	144	5.69
9.Missing	3	0.12
total	2,529	100.00

A15C           Did you: Supervise teaching proress

1.Yes	2,310	91.34
3.No	70	2.77
6.Not Applicable	145	5.73
8.Don't know	1	0.04
9.Missing	3	0.12
total	2,529	100.00

A15D           Did you: Guide the teachers

1.Yes	2,237	88.45
3.No	143	5.65
6.Not Applicable	145	5.73

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

(A15D continued)

9.Missing	4	0.16
total	2,529	100.00

A15E Did you: Chair Teachers meetings

1.Yes	2,370	93.71
3.No	11	0.43
6.Not Applicable	144	5.69
9.Missing	4	0.16
total	2,529	100.00

A15F Did you: Discuss the curriculum

1.Yes	2,259	89.32
3.No	119	4.71
6.Not Applicable	145	5.73
9.Missing	6	0.24
total	2,529	100.00

A15G Did you: Organize parent meetings

1.Yes	2,302	91.02
3.No	75	2.97
6.Not Applicable	145	5.73
9.Missing	7	0.28
total	2,529	100.00

A15H Did you: Make comparative studies

1.Yes	1,130	44.68
3.No	1,241	49.07
6.Not Applicable	147	5.81
8.Don't know	5	0.20
9.Missing	6	0.24
total	2,529	100.00

A15I Did you: Attend seminars & meetings

1.Yes	2,206	87.23
3.No	169	6.68
6.Not Applicable	144	5.69
8.Don't know	2	0.08
9.Missing	8	0.32
total	2,529	100.00

A15J Did you: Discuss school planning

1.Yes	1,736	68.64
3.No	629	24.87
6.Not Applicable	151	5.97

8.Don't know	7	0.28
9.Missing	6	0.24
total	2,529	100.00

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 71

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

A15K Did you: Teach

1.Yes	1,679	66.39
3.No	701	27.72
6.Not Applicable	145	5.73
9.Missing	4	0.16
total	2,529	100.00

A18 Village considered underdeveloped

1.Yes	400	15.82
3.No	2,100	83.04
8.Don't know	22	0.87
9.Missing	7	0.28
total	2,529	100.00

A19 School lunch program (PMTAS) in school

1.Yes	237	9.37
3.No	2,287	90.43
9.Missing	5	0.20
total	2,529	100.00

A1X Is respondent capital of school

1.Yes	1,825	72.16
3.No	703	27.80
9.Missing	1	0.04
total	2,529	100.00

A19A Days/week PMTAS snack offered

min:	0.00
mean:	3.61
max:	7.00
#obs	232
#miss:	2,297

A12EX knows salary from your other job

missing	1,846	72.99
---------	-------	-------

1.yes	628	24.83
6.inapplicable	1	0.04
7.refused	3	0.12
8.don't know	47	1.86
9.missing	4	0.16
total	2,529	100.00

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 72

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

A12E Amount of salary from other job

min:	0.00
mean:	778395.78
max:	30000000.0
#obs	628
#miss:	1,901

A21 Source of funding for the school lunch

Variable A21 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, A21 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, A21 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable A21 :

- A.Government
- B.Private sector
- C.Foundation/Self-reliance Organization
- D.Other, mention
- E.Parents/schools/community
- F.School

A20A Number of times provided: milk

missing	2,287	90.43
1.Never	163	6.45
2.Less than one time per month	23	0.91
3.Less than one time per week	11	0.43
4.One time per week	14	0.55
5.Two times per week	2	0.08
6.3 times per week	8	0.32
7.More than 3 times per week	3	0.12
9.Missing	18	0.71
total	2,529	100.00

A20B Number of times provided: porridge

missing	2,287	90.43	
1.Never	81	3.20	
2.Less than one time per month	29	1.15	
3.Less than one time per week	34	1.34	
4.One time per week	49	1.94	
5.Two times per week	15	0.59	
6.3 times per week	16	0.63	
7.More than 3 times per week	9	0.36	
9.Missing	9	0.36	
total	2,529	100.00	

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 73

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A20C Number of times provided: cake/bread

missing	2,287	90.43	
1.Never	53	2.10	
2.Less than one time per month	12	0.47	
3.Less than one time per week	22	0.87	
4.One time per week	40	1.58	
5.Two times per week	29	1.15	
6.3 times per week	43	1.70	
7.More than 3 times per week	27	1.07	
9.Missing	16	0.63	
total	2,529	100.00	

A20D Number of times provided: cassava/rice

missing	2,287	90.43	
1.Never	85	3.36	
2.Less than one time per month	7	0.28	
3.Less than one time per week	20	0.79	
4.One time per week	54	2.14	
5.Two times per week	14	0.55	
6.3 times per week	35	1.38	
7.More than 3 times per week	12	0.47	
9.Missing	15	0.59	
total	2,529	100.00	

A20E Number of times provided: noodles

missing	2,287	90.43	
1.Never	168	6.64	
2.Less than one time per month	9	0.36	
3.Less than one time per week	13	0.51	

4.One time per week	15	0.59
5.Two times per week	7	0.28
6.3 times per week	5	0.20
7.More than 3 times per week	5	0.20
9.Missing	20	0.79
total	2,529	100.00

A20F          Number of times provided: fruit

missing	2,287	90.43
1.Never	151	5.97
2.Less than one time per month	9	0.36
3.Less than one time per week	19	0.75
4.One time per week	25	0.99
5.Two times per week	8	0.32
6.3 times per week	8	0.32
7.More than 3 times per week	5	0.20
9.Missing	17	0.67
total	2,529	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 74

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A20G          Number of times provided: eggs

missing	2,287	90.43
1.Never	88	3.48
2.Less than one time per month	37	1.46
3.Less than one time per week	34	1.34
4.One time per week	43	1.70
5.Two times per week	9	0.36
6.3 times per week	11	0.43
7.More than 3 times per week	3	0.12
9.Missing	17	0.67
total	2,529	100.00

A20H          Number of times provided: tempe/tofu

missing	2,287	90.43
1.Never	95	3.76
2.Less than one time per month	11	0.43
3.Less than one time per week	22	0.87
4.One time per week	49	1.94
5.Two times per week	18	0.71
6.3 times per week	22	0.87
7.More than 3 times per week	9	0.36
9.Missing	16	0.63
total	2,529	100.00

A20I            Number of times provided: fisj/meat

missing	2,287	90.43
1.Never	160	6.33
2.Less than one time per month	9	0.36
3.Less than one time per week	18	0.71
4.One time per week	20	0.79
5.Two times per week	10	0.40
6.3 times per week	6	0.24
9.Missing	19	0.75
total	2,529	100.00

LK02            Kabupaten/Kotamadya code

min:	1.00
mean:	34.62
max:	99.00
#obs	2,529
#miss:	0

A8AX            Approximately how much is net salary

1.Given at total salary	2,476	97.90
3.Given at Breakdown	14	0.55
8.Don't know	37	1.46
9.Missing	2	0.08
total	2,529	100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 75

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

SCR\_A20X            knowns student 20 Marks: Indo Language

missing	311	12.30
1.yes	2,197	86.87
9.missing	21	0.83
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_A11X            knowns student 11 Marks: Indo Language

missing	108	4.27
1.yes	2,395	94.70
3.no	2	0.08
9.missing	24	0.95
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_A12X            knowns student 12 Marks: Indo Language

missing	122	4.82
---------	-----	------



1.yes	2,385	94.31
9.missing	22	0.87
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_A13X knowns student 13 Marks: Indo Language

missing	135	5.34
1.yes	2,370	93.71
3.no	1	0.04
9.missing	23	0.91
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_A14X knowns student 14 Marks: Indo Language

missing	159	6.29
1.yes	2,348	92.84
3.no	1	0.04
9.missing	21	0.83
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_A15X knowns student 15 Marks: Indo Language

missing	178	7.04
1.yes	2,328	92.05
3.no	1	0.04
9.missing	22	0.87
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_A16X knowns student 16 Marks: Indo Language

missing	198	7.83
1.yes	2,307	91.22
3.no	2	0.08
9.missing	22	0.87
total	2,529	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 76

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

SCR\_A17X knowns student 17 Marks: Indo Language

missing	226	8.94
1.yes	2,278	90.08
3.no	4	0.16
9.missing	21	0.83
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_A18X knowns student 18 Marks: Indo Language

missing	254	10.04
1.yes	2,251	89.01
3.no	3	0.12
9.missing	21	0.83
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_A19X        knowns student 19 Marks: Indo Language

missing	281	11.11
1.yes	2,226	88.02
3.no	1	0.04
9.missing	21	0.83
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_A1X        knowns student 1 Marks: Indo Language

missing	47	1.86
1.yes	2,457	97.15
3.no	1	0.04
9.missing	24	0.95
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_A3X        knowns student 3 Marks: Indo Language

missing	48	1.90
1.yes	2,456	97.11
3.no	1	0.04
9.missing	24	0.95
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_A21X        knowns student 21 Marks: Indo Language

missing	341	13.48
1.yes	2,167	85.69
9.missing	21	0.83
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_A22X        knowns student 22 Marks: Indo Language

missing	381	15.07
1.yes	2,126	84.06
9.missing	22	0.87
total	2,529	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 77

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

SCR\_A23X        knowns student 23 Marks: Indo Language

missing	407	16.09
1.yes	2,101	83.08
3.no	1	0.04
9.missing	20	0.79
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_A24X        knowns student 24 Marks: Indo Language

missing	434	17.16
1.yes	2,075	82.05
9.missing	20	0.79
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_A25X        knowns student 25 Marks: Indo Language

missing	460	18.19
1.yes	2,049	81.02
3.no	1	0.04
9.missing	19	0.75
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_A2X        knowns student 2 Marks: Indo Language

missing	48	1.90
1.yes	2,457	97.15
9.missing	24	0.95
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_A4X        knowns student 4 Marks: Indo Language

missing	49	1.94
1.yes	2,457	97.15
9.missing	23	0.91
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_A5X        knowns student 5 Marks: Indo Language

missing	51	2.02
1.yes	2,454	97.03
3.no	1	0.04
9.missing	23	0.91
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_A6X        knowns student 6 Marks: Indo Language

missing	57	2.25
1.yes	2,449	96.84
9.missing	23	0.91
total	2,529	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

SCR\_A7X          knowns student 7 Marks: Indo Language

missing	65	2.57
1.yes	2,440	96.48
9.missing	24	0.95
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_A8X          knowns student 8 Marks: Indo Language

missing	73	2.89
1.yes	2,432	96.16
3.no	1	0.04
9.missing	23	0.91
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_A9X          knowns student 9 Marks: Indo Language

missing	83	3.28
1.yes	2,422	95.77
9.missing	24	0.95
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_B10X        knowns student 10 Marks: Mathematics

missing	98	3.88
1.yes	2,404	95.06
3.no	2	0.08
9.missing	25	0.99
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_B20X        knowns student 20 Marks: Mathematics

missing	311	12.30
1.yes	2,195	86.79
9.missing	23	0.91
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_B11X        knowns student 11 Marks: Mathematics

missing	108	4.27
1.yes	2,394	94.66
3.no	1	0.04
9.missing	26	1.03
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_B12X        knowns student 12 Marks: Mathematics

missing	122	4.82
1.yes	2,383	94.23
9.missing	24	0.95

total	2,529	100.00
-------	-------	--------

---

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 79

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

SCR\_B13X      knowns student 13 Marks: Mathematics

missing	135	5.34
1.yes	2,368	93.63
3.no	1	0.04
9.missing	25	0.99
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_B14X      knowns student 14 Marks: Mathematics

missing	159	6.29
1.yes	2,346	92.76
3.no	1	0.04
9.missing	23	0.91
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_B15X      knowns student 15 Marks: Mathematics

missing	178	7.04
1.yes	2,328	92.05
9.missing	23	0.91
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_B16X      knowns student 16 Marks: Mathematics

missing	198	7.83
1.yes	2,305	91.14
3.no	2	0.08
9.missing	24	0.95
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_B17X      knowns student 17 Marks: Mathematics

missing	226	8.94
1.yes	2,275	89.96
3.no	4	0.16
9.missing	24	0.95
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_B18X      knowns student 18 Marks: Mathematics

missing	254	10.04
1.yes	2,248	88.89
3.no	3	0.12

9.missing	24	0.95
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_B19X          knowns student 19 Marks: Mathematics

missing	281	11.11
1.yes	2,225	87.98
9.missing	23	0.91
total	2,529	100.00

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 80

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

SCR\_B1X          knowns student 1 Marks: Mathematics

missing	47	1.86
1.yes	2,454	97.03
3.no	1	0.04
9.missing	27	1.07
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_B3X          knowns student 3 Marks: Mathematics

missing	48	1.90
1.yes	2,454	97.03
3.no	1	0.04
9.missing	26	1.03
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_B21X        knowns student 21 Marks: Mathematics

missing	341	13.48
1.yes	2,164	85.57
9.missing	24	0.95
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_B22X        knowns student 22 Marks: Mathematics

missing	381	15.07
1.yes	2,124	83.99
9.missing	24	0.95
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_B23X        knowns student 23 Marks: Mathematics

missing	407	16.09
1.yes	2,099	83.00
3.no	1	0.04
9.missing	22	0.87

total	2,529	100.00
-------	-------	--------

SCR\_B24X        knowns student 24 Marks: Mathematics

missing	434	17.16
1.yes	2,073	81.97
9.missing	22	0.87
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_B25X        knowns student 25 Marks: Mathematics

missing	460	18.19
1.yes	2,047	80.94
3.no	1	0.04
9.missing	21	0.83
total	2,529	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 81

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

SCR\_B2X        knowns student 2 Marks: Mathematics

missing	48	1.90
1.yes	2,455	97.07
9.missing	26	1.03
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_B4X        knowns student 4 Marks: Mathematics

missing	49	1.94
1.yes	2,455	97.07
9.missing	25	0.99
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_B5X        knowns student 5 Marks: Mathematics

missing	51	2.02
1.yes	2,452	96.96
3.no	1	0.04
9.missing	25	0.99
total	2,529	100.00

SCR\_B6X        knowns student 6 Marks: Mathematics

missing	57	2.25
1.yes	2,447	96.76
9.missing	25	0.99
total	2,529	100.00

missing	65	2.57
1.yes	2,438	96.40
9.missing	26	1.03
total	2,529	100.00

missing	73	2.89
1.yes	2,431	96.12
9.missing	25	0.99
total	2,529	100.00

missing	83	3.28
1.yes	2,420	95.69
9.missing	26	1.03
total	2,529	100.00

MODULE	module of dataset
--------	-------------------

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 82

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL\_B2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID00      2000 community ID

FCODE00 2000 facility code

FASCODE            Code of facility

B2TYPE	Type of school
--------	----------------

A.Elementary School	417	25.00
B.Junior High School	417	25.00
C.Senior High School	417	25.00
F.Other, mention	417	25.00
total	1,668	100.00

B11B Is it used by a [...]

1.Yes	461	27.64
3.No	1,077	64.57
9.Missing	130	7.79
total	1,668	100.00



B11E Status of school

missing	1,207	72.36
1.General/Public	171	10.25
3.Private	277	16.61
9.Missing	13	0.78
total	1,668	100.00

B11CA Statistic number of school

min:	20.00
mean:	1870.48
max:	7410.00
#obs	280
#miss:	1,388

B11CB Statistic number of school

min:	160.00
mean:	3522.04
max:	9080.00
#obs	281
#miss:	1,387

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 83

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL\_B2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B11CC Statistic number of school

min:	0.00
mean:	3136.48
max:	9100.00
#obs	280
#miss:	1,388

MODULE module of dataset

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 84

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL\_B3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID00 2000 community ID

FCODE00            2000 facility code

FASCODE            Code of facility

B3TYPE            Type of school

A.Elementary School	696	25.00
B.Junior High School	696	25.00
C.Senior High School	696	25.00
F.Other, mention	696	25.00
total	2,784	100.00

B12B            Is it used by a [...]

1.Yes	979	35.17
3.No	1,605	57.65
9.Missing	200	7.18
total	2,784	100.00

B13            Status of school

missing	1,605	57.65
1.General/Public	339	12.18
3.Private	626	22.49
9.Missing	214	7.69
total	2,784	100.00

B13AA            Statistic Number of school

min:	0.00
mean:	1734.22
max:	6645.00
#obs	684
#miss:	2,100

B13AB            Statistic number of school

min:	0.00
mean:	3746.65
max:	9601.00
#obs	684
#miss:	2,100

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

B13AC            Statistic number of school

MODULE	module of dataset
--------	-------------------

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

FCODE00      2000 facility code

FASCODE            Code of facility

B5TYPE            Type of scholarship program

B46 What form in 99/00

Variable B46 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, B46 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, B46 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable B46 :      A.Registration fee waiver  
   B.BPS/POMG, Other monthly school fee waiver  
   C.Money  
   D.School books  
   E.Other

F.Fee Dispensation  
G.School Equipment  
H.Food

B50 What form 00/01

Variable B50 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, B50 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, B50 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable B50 : A.Registration fee waiver

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 87

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL\_B5

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B.BPS/POMG, Other monthly school fee wai  
C.Money  
D.School books  
E.Other  
F.Fee Dispensation  
G.School Equipment

B43 Available to children

1.Yes	6,668	29.25
3.No	15,134	66.39
5.Not heard of	595	2.61
6.inapplicable	2	0.01
8.Don't know	317	1.39
9.Missing	81	0.36
total	22,797	100.00

B44 Any students receive in 99/00

1.Yes	5,455	23.93
3.No	17,097	75.00
8.Don't know	49	0.21
9.Missing	196	0.86
total	22,797	100.00

B45M number females in 99/00



5.out of range	18	0.08
6.inapplicable	3	0.01
8.don't know	69	0.30
9.missing	42	0.18
total	22,797	100.00

B47 What was value in 99/00

min:	0.00
mean:	201820.20
max:	1800000.00
#obs	5,330
#miss:	17,467

B51X knows: What was value in 00/01

missing	21,415	93.94
1.yes	1,305	5.72
3.no	3	0.01
5.out of range	6	0.03
6.inapplicable	1	0.00
8.don't know	46	0.20
9.missing	21	0.09
total	22,797	100.00

B51 What was value in 00/01

min:	0.00
mean:	196559.13
max:	1800000.00
#obs	1,309
#miss:	21,488

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 89

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL\_B5

-----  
variable name    value                      frequency    percent  
-----

MODULE            module of dataset

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 90

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL\_B6

-----  
variable name    value                      frequency    percent  
-----

COMMID00            2000 community ID

FCODE00          2000 facility code

FASCODE          Code of facility

B6TYPE          Year of JPS program

A.1998/1999	2,045	33.33
B.1999/2000	2,045	33.33
C.2000/2001	2,045	33.33
total	6,135	100.00

B54          What were the funds used for

Variable B54 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, B54 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, B54 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable B54 :      A.KBM support  
                                 B.School supplies  
                                 C.Light maintenance  
                                 D.Student support  
                                 E.Other, mention  
                                 F.Sport/Scouts/Extracurr. activity  
                                 G.Meeting  
                                 H.Total amount

B52          School received Oper. Funds from JPS

1.Yes	5,268	85.87
3.No	855	13.94
8.don't know	6	0.10
9.Missing	6	0.10
total	6,135	100.00

B53          School received funds in (...)

missing	867	14.13
1.Yes	2,917	47.55
3.No	2,314	37.72
9.Missing	37	0.60
total	6,135	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

#### B55A Funds used for: KBM support

min: 0.00  
 mean: 1976219.09  
 max: 16600000.0  
 #obs 2,498  
 #miss: 3,637

#### B55B Funds used for: School supplies

min: 0.00  
 mean: 1208790.74  
 max: 11905000.0  
 #obs 2,288  
 #miss: 3,847

#### B55C Funds used for: Light maintenance

min: 0.00  
 mean: 1285291.53  
 max: 40000000.0  
 #obs 2,319  
 #miss: 3,816

#### B55D Funds used for: student support

min: 0.00  
 mean: 1057252.04  
 max: 84000000.0  
 #obs 1,528  
 #miss: 4,607

#### B55E Funds used for: Other

min: 0.00  
 mean: 2490992.34  
 max: 40000000.0  
 #obs 334  
 #miss: 5,801

#### B54A What were the funds used for

Variable B54A can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, B54A will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, B54A will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.



key for variable B54 :     A.KBM support  
                               B.School supplies  
                               C.Light maintenance  
                               D.Student support

-----  
 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 92

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL\_B6  
 -----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

E.Other, mention  
 F.Sport/Scouts/Extracurr. activity  
 G.Meeting  
 H.Total amount

B52A           School received maintenance fund too

1.Yes	2,991	48.75
3.No	3,105	50.61
8.don't know	6	0.10
9.Missing	33	0.54
total	6,135	100.00

B53A           School received funds in (...)

missing	3,144	51.25
1.Yes	1,809	29.49
3.No	1,145	18.66
9.Missing	37	0.60
total	6,135	100.00

B55AA          Funds used for: KBM support

min:	0.00
mean:	111433918
max:	999999998
#obs	1,260
#miss:	4,875

B55AB          Funds used for: School supplies

min:	0.00
mean:	152655705
max:	999999999
#obs	906
#miss:	5,229

B55AC          Funds used for: Light maintenance

B55AD	Funds used for: student support
-------	---------------------------------

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 93  
book: SCHL - School Questionnaire  
module: SCHL B6

B55AE Funds used for: Other

MODULE	module of dataset
--------	-------------------

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 94  
book: SCHL - School Questionnaire  
module: SCHL C

COMMID00      2000 community ID

FCODE00      2000 facility code

FASCODE      Code of facility

CTYPE            Type of teacher

A.Indonesian Language Teacher	2,533	50.13
B.Mathematics teacher	2,520	49.87

total	5,053	100.00
-------	-------	--------

C10 Received teacher's allowance from school

missing	830	16.43
1.Yes	2,375	47.00
3.No	1,828	36.18
9.Missing	20	0.40
total	5,053	100.00

C11A Received: Hausing allowance

missing	2,678	53.00
1.Yes	67	1.33
3.No	2,275	45.02
9.Missing	33	0.65
total	5,053	100.00

C11B Received: Food allowance

missing	2,678	53.00
1.Yes	275	5.44
3.No	2,066	40.89
9.Missing	34	0.67
total	5,053	100.00

C11C Received: Health insurance

missing	2,678	53.00
1.Yes	447	8.85
3.No	1,891	37.42
9.Missing	37	0.73
total	5,053	100.00

C11D Received: School Uniform

missing	2,678	53.00
1.Yes	1,381	27.33
3.No	960	19.00
9.Missing	34	0.67
total	5,053	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 95

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL\_C

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C11E Received: Other, mention

missing	2,678	53.00
---------	-------	-------

1.Yes	586	11.60
3.No	1,766	34.95
9.Missing	23	0.46
total	5,053	100.00

C11F Received: Welfare allowance

missing	2,678	53.00
1.Yes	1,368	27.07
3.No	977	19.34
9.Missing	30	0.59
total	5,053	100.00

C11G Received: Professional allowance

missing	2,678	53.00
1.Yes	682	13.50
3.No	1,654	32.73
9.Missing	39	0.77
total	5,053	100.00

C11H Received: Transportation allowance

missing	2,678	53.00
1.Yes	664	13.14
3.No	1,681	33.27
9.Missing	30	0.59
total	5,053	100.00

C12 Apart from teaching, any other job

missing	830	16.43
1.Yes	1,426	28.22
3.No	2,788	55.18
9.Missing	9	0.18
total	5,053	100.00

C13X knows hours/week spent on other job

missing	3,627	71.78
1.yes	1,379	27.29
3.no	7	0.14
9.missing	40	0.79
total	5,053	100.00

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 96

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL\_C  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

C13 hours/week spent on other job

min:	0.00
mean:	19.44
max:	98.00
#obs	1,386
#miss:	3,667

C17A            employment status at your other job

missing	3,627	71.78
1.Self-employed	324	6.41
2.Self-employed with help of unpaid fami	83	1.64
3.Self-employed with full time worker	24	0.47
4.Laborer/civil servant	356	7.05
5.Laborer/Private sector	585	11.58
6.Unpaid laborer working for the family	23	0.46
99.Missing	31	0.61
total	5,053	100.00

C19A            ever taken a teaching course: Long term

missing	21	0.42
1.Yes	567	11.22
3.No	4,426	87.59
9.Missing	39	0.77
total	5,053	100.00

C19B            ever taken a teaching course: Short term

missing	21	0.42
1.Yes	2,197	43.48
3.No	2,801	55.43
9.Missing	34	0.67
total	5,053	100.00

C1A            IVW CHECK: IS RESP BOTH A TEACHER....

missing	2,541	50.29
1.Yes	809	16.01
3.No	1,703	33.70
total	5,053	100.00

C20A            How long did you attend: long term

min:	0.00
mean:	72.22
max:	96.00
#obs	2,469
#miss:	2,584

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C20B            How long did you attend: Short term

min:	0.00
mean:	13.17
max:	96.00
#obs	2,511
#miss:	2,542

C21            What curriculum do you use in teaching

missing	21	0.42
1.Curriculum 1976	12	0.24
2.Curriculum 1984	4	0.08
4.Curriculum 1994	4,226	83.63
5.Curriculum 1995	11	0.22
6.Curriculum 1996	12	0.24
7.Curriculum 1997	41	0.81
8.Other, mention year	44	0.87
9.Missing	682	13.50
total	5,053	100.00

C22            What year were the handbooks publised

min:	1964.00
mean:	1998.69
max:	9996.00
#obs	4,984
#miss:	69

C23            Do you use other books

missing	21	0.42
1.Yes	4,934	97.64
3.No	80	1.58
9.Missing	18	0.36
total	5,053	100.00

C24A           materials used: School work sheet

missing	119	2.36
1.Yes	3,610	71.44
3.No	1,306	25.85
9.Missing	18	0.36
total	5,053	100.00

C24B           materials used: Textbooks

missing	119	2.36
1.Yes	4,286	84.82
3.No	640	12.67

9.Missing	8	0.16
total	5,053	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 98

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL\_C

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C24C materials used: Calculator

missing	119	2.36
1.Yes	1,106	21.89
3.No	3,793	75.06
9.Missing	35	0.69
total	5,053	100.00

C24D materials used: Computer

missing	119	2.36
1.Yes	86	1.70
3.No	4,798	94.95
9.Missing	50	0.99
total	5,053	100.00

C24E materials used: Dictionary

missing	119	2.36
1.Yes	2,396	47.42
3.No	2,493	49.34
9.Missing	45	0.89
total	5,053	100.00

C24F materials used: Writing Tools

missing	119	2.36
1.Yes	4,571	90.46
3.No	340	6.73
9.Missing	23	0.46
total	5,053	100.00

C24G materials used: Demonstration tool

missing	119	2.36
1.Yes	3,351	66.32
3.No	1,553	30.73
9.Missing	30	0.59
total	5,053	100.00

C24H materials used: Other, mention

missing	119	2.36
---------	-----	------

1.Yes	421	8.33
3.No	4,445	87.97
9.Missing	68	1.35
total	5,053	100.00

C24I materials used: Magazines/news/...

missing	119	2.36
1.Yes	2,185	43.24
3.No	2,719	53.81
9.Missing	30	0.59

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 99

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL\_C  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
-----			

total	5,053	100.00
-------	-------	--------

C25X knows how many students in class

missing	21	0.42
1.yes	5,008	99.11
3.no	2	0.04
6.inapplicable	1	0.02
8.don't know	5	0.10
9.missing	16	0.32
total	5,053	100.00

C25 How many students are in this class

min:	0.00
mean:	35.44
max:	383.00
#obs	5,010
#miss:	43

C26X knows how many students attend each day

missing	21	0.42
1.yes	4,997	98.89
3.no	4	0.08
6.inapplicable	1	0.02
8.don't know	7	0.14
9.missing	23	0.46
total	5,053	100.00

C26 how many students attend each day

min:	0.00
mean:	34.78



max:	148.00
#obs	5,001
#miss:	52

C28 IVW CHECK: can take books home at night

missing	600	11.87
1.Yes	3,967	78.51
3.No	474	9.38
9.Missing	12	0.24
total	5,053	100.00

C2A Year given

min:	1934.00
mean:	1984.38
max:	9999.00
#obs	4,183
#miss:	870

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 100

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL\_C

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C2X When were you born

missing	830	16.43
1.Year given	4,175	82.62
3.Age given	40	0.79
9.Missing	8	0.16
total	5,053	100.00

C2B Age given

min:	21.00
mean:	36.10
max:	62.00
#obs	40
#miss:	5,013

C3 Sex of respondent

missing	830	16.43
1.Male	2,351	46.53
3.Female	1,838	36.37
9.Missing	34	0.67
total	5,053	100.00

C4A other courses taught: Religion

missing	830	16.43
1.Yes	150	2.97
3.No	4,050	80.15
9.Missing	23	0.46
total	5,053	100.00

C4B other crses taught: Pancasila Moral Ed.

missing	830	16.43
1.Yes	878	17.38
3.No	3,324	65.78
9.Missing	21	0.42
total	5,053	100.00

C4D other courses taught: Social sciences

missing	830	16.43
1.Yes	868	17.18
3.No	3,333	65.96
9.Missing	22	0.44
total	5,053	100.00

C4E other courses taught: Natural sciences

missing	830	16.43
1.Yes	956	18.92
3.No	3,250	64.32
9.Missing	17	0.34

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 101

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL\_C  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

total	5,053	100.00
-------	-------	--------

C4F other courses taught: Sports and Health

missing	830	16.43
1.Yes	346	6.85
3.No	3,855	76.29
9.Missing	22	0.44
total	5,053	100.00

C4I other courses taught: Regional language

missing	830	16.43
1.Yes	666	13.18
3.No	3,535	69.96
9.Missing	22	0.44
total	5,053	100.00

C4J other courses taught: Arts/Hand skills

missing	830	16.43
1.Yes	857	16.96
3.No	3,343	66.16
9.Missing	23	0.46
total	5,053	100.00

C5 highest education level graduated from

missing	830	16.43
3.Junior high general	1	0.02
4.Junior high vocational	1	0.02
5.Senior high general	28	0.55
6.Senior high vocational	86	1.70
7.Madura	4	0.08
10.Other	3	0.06
13.Open university	29	0.57
14.Islamic School (pesantren)	1	0.02
60.College (D1,D2,D3)	222	4.39
61.University S1	397	7.86
62.University S2	12	0.24
73.Islamic Junior/High School (Madrasah	1	0.02
74.Islamic Senior High School (Madrasah	6	0.12
81.Junior secondary school of teaching	1	0.02
82.Senior secondary school of teaching	149	2.95
83.Junior secondary school of training	151	2.99
84.D2/D3/Teaching diploma	1,236	24.46
85.Informal education	1,872	37.05
95.out-of-range	12	0.24
99.Missing	11	0.22
total	5,053	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 102

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL\_C

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C5A highest class/level completed

missing	830	16.43
0.Did not complete at the first level	9	0.18
1	33	0.65
2	52	1.03
3	41	0.81
4	41	0.81
5	21	0.42
6	66	1.31
7.Graduated	3,931	77.80
99.Missing	29	0.57

total	5,053	100.00
-------	-------	--------

C6        year of your graduation

min:	1946.00
mean:	1990.98
max:	2001.00
#obs	4,201
#miss:	852

C7X        knows number of years teaching

missing	830	16.43
1.yes	4,204	83.20
3.no	9	0.18
9.missing	10	0.20
total	5,053	100.00

C7        # of years you have been teaching

min:	0.00
mean:	14.89
max:	98.00
#obs	4,213
#miss:	840

C8X        knows hours/week do you work at school

missing	830	16.43
1.yes	4,203	83.18
9.missing	20	0.40
total	5,053	100.00

C8        hours/week do you work at this school

min:	1.00
mean:	25.59
max:	98.00
#obs	4,203
#miss:	850

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 103

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL\_C  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

C27AX        knows # books rcvd.: Free from school

missing	21	0.42
1.yes	53	1.05
3.no	4,943	97.82

6.inapplicable	2	0.04
8.don't know	7	0.14
9.missing	27	0.53
total	5,053	100.00

C27A # books rcvd.: Free from school

min:	0.00
mean:	0.20
max:	72.00
#obs	4,996
#miss:	57

C27BX knows # books rcvd.: Borrowed from schl

missing	21	0.42
1.yes	4,453	88.13
3.no	549	10.86
6.inapplicable	2	0.04
8.don't know	10	0.20
9.missing	18	0.36
total	5,053	100.00

C27B # books rcvd.: Borrowed from school

min:	0.00
mean:	26.46
max:	544.00
#obs	5,002
#miss:	51

C27CX knows # books rcvd.: Purchased from schl

missing	21	0.42
1.yes	1,026	20.30
3.no	3,966	78.49
6.inapplicable	2	0.04
8.don't know	10	0.20
9.missing	28	0.55
total	5,053	100.00

C27C # books rcvd.: Purchased from school

min:	0.00
mean:	5.64
max:	70.00
#obs	4,992
#miss:	61

variable name	value	frequency	percent
-----			
C27DX	knows # books rcvd.: Made photocopies		
	missing	21	0.42
	1.yes	456	9.02
	3.no	4,526	89.57
	6.inapplicable	4	0.08
	8.don't know	19	0.38
	9.missing	27	0.53
	total	5,053	100.00
C27D	# books rcvd.: Made photocopies		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	1.66	
	max:	118.00	
	#obs	4,982	
	#miss:	71	
C27EX	knows # books rcvd.: Purch. outside schl		
	missing	21	0.42
	1.yes	1,546	30.60
	3.no	3,426	67.80
	6.inapplicable	4	0.08
	8.don't know	34	0.67
	9.missing	22	0.44
	total	5,053	100.00
C27E	# books rcvd.: Purch. outside school		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	3.88	
	max:	54.00	
	#obs	4,972	
	#miss:	81	
C27GX	knows # books rcvd.: from sibling		
	missing	21	0.42
	1.yes	1,547	30.62
	3.no	3,413	67.54
	6.inapplicable	4	0.08
	8.don't know	43	0.85
	9.missing	25	0.49
	total	5,053	100.00
C27G	# books rcvd.: from sibling		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	2.40	
	max:	52.00	

#obs 4,960  
#miss: 93

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 105

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL\_C

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C27FX knows # books rcvd.: outside school

missing	21	0.42
1.yes	142	2.81
3.no	4,801	95.01
6.inapplicable	4	0.08
8.don't know	39	0.77
9.missing	46	0.91
total	5,053	100.00

C27F # books rcvd.: Obtained outside school

min:	0.00
mean:	0.31
max:	82.00
#obs	4,943
#miss:	110

C9X knows: Monthly income from teaching

missing	830	16.43
1.yes	4,179	82.70
3.no	9	0.18
7.refused	7	0.14
8.don't know	13	0.26
9.missing	15	0.30
total	5,053	100.00

C9 Monthly income from teaching

min:	0.00
mean:	633214.75
max:	9000000.00
#obs	4,188
#miss:	865

C18 Total gross income you received

min:	0.00
mean:	10795307.3
max:	999999999
#obs	1,350
#miss:	3,703

C18A            Breakdown of income: Money

min:                    312500.00  
mean:                   312500.00  
max:                    312500.00  
#obs                    1  
#miss:                   5,052

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

C18B            Breakdown of income: Food

min:                    0.00  
mean:                   0.00  
max:                    0.00  
#obs                    1  
#miss:                   5,052

C18C            Breakdown of income: Housing

min:                    0.00  
mean:                   0.00  
max:                    0.00  
#obs                    1  
#miss:                   5,052

C18D            Breakdown of income: Transportation

min:                    0.00  
mean:                   0.00  
max:                    0.00  
#obs                    1  
#miss:                   5,052

C18E            Breakdown of income: Health Insurance

min:                    0.00  
mean:                   0.00  
max:                    0.00  
#obs                    1  
#miss:                   5,052

C18X            gross income from your other job

missing	3,650	72.23
1.Total income given	1,350	26.72
3.Breakdown given	1	0.02



8.Don't know	34	0.67
9.Missing	18	0.36
total	5,053	100.00

C18F          Breakdown of income: Other

min:	0.00
mean:	0.00
max:	0.00
#obs	1
#miss:	5,052

MODULE          module of dataset

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 107

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL\_CP

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

COMMID00          2000 community ID

FCODE00          2000 facility code

FASCODE          Code of facility

MODULE          module of dataset

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 108

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL\_E

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

COMMID00          2000 community ID

FCODE00          2000 facility code

FASCODE          Code of facility

ETYPE          Type of student expenditure

E1AA.Registration fee	2,533	5.00
E1AB1.BP3 per month per student	2,533	5.00

E1AB2.SPP per month per student	2,533	5.00
E1AB3.Other fees	2,533	5.00
E1AC1.EHB per student per year	2,533	5.00
E1AC2.EBTA per student per year	2,533	5.00
E1BA.Registration fee	2,533	5.00
E1BB1.BP3 per month per student	2,533	5.00
E1BB2.SPP per month per student	2,533	5.00
E1BB3.Other fees	2,533	5.00
E1BC1.EHB per student per year	2,533	5.00
E1BC2.EBTA per student per year	2,533	5.00
E2A.Material expenditure for books, writ	2,533	5.00
E2B.Expenditure for school and physical	2,533	5.00
E3.Ebtanas per student	2,533	5.00
E4.Extracurricular activities fees per s	2,533	5.00
E5.Magazine	2,533	5.00
E6.Other, mention	2,533	5.00
E7.Irregular contribution	2,533	5.00
E8.Field trips	2,533	5.00
total	50,660	100.00

E1AX knows: Expenditure for this in 99/00

1.yes	18,009	35.55
3.no	32,340	63.84
6.inapplicable	131	0.26
7.refused	3	0.01
8.don't know	91	0.18
9.missing	86	0.17
total	50,660	100.00

E1A Expenditure for this in 99/00

min:	0.00
mean:	17739.39
max:	3500000.00
#obs	50,349
#miss:	311

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 109

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL\_E

-----  
variable name    value                      frequency    percent  
-----

E1BX knows: Expenditure for this in 00/01

missing	12,665	25.00
1.yes	13,034	25.73
3.no	24,376	48.12
6.inapplicable	267	0.53
7.refused	1	0.00
8.don't know	235	0.46

9.missing	82	0.16
total	50,660	100.00

E1B            Expenditure for this in 00/01

min:	0.00
mean:	23518.42
max:	1000000000
#obs	37,410
#miss:	13,250

MODULE            module of dataset

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      3333333333
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      333
II   FF      LL      SS  S      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      333
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FF      LL      S  SS      33
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      33  33
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      33333333
=====

```

# INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities  
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia  
between August 2000 and February 2001

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and Michigan State Univ.

Kathleen Beegle, RAND and The World Bank

Bondan Sikoki, RAND

and

Agus Dwiyanto, Center for Population and Policy Studies,  
Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Surveys has been  
provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01  
AG17637 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,  
grant number 1R01 HD38484

Copyright (2004)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
CC  OOO  M M M M U U N N III TTTT Y Y
C C O O M M M M M M M M U U N N I T Y Y
C  O O M M M M M M U U N N I T Y Y
C  O O M M M M M M U U N N I T Y Y
C  O O M M M M M M U U N N I T Y
C  O O M M M M M M U U N N I T Y
C C O O M M M M M M U U N N I T Y
CC  OOO  M M M M U U N N III T Y
```

```
AA  N N DDD FFFF AA CC III L III TTTT Y Y
A A N N N D D F A A C C I L I T Y Y
A A N N N D D F A A C I L I T Y Y
AAAA N N N D D FFF AAAA C I L I T Y Y
A A N N N D D F A A C I L I T Y
A A N N D D F A A C I L I T Y
A A N N D D F A A C C I L I T Y
A A N N DDD F A A CC III LLL III T Y
```

```
SS  U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S  U U R R V V E Y Y
S  U U RRR V V EEE Y
S  U U R R V V E Y
S  U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS  U U R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CC  OOO  DDD EEEE BBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C  O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C  O O D D EEE BBB O O O O K K
C  O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C  O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CC  OOO  DDD EEEE BBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
BOOK:  MINI
TOPIC:  MINI-KAMADAS
```

=====

Prepared by  
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar  
Created on 12APR2007 at 14:42

## INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

-----  
C O M M U N I T Y   S U R V E Y   C O D E B O O K                      page 3  
-----

B O O K :     MINI  
T O P I C :    Mini-Kamadas  
-----

## DATA FILES

-----

Data are available in SAS (8.2) export and STATA (7.0) formats.  
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

-----

Module	Description	# of recs
MINI		1660
MINI_SN1		16600
MINI_SN2		4980

-----

## USER SUPPORT

-----

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

## USAGE NOTES

-----

### READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

## SPECIAL CODES

-----

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

## DATASET VERSION

-----

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

## INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

-----

COMMUNITY SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

-----

BOOK : MINI  
TOPIC : Mini-Kamadas

## NOTES ABOUT MINI-KAMADAS

-----

This book was new in IFLS3. It was intended to give users at least some information on the communities where IFLS mover respondents live. Respondents who lived in one of the 321 IFLS1 communities have available the regular community-facility books to provide information on their communities. Respondents who lived outside these 321 IFLS1 communities now have Mini-CFS to describe a little about their community conditions. This book, combined a sub-set of questions from parts of books I and II to provide some data about the overall conditions in the community.

## IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 5

book: MINI - Mini-Kamadas  
module: MINI

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

COMMID00 2000 community ID

A8 What is the type of main road

min:	1.00
mean:	1.31
max:	99.00
#obs	1,648
#miss:	12

A8A Last year could vehicles travel on road

min:	1.00
mean:	1.03
max:	9.00
#obs	1,648
#miss:	12

B1 Is there any electricity in this village

min:	1.00
mean:	1.02
max:	3.00
#obs	1,648
#miss:	12

B1AX percentage electrified houses

missing	28	1.69
1.yes	1,631	98.25
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,660	100.00

B1A Percentage given

min:	0.00
mean:	90.92
max:	999.00
#obs	1,631
#miss:	29

C2A main source fresh water for drink/cook

J10A Is there a village midwife

min:	1.00
mean:	1.55
max:	9.00
#obs	1,648
#miss:	12

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 6

book: MINI - Mini-Kamadas

module: MINI

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

J16A Are there any PPKBD in this village

min:	1.00
mean:	1.19



max:	9.00
#obs	1,648
#miss:	12

J26AX knows # Puskesmas in village

missing	12	0.72
1.yes	1,235	74.40
3.no	411	24.76
9.missing	2	0.12
total	1,660	100.00

S40A main source of income: First

min:	1.00
mean:	4.65
max:	99.00
#obs	1,648
#miss:	12

S40B main source of income: second

min:	1.00
mean:	7.88
max:	99.00
#obs	1,648
#miss:	12

S40C main source of income: third

min:	1.00
mean:	10.84
max:	99.00
#obs	1,648
#miss:	12

A9X know # months vehicle can travel

missing	12	0.72
1.yes	1,642	98.92
8.don't know	2	0.12
9.missing	4	0.24
total	1,660	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 7

book: MINI - Mini-Kamadas

module: MINI

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A9 # months vehicle can travel on main road

min:	0.00
mean:	12.09
max:	99.00
#obs	1,642
#miss:	18

I13SDX        knows number of Elementary schools

missing	12	0.72
1.yes	1,632	98.31
3.no	12	0.72
8.don't know	1	0.06
9.missing	3	0.18
total	1,660	100.00

I13        number of Elementary schools

min:	1.00
mean:	5.37
max:	94.00
#obs	1,632
#miss:	28

I13SMPX        knows number of SMP/Junior high schools

missing	12	0.72
1.yes	1,275	76.81
3.no	369	22.23
8.don't know	1	0.06
9.missing	3	0.18
total	1,660	100.00

I13SMP        number of SMP

min:	0.00
mean:	2.98
max:	81.00
#obs	1,275
#miss:	385

I13SMAX        knows number of SMA/senior high schools

missing	12	0.72
1.yes	1,030	62.05
3.no	612	36.87
8.don't know	2	0.12
9.missing	4	0.24
total	1,660	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
-----			
I13SMA	number of SMA		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	3.12	
	max:	21.00	
	#obs	1,030	
	#miss:	630	
J10BX	knows how many midwives in village		
	missing	455	27.41
	1.yes	1,185	71.39
	8.don't know	19	1.14
	9.missing	1	0.06
	total	1,660	100.00
J10B	number of village midwives		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	1.40	
	max:	41.00	
	#obs	1,185	
	#miss:	475	
J16BA	number of PPKBD in this village		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	2.52	
	max:	99.00	
	#obs	1,517	
	#miss:	143	
J16BB	number of Sub-PPKBD		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	8.58	
	max:	99.00	
	#obs	1,517	
	#miss:	143	
J26AAX	knows # Posyandu in village		
	missing	12	0.72
	1.yes	1,638	98.67
	3.no	2	0.12
	8.don't know	3	0.18
	9.missing	5	0.30
	total	1,660	100.00

book: MINI - Mini-Kamadas  
module: MINI

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

J26AA          number of Posyandu

min:	0.00
mean:	7.93
max:	61.00
#obs	1,638
#miss:	22

J26A          number of Puskesmas

min:	0.00
mean:	1.45
max:	99.00
#obs	1,235
#miss:	425

J26BX          knows # Private Practices in village

missing	12	0.72
1.yes	1,444	86.99
3.no	175	10.54
8.don't know	22	1.33
9.missing	7	0.42
total	1,660	100.00

J26B          number of private practice

min:	0.00
mean:	7.04
max:	76.00
#obs	1,444
#miss:	216

J26CX          knows number traditional Practices

missing	12	0.72
1.yes	1,305	78.61
3.no	294	17.71
8.don't know	45	2.71
9.missing	4	0.24
total	1,660	100.00

J26C          number of Traditional practice

min:	0.00
mean:	4.41
max:	98.00
#obs	1,305

#miss: 355

J26DX knows how many hospitals in village

missing	12	0.72
1.yes	579	34.88

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 10

book: MINI - Mini-Kamadas

module: MINI

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(J26DX continued)

3.no	1,066	64.22
9.missing	3	0.18
total	1,660	100.00

J26D number of hospital

min:	0.00
mean:	2.42
max:	31.00
#obs	579
#miss:	1,081

S31A population of village

min:	112.00
mean:	14592.31
max:	999999.00
#obs	1,648
#miss:	12

S31B male population of village

min:	123.00
mean:	18227.38
max:	999999.00
#obs	1,648
#miss:	12

S31C female population of village

min:	129.00
mean:	18173.48
max:	999999.00
#obs	1,648
#miss:	12

D28 any firms in this village/township

min:	1.00
mean:	2.20
max:	9.00
#obs	1,648
#miss:	12

D32            Is there any home industry

min:	1.00
mean:	1.52
max:	9.00
#obs	1,648
#miss:	12

---

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 11

book: MINI - Mini-Kamadas

module: MINI

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

D341            Does home industry 1 use labor

min:	1.00
mean:	1.76
max:	9.00
#obs	1,224
#miss:	436

D342            Does home industry 2 use labor

min:	1.00
mean:	1.84
max:	9.00
#obs	879
#miss:	781

D343            Does home industry 3 use labor

min:	1.00
mean:	1.89
max:	9.00
#obs	510
#miss:	1,150

JPS1A           in village is there: JPS-BK

min:	1.00
mean:	1.22
max:	9.00
#obs	1,648
#miss:	12

JPS1B            in village is there: OPK beras

min:	1.00
mean:	1.16
max:	9.00
#obs	1,648
#miss:	12

JPS1C            in village is there: Health card

min:	1.00
mean:	1.08
max:	9.00
#obs	1,648
#miss:	12

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 12

book:    MINI - Mini-Kamadas

module: MINI  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

JPS1D            in village is there: PDM-DKE

min:	1.00
mean:	1.41
max:	9.00
#obs	1,648
#miss:	12

JPS1E            in village is there: Food supplement

min:	1.00
mean:	1.20
max:	9.00
#obs	1,648
#miss:	12

JPS1F            in village is there: Education-JPS

min:	1.00
mean:	1.32
max:	9.00
#obs	1,648
#miss:	12

SW01            economic status of village on 1-6 scale

min:	1.00
mean:	3.31
max:	9.00
#obs	1,648

#miss: 12

D2A Main crops in village 1999/2000: First

D2B Main crops in village 1999/2000: Second

D2C Main crops in village 1999/2000: Third

D331 main product of home industry: First

D332 main product of home industry: Second

D333 main product of home industry: Third

SW12A good changes: first

SW12B good changes: second

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 13

book: MINI - Mini-Kamadas

module: MINI

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

SW13A bad changes first

SW13B bad changes second

HO1 price of medium quality rice

min: 0.00

mean: 7496.39

max: 999999.00

#obs 1,648

#miss: 12

D19A What is wage for male worker

min: 0.00

mean: 214850.60

max: 999999.00



#obs	1,648
#miss:	12

D19B            What is wage for female worker

min:	0.00
mean:	223471.72
max:	999999.00
#obs	1,648
#miss:	12

C1\_1            Result of interview 1

min:	1.00
mean:	1.06
max:	9.00
#obs	1,660
#miss:	0

C1\_2            Result of interview 2

min:	1.00
mean:	1.11
max:	2.00
#obs	9
#miss:	1,651

-----  
IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 14

book:  MINI - Mini-Kamadas

module: MINI  
-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

C1\_3            Result of interview 3

min:	2.00
mean:	2.00
max:	2.00
#obs	1
#miss:	1,659

C3                CHECKING BY EDITOR

min:	1.00
mean:	1.02
max:	9.00
#obs	1,648
#miss:	12

C4A              CHECKING BY ASKOR/KORLAP: OBSERVED

min:	1.00
------	------

mean:	3.38
max:	9.00
#obs	1,648
#miss:	12

C4B CHECKING BY ASKOR/KORLAP: CHECKED

min:	1.00
mean:	3.15
max:	9.00
#obs	1,648
#miss:	12

C5 CHECKING BY EDITOR

min:	1.00
mean:	1.10
max:	9.00
#obs	1,648
#miss:	12

CK1 Interview in what language?

min:	0.00
mean:	2.81
max:	99.00
#obs	1,648
#miss:	12

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 15

book: MINI - Mini-Kamadas

module: MINI

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CK2 Other language used if any

min:	0.00
mean:	77.52
max:	99.00
#obs	1,648
#miss:	12

PROP\_NON

PRPNONCD

min:	12.00
mean:	35.88
max:	73.00
#obs	1,660

#miss: 0

KAB\_NON

KABNONCD

min: 1.00  
mean: 28.75  
max: 99.00  
#obs 1,660  
#miss: 0

KEC\_NON

KECNONCD

min: 10.00  
mean: 113.38  
max: 999.00  
#obs 1,660  
#miss: 0

DESNONCD Facility/location code

min: 1.00  
mean: 64.18  
max: 999.00  
#obs 1,660  
#miss: 0

IDW1 ID number

PMS1 Editor Code

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 16

book: MINI - Mini-Kamadas

module: MINI

variable name value frequency percent

PWWCR1 Interviewer Code

JMLKNJ Number of visiting

min: 1.00  
mean: 1.01  
max: 3.00

#obs	1,660
#miss:	0

KODEKP1      Keypuncher code

KODEVER1      Verification code

TGL1A\_1      Date of intrvw 1 (day of month)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.57
max:	99.00
#obs	1,660
#miss:	0

TGL1B\_1      Date of interview 1 (month)

min:	1.00
mean:	10.06
max:	99.00
#obs	1,660
#miss:	0

JAMA1\_1      Time interview 1 began (hour)

min:	2.00
mean:	12.46
max:	99.00
#obs	1,660
#miss:	0

JAMA2\_1      Time interview 1 began (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	24.26
max:	99.00
#obs	1,660
#miss:	0

---

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 17

book: MINI - Mini-Kamadas

module: MINI

---

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

---

JAMB1\_1      Time interview 1 ended (hour)

min:	2.00
mean:	12.99
max:	99.00

#obs	1,660
#miss:	0

JAMB2\_1      Time interview 1 ended (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	28.80
max:	99.00
#obs	1,660
#miss:	0

TGL1A\_2      Date of intrvw 2 (day of month)

min:	5.00
mean:	15.78
max:	28.00
#obs	9
#miss:	1,651

TGL1B\_2      Date of interview 2 (month)

min:	1.00
mean:	6.44
max:	12.00
#obs	9
#miss:	1,651

JAMA1\_2      Time interview began 2 (hour)

min:	8.00
mean:	9.11
max:	11.00
#obs	9
#miss:	1,651

JAMA2\_2      Time interview began 2 (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	18.11
max:	55.00
#obs	9
#miss:	1,651

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 18

book: MINI - Mini-Kamadas

module: MINI

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

JAMB1\_2      Time interview ended 2 (hour)

min:	8.00
------	------



min:	9.00
mean:	9.00
max:	9.00
#obs	1
#miss:	1,659

JAMB2\_3      Time interview ended 3 (minute)

min:	50.00
mean:	50.00
max:	50.00
#obs	1
#miss:	1,659

CP1A      # Questions that confused respondent

CP1B      # Questions that confused respondent

CP1C      # Questions that confused respondent

CP2A      # Questions that unit conversion

CP2B      # Questions that unit conversion

CP2C      # Questions that unit conversion

CP3A      # Qs used 2ndry data and not yet clear

CP3B      # Qs used 2ndry data and not yet clear

CP3C      # Qs used 2ndry data and not yet clear

CP4A      # Qs causing other problems

CP4B      # Qs causing other problems

CP4C      # Qs causing other problems

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

## JARAK

min: 0.00  
 mean: 2005.37  
 max: 9999.00  
 #obs 1,660  
 #miss: 0

MKID00 5-digit minikamades ID

PRPN0099 00: 99 Prov. code

min: 12.00  
 mean: 35.88  
 max: 73.00  
 #obs 1,660  
 #miss: 0

KABN0099 00: 99 Kab. code

min: 1.00  
 mean: 29.77  
 max: 78.00  
 #obs 1,660  
 #miss: 0

KECN0099 00: 99 Kec. code

min: 10.00  
 mean: 92.64  
 max: 740.00  
 #obs 1,660  
 #miss: 0

MODULE module of dataset

## IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 21

book: MINI - Mini-Kamadas

module: MINI\_SN1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID00 2000 comminunty ID

S38 field of work



min:	1.00
mean:	5.50
max:	10.00
#obs	16,480
#miss:	120

S39            Is this (..) an income source

min:	1.00
mean:	1.79
max:	9.00
#obs	16,480
#miss:	120

QID

MKID00            5-digit minikamades ID

MODULE            module of dataset

-----

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK	page 22
book: MINI - Mini-Kamadas	
module: MINI_SN2	

-----

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

-----

COMMID00            2000 comminunty ID

QID

D29TYPE            three main product of the firm

D31AX            knows wage for male worker

missing	3,830	76.91
1.yes	721	14.48
6.inapplicable	35	0.70
8.don't know	376	7.55
9.missing	18	0.36
total	4,980	100.00

D31A            wage for male worker

min:	1000.00
mean:	11493.48
max:	99999.00
#obs	721

#miss: 4,259

D31BX knows wage for female worker

missing	3,830	76.91
1.yes	595	11.95
6.inapplicable	169	3.39
8.don't know	360	7.23
9.missing	26	0.52
total	4,980	100.00

D31B wage for female worker

min:	2500.00
mean:	10233.64
max:	99999.00
#obs	595
#miss:	4,385

MKID00 5-digit minikamades ID

MODULE module of dataset